US009145387B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Haq et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 9,145,387 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: Sep. 29, 2015**

(54) **ERK INHIBITORS AND USES THEREOF**

(71) Applicant: **Celgene Avilomics Research, Inc.**, Bedford, MA (US)

(72) Inventors: **Nadia Haq**, Waltham, MA (US); **Deqiang Niu**, Lexington, MA (US); **Russell C. Petter**, Stow, MA (US); **Lixin Qiao**, Andover, MA (US); **Juswinder Singh**, Ashland, MA (US); **Zhendong Zhu**, Westborough, MA (US)

(73) Assignee: **Celgene Avilomics Research, Inc.**, Bedford, MA (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **14/175,273**

(22) Filed: **Feb. 7, 2014**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2014/0228322 A1 Aug. 14, 2014

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 61/762,408, filed on Feb. 8, 2013, provisional application No. 61/785,126, filed on Mar. 14, 2013.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

C07D 401/12	(2006.01)
C07D 401/14	(2006.01)
C07F 9/6558	(2006.01)
C07D 239/48	(2006.01)
C07D 495/04	(2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ***C07D 401/12*** (2013.01); ***C07D 239/48*** (2013.01); ***C07D 401/14*** (2013.01); ***C07D 495/04*** (2013.01); ***C07F 9/65583*** (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

CPC ... A61K 31/506; C07D 401/14; C07D 495/04

See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,609,152	A	9/1971	Hess et al.
4,337,341	A	6/1982	Zimmerman
4,879,303	A	11/1989	Davison et al.
5,786,476	A	7/1998	Fuso
5,958,935	A	9/1999	Davis et al.
6,093,716	A	7/2000	Davis et al.
6,114,333	A	9/2000	Davis et al.
6,127,376	A	10/2000	Davey et al.
6,160,010	A	12/2000	Uckun et al.
6,262,088	B1	7/2001	Phillips
6,469,168	B1	10/2002	Ratzne Simonek et al.
6,579,983	B1	6/2003	Batchelor et al.
6,593,326	B1	7/2003	Bradbury et al.
6,838,464	B2	1/2005	Pease et al.
6,878,717	B2	4/2005	De Corte et al.
6,908,906	B2	6/2005	Takita et al.
6,939,874	B2	9/2005	Harmange et al.
7,037,917	B2	5/2006	De Corte et al.
7,060,827	B2	6/2006	Singh et al.
7,122,542	B2	10/2006	Singh et al.
7,125,879	B2	10/2006	Guillemont et al.
7,176,212	B2	2/2007	Breault et al.
7,202,033	B2	4/2007	Prescott et al.
7,241,769	B2	7/2007	Stadtmueller et al.
7,276,510	B2	10/2007	Kukla et al.
7,282,504	B2	10/2007	Armistead et al.
7,288,547	B2	10/2007	Lucking et al.
7,329,671	B2	2/2008	Singh et al.
7,329,672	B2	2/2008	Singh et al.
7,332,484	B2	2/2008	Singh et al.
7,432,377	B2	10/2008	Chew et al.
7,435,814	B2	10/2008	Singh et al.
7,449,458	B2	11/2008	Bhamidipati et al.
7,452,879	B2	11/2008	Singh et al.
7,485,724	B2	2/2009	Singh et al.
7,491,732	B2	2/2009	Li et al.
7,498,435	B2	3/2009	Singh et al.
7,500,137	B2	3/2009	Park
7,504,396	B2	3/2009	Nunes et al.
7,514,444	B2	4/2009	Honigberg et al.
7,514,445	B2	4/2009	Freyne et al.
7,514,446	B2	4/2009	Davis-Ward et al.
7,517,886	B2	4/2009	Singh et al.
7,528,143	B2	5/2009	Noronha et al.
7,531,548	B2	5/2009	Guillemont et al.
7,540,908	B2	6/2009	Sao et al.
7,540,909	B2	6/2009	Sao et al.
7,550,460	B2	6/2009	Singh et al.
7,553,357	B2	6/2009	Sao et al.

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU	2009251863	A1	12/2009
CA	2375182	A1	12/2000

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Chemotherapy of Neoplastic Diseases in, Goodman & Gilman's: The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics 853-908 (L.L. Brunton et al., eds., 11th ed., 2008).*

Kinase Inhibitors, Methods in Molecular Biology 795 (B. Kuster ed., 2012).*

B.A. Chabner et al., Chemotherapy of Neoplastic Diseases, Neoplastic Agents in, Goodman & Gilman's: The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics 1315-1403, 1315 (L.L. Brunton et al., eds., 11th ed., 2006).*

U.S. Appl. No. 13/518,833, filed Jun. 22, 2012, Gray et al.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/882,958, filed Jul. 8, 2013, Pandey et al.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/058,847, filed Oct. 21, 2013, Celgene Avilomics Research, Inc.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/084,174, filed Nov. 19, 2013, Daniel et al.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/084,190, filed Nov. 19, 2012, Daniel et al.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/084,201, filed Nov. 19, 2013, Daniel et al.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/448,578, filed Jul. 31, 2014, Kwangho Lee, et al.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Alexander R Pagano

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP; Andrea L. C. Reid; Danielle M. Nihan

(57) **ABSTRACT**

The present invention provides compounds, compositions thereof, and methods of using the same.

28 Claims, 2 Drawing Sheets

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,557,207	B2	7/2009	Cooper et al.	
7,557,210	B2	7/2009	Singh et al.	
7,582,648	B2	9/2009	Singh et al.	
7,589,200	B2	9/2009	Singh et al.	
7,642,351	B2	1/2010	Singh et al.	
7,655,797	B2	2/2010	Singh et al.	
7,659,280	B2	2/2010	Clough et al.	
7,713,987	B2	5/2010	Bhamidipati et al.	
7,718,662	B1	5/2010	Chen et al.	
7,741,330	B1	6/2010	Chen et al.	
7,803,939	B2	9/2010	Singh et al.	
7,812,029	B1	10/2010	Singh et al.	
7,820,819	B2	10/2010	Singh et al.	
7,825,116	B2	11/2010	Singh et al.	
7,834,024	B2	11/2010	Li et al.	
7,858,633	B2	12/2010	Li et al.	
7,863,286	B2	1/2011	Argade et al.	
7,879,984	B2	2/2011	Martin et al.	
7,884,111	B2	2/2011	Argade et al.	
7,893,074	B2 *	2/2011	Garcia-Echeverria et al.	514/275
7,906,644	B2	3/2011	Singh et al.	
7,915,273	B2	3/2011	Argade et al.	
7,947,698	B2 *	5/2011	Atuegbu et al.	514/275
7,989,465	B2	8/2011	Singh et al.	
8,003,789	B2	8/2011	De Corte et al.	
8,088,781	B2	1/2012	Honigberg et al.	
8,133,900	B2	3/2012	Hood et al.	
8,148,525	B2	4/2012	Singh et al.	
8,153,640	B2	4/2012	Guillemont et al.	
8,158,621	B2	4/2012	Singh et al.	
8,163,902	B2	4/2012	Bhamidipati et al.	
8,188,276	B2	5/2012	Singh et al.	
8,193,197	B2	6/2012	Li et al.	
8,206,711	B2	6/2012	White et al.	
8,263,590	B2 *	9/2012	Garcia-Echeverria et al.	514/227.8
8,299,087	B2	10/2012	Li et al.	
8,304,422	B2	11/2012	Atuegbu et al.	
8,334,296	B2	12/2012	Singh et al.	
8,338,439	B2	12/2012	Singh et al.	
8,399,433	B2	3/2013	Appari et al.	
8,399,450	B2 *	3/2013	Michellys et al.	514/210.18
8,399,472	B2	3/2013	Li et al.	
8,410,266	B2	4/2013	Singh et al.	
8,415,365	B2	4/2013	Li et al.	
8,450,335	B2	5/2013	Singh et al.	
8,501,751	B2	8/2013	Honigberg et al.	
8,530,466	B2	9/2013	Masuda et al.	
8,530,655	B2	9/2013	De Corte et al.	
8,557,806	B2	10/2013	Singh et al.	
8,563,568	B2	10/2013	Witowski et al.	
8,609,679	B2	12/2013	Singh et al.	
8,697,694	B2 *	4/2014	Arasappan et al.	514/235.8
8,710,222	B2	4/2014	Singh et al.	
8,735,404	B2	5/2014	Honigberg et al.	
8,748,438	B2	6/2014	Honigberg et al.	
8,748,597	B2	6/2014	Singh et al.	
8,796,255	B2	8/2014	Lee et al.	
8,822,685	B2	9/2014	Singh et al.	
8,835,430	B2	9/2014	Singh et al.	
8,853,397	B2	10/2014	Singh et al.	
8,883,435	B2	11/2014	Honigberg et al.	
8,883,803	B2	11/2014	Honigberg et al.	
8,975,249	B2	3/2015	Lee et al.	
9,012,462	B2 *	4/2015	Wang et al.	514/258.1
2002/0147339	A1	10/2002	Batchelor et al.	
2004/0002395	A1	1/2004	Poynor	
2004/0019067	A1	1/2004	Armistead et al.	
2004/0023957	A1	2/2004	Wang et al.	
2004/0077661	A1	4/2004	Arbiser	
2004/0180914	A1	9/2004	Batchelor et al.	
2005/0004125	A1	1/2005	Freyne et al.	
2005/0014753	A1	1/2005	Ding et al.	
2005/0085637	A1	4/2005	Cheung et al.	
2005/0209221	A1	9/2005	Nunes et al.	
2005/0272083	A1	12/2005	Seshagiri	
2006/0030018	A1	2/2006	Zuccola et al.	
2006/0079543	A1	4/2006	Sum et al.	
2006/0084644	A1	4/2006	Pal et al.	
2006/0084645	A1	4/2006	Pal et al.	
2006/0100227	A1	5/2006	Baenteli et al.	
2006/0148800	A1	7/2006	Stadtmueller et al.	
2006/0160803	A1	7/2006	Adams et al.	
2006/0247241	A1	11/2006	Garcia-Echeverria et al.	
2006/0247262	A1	11/2006	Baenteli et al.	
2006/0270694	A1	11/2006	Wong	
2006/0293311	A1	12/2006	Li et al.	
2007/0010668	A1	1/2007	Davis-Ward et al.	
2007/0032493	A1	2/2007	Foley et al.	
2007/0066658	A1	3/2007	Chappell	
2007/0141143	A1	6/2007	Smithey et al.	
2007/0203161	A1	8/2007	Argade et al.	
2007/0203162	A1	8/2007	Li et al.	
2007/0208022	A1	9/2007	Guillemont et al.	
2007/0208034	A1	9/2007	Stadlwieser	
2007/0259904	A1	11/2007	Noronha et al.	
2008/0009484	A1	1/2008	Argade et al.	
2008/0009494	A1	1/2008	Li et al.	
2008/0021020	A1	1/2008	Argade et al.	
2008/0027045	A1	1/2008	Argade et al.	
2008/0039622	A1	2/2008	Singh et al.	
2008/0058358	A1	3/2008	Luecking et al.	
2008/0076921	A1	3/2008	Honigberg et al.	
2008/0132504	A1	6/2008	Garcia-Echeverria et al.	
2008/0139582	A1	6/2008	Honigberg et al.	
2008/0167330	A1	7/2008	Luecking et al.	
2008/0176866	A1	7/2008	Jautelat et al.	
2008/0182852	A1	7/2008	Johnson et al.	
2008/0194603	A1	8/2008	Li et al.	
2008/0194605	A1	8/2008	Heinrich et al.	
2008/0207613	A1	8/2008	Styles et al.	
2008/0207913	A1	8/2008	Breitenkamp et al.	
2008/0214501	A1	9/2008	Pan et al.	
2008/0221089	A1	9/2008	Argade et al.	
2008/0260754	A1	10/2008	Li et al.	
2008/0261977	A1	10/2008	Eatherton et al.	
2008/0279867	A1	11/2008	Atuegbu et al.	
2008/0300268	A1	12/2008	Singh et al.	
2008/0312438	A1	12/2008	Singh et al.	
2009/0030197	A1	1/2009	Chew et al.	
2009/0088371	A1	4/2009	Grossbard	
2009/0131436	A1	5/2009	Imbach et al.	
2009/0137588	A1	5/2009	Singh et al.	
2009/0156622	A1	6/2009	Singh et al.	
2009/0171086	A1	7/2009	Singh et al.	
2009/0181987	A1	7/2009	Honigberg et al.	
2009/0215803	A1	8/2009	Rice et al.	
2009/0286778	A1	11/2009	Combs et al.	
2009/0298830	A1	12/2009	Mann et al.	
2009/0318407	A1	12/2009	Bauer et al.	
2010/0004270	A1	1/2010	Honigberg et al.	
2010/0016296	A1	1/2010	Singh et al.	
2010/0022561	A1	1/2010	Honigberg et al.	
2010/0029610	A1	2/2010	Singh et al.	
2010/0041677	A1	2/2010	Honigberg et al.	
2010/0081679	A1	4/2010	Greul et al.	
2010/0088912	A1	4/2010	Higgs et al.	
2010/0144706	A1 *	6/2010	Zahn et al.	514/217.06
2010/0173285	A1	7/2010	Varmus et al.	
2010/0197918	A1	8/2010	Singh et al.	
2010/0249092	A1	9/2010	Singh et al.	
2010/0254905	A1	10/2010	Honigberg et al.	
2011/0027856	A1	2/2011	Li et al.	
2011/0028405	A1	2/2011	Harrison et al.	
2011/0039868	A1	2/2011	Honigberg et al.	
2011/0071158	A1 *	3/2011	Sapountzis et al.	514/252.14
2011/0098280	A1	4/2011	Garcia-Echeverria et al.	
2011/0098288	A1	4/2011	Major et al.	
2011/0105472	A1	5/2011	Greul et al.	
2011/0144330	A1	6/2011	Singh et al.	
2011/0190261	A1	8/2011	Dong et al.	
2011/0207736	A1	8/2011	Gray et al.	
2011/0212077	A1	9/2011	Noronha et al.	

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2011/0224235	A1	9/2011	Honigberg et al.	
2011/0245156	A1	10/2011	Sielecki-Dzurdz	
2011/0245284	A1	10/2011	Greul et al.	
2011/0281322	A1	11/2011	Honigberg et al.	
2011/0281850	A1	11/2011	Flynn et al.	
2012/0021434	A1	1/2012	Foley et al.	
2012/0040968	A1	2/2012	Shimada et al.	
2012/0065201	A1	3/2012	Honigberg et al.	
2012/0071497	A1	3/2012	Buggy et al.	
2012/0077832	A1	3/2012	Witowski et al.	
2012/0083006	A1	4/2012	Ramsden et al.	
2012/0087915	A1	4/2012	Buggy et al.	
2012/0088912	A1	4/2012	Honigberg et al.	
2012/0094999	A1	4/2012	Gray et al.	
2012/0101113	A1	4/2012	Honigberg et al.	
2012/0101114	A1	4/2012	Honigberg et al.	
2012/0142667	A1*	6/2012	Ramsden et al.	514/210.18
2012/0149687	A1	6/2012	Lee et al.	
2012/0149722	A1	6/2012	Lee et al.	
2012/0157426	A1	6/2012	Lee et al.	
2012/0165328	A1	6/2012	Honigberg et al.	
2012/0165332	A1	6/2012	Major et al.	
2012/0172385	A1	7/2012	Harrison et al.	
2012/0184013	A1	7/2012	Honigberg et al.	
2012/0184567	A1	7/2012	Honigberg et al.	
2012/0190697	A1	7/2012	Guillemont et al.	
2012/0202264	A1	8/2012	Honigberg et al.	
2012/0213795	A1	8/2012	Li et al.	
2012/0270237	A9	10/2012	Ramsden et al.	
2012/0296089	A1	11/2012	Honigberg et al.	
2012/0316135	A1	12/2012	Dalgarno et al.	
2012/0329130	A1	12/2012	Honigberg et al.	
2013/0035334	A1	2/2013	Honigberg et al.	
2013/0065879	A1	3/2013	Singh et al.	
2013/0065899	A1	3/2013	Singh et al.	
2013/0072469	A1	3/2013	Singh et al.	
2013/0109709	A1	5/2013	Witowski et al.	
2013/0137708	A1	5/2013	Garske et al.	
2013/0142807	A1	6/2013	Li et al.	
2013/0150349	A1	6/2013	Singh et al.	
2013/0165462	A1	6/2013	Singh et al.	
2013/0231306	A1	9/2013	Crew et al.	
2013/0267530	A1	10/2013	Lai	
2013/0267531	A1	10/2013	Lai et al.	
2014/0057929	A1	2/2014	Witowski et al.	
2014/0134265	A1	5/2014	Buggy et al.	
2014/0140991	A1	5/2014	Daniel et al.	
2014/0142123	A1	5/2014	Honigberg et al.	
2014/0142128	A1	5/2014	Daniel et al.	
2014/0142129	A1	5/2014	Daniel et al.	
2014/0163027	A1	6/2014	Verner et al.	
2014/0163046	A1	6/2014	Honigberg et al.	
2014/0179720	A1	6/2014	Tester et al.	
2014/0187564	A1	7/2014	Honigberg et al.	
2014/0187565	A1	7/2014	Honigberg et al.	
2014/0213574	A1	7/2014	Singh et al.	
2014/0303154	A1	10/2014	Singh et al.	
2014/0303191	A1	10/2014	Buggy et al.	
2014/0330007	A1	11/2014	Singh et al.	
2014/0371241	A1	12/2014	Buggy et al.	
2015/0005297	A1	1/2015	Singh et al.	
2015/0038518	A1	2/2015	Balasubramanian	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CA	2463822	A1	5/2003
CA	2553729	A1	8/2005
CA	2608367	A1	12/2006
CA	2673125	A1	4/2008
CA	2710118	A1	7/2009
CA	2717529	A1	9/2009
CA	2757671	A1	10/2010
CA	2760061	A1	11/2010
CA	2763720	A1	12/2010
CN	102558149	A	7/2012
CN	103159742	A	6/2013
CN	103664878	A	3/2014
EP	1054004	A1	11/2000
EP	1187816	A1	3/2002
EP	1448556	A1	8/2004
EP	1597251	A2	11/2005
EP	1904457	A2	4/2008
EP	1990342	A1	11/2008
EP	2089369	A2	8/2009
EP	2234986	A2	10/2010
EP	2276747	A1	1/2011
EP	2414337	A1	2/2012
EP	2428508	A1	3/2012
EP	2443095	A1	4/2012
JP	07041461	A	2/1995
TW	201004940	A	2/2010
WO	WO-96/28427	A1	9/1996
WO	WO-97/19065	A1	5/1997
WO	WO-99/31073	A1	6/1999
WO	WO-00/27825	A1	5/2000
WO	WO-00/46203	A2	8/2000
WO	WO-00/78731	A1	12/2000
WO	WO-01/47897	A1	7/2001
WO	WO-01/60816	A1	8/2001
WO	WO-01/64654	A1	9/2001
WO	WO-01/64655	A1	9/2001
WO	WO-01/85699	A2	11/2001
WO	WO-02/064586	A2	8/2002
WO	WO-02/083653	A1	10/2002
WO	WO-03/016306	A1	2/2003
WO	WO-03/030909	A1	4/2003
WO	WO-03/037891	A1	5/2003
WO	WO-03/063794	A2	8/2003
WO	WO-03/066601	A1	8/2003
WO	WO-2004/014382	A1	2/2004
WO	WO-2004/031232	A1	4/2004
WO	WO-2004/056786	A2	7/2004
WO	WO-2004/069812	A1	8/2004
WO	WO-2004/074244	A2	9/2004
WO	WO-2004/080980	A1	9/2004
WO	WO-2004/096224	A2	11/2004
WO	WO-2005/013996	A2	2/2005
WO	WO-2005/016893	A2	2/2005
WO	WO-2005/016894	A1	2/2005
WO	WO-2005/026130	A1	3/2005
WO	WO-2005/026158	A1	3/2005
WO	WO-2005/063722	A1	7/2005
WO	WO-2005/070890	A2	8/2005
WO	WO-2005/118544	A2	12/2005
WO	WO-2006/021544	A1	3/2006
WO	WO-2006/038001	A1	4/2006
WO	WO-2006/045066	A2	4/2006
WO	WO-2006/053109	A1	5/2006
WO	WO-2006/055561	A2	5/2006
WO	WO-2006/068770	A1	6/2006
WO	WO-2006/074057	A2	7/2006
WO	WO-2006/078846	A1	7/2006
WO	WO-2006/101977	A2	9/2006
WO	WO-2006/108487	A1	10/2006
WO	WO-2006/124874	A2	11/2006
WO	WO-2006/128129	A2	11/2006
WO	WO-2006/129100	A1	12/2006
WO	WO-2006/133426	A2	12/2006
WO	WO-2007/027238	A2	3/2007
WO	WO-2007/048064	A2	4/2007
WO	WO-2007/053452	A1	5/2007
WO	WO-2007/056151	A2	5/2007
WO	WO-2007/085833	A2	8/2007
WO	WO-2007/089768	A2	8/2007
WO	WO-2007/098507	A2	8/2007
WO	WO-2007/113254	A1	10/2007
WO	WO-2007/113256	A1	10/2007
WO	WO-2007/120339	A1	10/2007
WO	WO-2007/120980	A2	10/2007
WO	WO-2007/125351	A1	11/2007
WO	WO-2008/005538	A2	1/2008
WO	WO-2008/009458	A1	1/2008
WO	WO-2008/025556	A1	3/2008

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO-2008/049123	A2	4/2008
WO	WO-2008/064274	A1	5/2008
WO	WO-2008/073687	A2	6/2008
WO	WO-2008/074515	A1	6/2008
WO	WO-2008/079719	A1	7/2008
WO	WO-2008/079907	A1	7/2008
WO	WO-2008/080964	A1	7/2008
WO	WO-2008/080965	A2	7/2008
WO	WO-2008/088303	A1	7/2008
WO	WO-2008/092199	A1	8/2008
WO	WO-2008/093687	A1	8/2008
WO	WO-2008/107096	A1	9/2008
WO	WO-2008/115738	A1	9/2008
WO	WO-2008/115742	A1	9/2008
WO	WO-2008/118822	A1	10/2008
WO	WO-2008/118823	A2	10/2008
WO	WO 2008118822	A1 *	10/2008
WO	WO 2008147831	A1 *	12/2008
WO	WO-2009/012421	A1	1/2009
WO	WO-2009/017838	A2	2/2009
WO	WO-2009/029682	A1	3/2009
WO	WO-2009/032668	A2	3/2009
WO	WO-2009/032694	A1	3/2009
WO	WO-2009/032703	A1	3/2009
WO	WO-2009/080638	A2	7/2009
WO	WO-2009/105675	A1	8/2009
WO	WO-2009/112490	A1	9/2009
WO	WO-2009/115267	A2	9/2009
WO	WO-2009/127642	A2	10/2009
WO	WO-2009/132202	A2	10/2009
WO	WO-2009/136995	A2	11/2009
WO	WO-2009/143389	A1	11/2009
WO	WO-2009/158571	A1	12/2009
WO	WO 2009158571	A1 *	12/2009
WO	WO-2010/025833	A1	3/2010
WO	WO-2010/077740	A2	7/2010
WO	WO-2010/081679	A2	7/2010
WO	WO-2010/112210	A1	10/2010
WO	WO-2010/128659	A1	11/2010
WO	WO-2010/129053	A2	11/2010
WO	WO-2010/141406	A2	12/2010
WO	WO-2010/146132	A1	12/2010
WO	WO-2011/079231	A1	6/2011
WO	WO-2011/090760	A1	7/2011
WO	WO-2011/140338	A1	11/2011
WO	WO-2011/153514	A2	12/2011
WO	WO-2011/153553	A2	12/2011
WO	WO-2012/021444	A1	2/2012
WO	WO-2012/061299	A1	5/2012
WO	WO-2012/061303	A1	5/2012
WO	WO-2012/061415	A1	5/2012
WO	WO-2012/064706	A1	5/2012
WO	WO-2012/078492	A1	6/2012
WO	WO-2012/100459	A1	8/2012
WO	WO-2012/135801	A1	10/2012
WO	WO-2012/151561	A1	11/2012
WO	WO-2012/158843	A2	11/2012
WO	WO-2013/063401	A1	5/2013
WO	WO-2013/138495	A1	9/2013
WO	WO-2013/138502	A1	9/2013
WO	WO-2013/173518	A1	11/2013
WO	WO-2014/025128	A1	2/2014
WO	WO-2014/039452	A1	3/2014
WO	WO-2014/074580	A1	5/2014
WO	WO-2014/081709	A2	5/2014
WO	WO-2014/081712	A2	5/2014
WO	WO-2014/081714	A2	5/2014
WO	WO-2014/100748	A1	6/2014
WO	WO-2014/124230	A2	8/2014

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Adult Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma Treatment (PDQ®), Nat. Can. Inst., retreived Jul. 28, 2014 from web: http://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/pdg/treatment/adult-non-hodgkins/HealthProfessional/page1.

Advani, R.H. et al., Bruton Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor Ibrutinib (PCI-32765) Has Significant Activity in Patients With Relapsed/Refractory B-Cell Malignancies, J. Clin. Oncol., pp. 1-9 (2012).

Aliagas-Martin, I. et al., A class of 2,4-bisanilinopyrimidine Aurora A inhibitors with unusually high selectivity against Aurora B, J. Med. Chem. 52:3300-3307 (2009).

Andrulis, I. et al., Neu/ErbB-2 amplification identifies a poor-prognosis group of women with node-negative breast cancer, J Clin Oncol 16:1340-9 (1998).

Aronov, A.M. et al., Flipped out: structure-guided design of selective pyrazolylpyrrole ERK inhibitors, J. Med. Chem., 50(6):1280-7 (2007).

Aronov, A.M. et al., Structure-guided design of potent and selective pyrimidylpyrrole inhibitors of extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) using conformational control, J. Med. Chem., 52(20):6362-8 (2009).

Australian Examination Report for 2011323626, Sep. 1, 2014, 3 pages.

Balmana et al., BRCA in breast cancer: ESMO Clinical Recommendations, Annals of Oncology, 20(Supplement 4): iv19-iv20 (2009).

Bamborough, P. et al., N-4-Pyrimidinyl-1H-indazol-4-amine inhibitors of Lck: Indazoles as phenol isosteres with improved pharmacokinetics, Bioorg. & Med. Chem. Lett. 17:4363-4368 (2007).

Brown, J.R. et al., Phase lb trial of AVL-292, a covalent inhibitor of Bruton's tyrosine kinase (Btk), in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) and B-non-Hodgkin lymphoma (B-NHL), J. Clin. Oncol., 30, (2012).

Buggy, J.J. et al., Bruton tyrosine kinase (BTK) and its role in B-cell malignancy, Int. Rev. Immunol., 31(2): 119-32 (2012).

Calvo, E. et al., Administration of Cl-1033, an Irreversible Pan-erbB Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor, Is Feasible on a 7-Day Off Schedule: A Phase I Pharmacokinetic and Food Effect Study, Clinical Cancer Research, 10: 7112-7120 (2004).

Carter, T. et al, Inhibition of drug-resistant mutants of ABL, KIT, and EGF receptor kinases, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 102(31):11011-11016 (2005).

Clovis Oncology, Press Release, "Clovis Oncology's CO-1686 Demonstrates Compelling Clinical Activity and Progression-free Survival (PFS) in Updated Phase 1/2 Study Results in Patients with EGFR-Mutant Non-small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)", May 31, 2014.

Cohen, M. et al., Structural bioinformatics-based design of selective, irreversible inhibitors, Science 308:1318-1321 (2005).

Curto, M. et al., Contact-dependent inhibition of EGFR signaling by Nf2/Merlin, J Cell Biol 177:893-903 (2007).

Dickson, M.A., and Schwartz, G.K., Development of cell-cycle inhibitors for cancer therapy, Current Oncology, 16(2): 36-43 (2009).

Ding, K. et al., Design, Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Novel Conformationally Constrained Inhibitors Targeting Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor T790M mutant, J. Med. Chem. Feb. 16, 2012, DOI: 10.1021/jm201591k.

Evans, E. et al.,. Clinical Development of AVL-292; A Potent Selective Covalent Btk Inhibitor for the Treatment of B Cell Malignancies, Blood (ASH Annual Meeting Abstracts), 118: 3485 (2011).

Eve, H.E. et al.,. Single-agent lenalidomide in relapsed/refractory mantle cell lymphoma: results from a UK phase II study suggest activity and possible gender differences, Br. J. Haematol., 159(2): 154-63 (2012).

Extended European Search Report for EP 11816874.9, 5 pages (Dec. 12, 2014).

Extended European Search Report for EP11838624.2, 5 pages (Jun. 6, 2014).

Extended European Search Report for EP11838628.3, 7 pages (Jun. 20, 2014).

Extended European Search Report for EP11839800.7, 8 pages (Jun. 24, 2014).

Fabian, M. et al., A small molecule-kinase interaction map for clinical kinase inhibitors, Nature Biotechnology, 23(3): 329 (2005).

Fallon, K. et al., Constitutive activation of the neuregulin-1/erbB signaling pathway promotes the proliferation of a human peripheral neuroepithelioma cell line, J Neuro Oncol 66:273-84 (2004).

Frank, D., STAT signaling in the pathogenesis and treatment of cancer, Mol. Med. 5 :432-456 (1999).

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Friedberg, J.W. et al., Inhibition of Syk with fostamatinib disodium has significant clinical activity in non-Hodgkin lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia, Blood, 115(13): 2578-85 (2010).
Fry, D. et al., Specific, irreversible inactivation of the epidermal growth factor receptor and erbB2, by a new class of tyrosine kinase inhibitor, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:12022-12027 (1998).
Galustian, C. et al., Thalidomide-derived immunomodulatory drugs as therapeutic agents, Expert Opin. Biol. Ther., 4(12): 1963-70 (2004).
Ghoneim, K., Synthesis and evaluation of some 2-, 4-, di-substituted-6-methylpyrimidine derivatives for antimicrobial activity, J. Indian Chem. Soc. 63(10):914-917 (1986).
Ghosh, D., 2-4-bis (arylamino)-5-methylpyrimidines as antimicrobial agents, J. Med. Chem. 10(5):974 (1967).
Ghosh, D., 2-4-bis (arylamino)-6-methylpyrimidines as antimicrobial agents, J. Indian Chem. Soc. 58(5):512-573 (1981).
Gonzales, A. et al, Antitumor activity and pharmacokinetic properties of PF-00299804, a second-generation, irreversible pan-erbB receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor, Mol. Cancer Ther. 7(7):1880-1889 (2008).
Gunnellini, M. and Falchi, L., Therapeutic Activity of Lenalidomide in Mantle Cell Lymphoma and Indolent Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas, Adv. Hematol., Article ID 523842, 7 pages (2012).
Hacken, E.T. and Burger, J.A., Microenvironment dependency in Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia: The basis for new targeted therapies, Pharmacology & Therapeutics, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pharmthera.2014.07.003, (2014).
Harris N.L. et al., Lymphoma classification: from REAL to WHO and beyond. In: DeVita VT, Hellman S, Rosenberg SA, eds. Cancer: Principles and Practice of Oncology Updates. Philadelphia, Pa: Lippincott-Raven, 13(3): 1-14 (1999).
Hernandez-Ilizaliturri, F.J. et al., Higher response to lenalidomide in relapsed/refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma in nongerminal center B-cell-like than in germinal center B-cell-like phenotype, Cancer, 117(22): 5058-66 (2011).
Hur, W. et al., Clinical stage EGFR inhibitors irreversibly alkylate Bmx kinase, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 18:5916-5919 (2008).
International Search Report for PCT/US13/70772, 3 pages (Mar. 25, 2014).
International Search Report for PCT/US13/70776, 4 pages (Mar. 25, 2014).
International Search Report of PCT/US13/70766, 4 pages (Mar. 25, 2014).
International Search Report for PCT/US2014/015256, 6 pages (Aug. 5, 2014).
International Search Report of PCT/US09/48784, 8 pages (Nov. 16, 2009).
International Search Report of PCT/US10/31714 (Publication No. WO 2010/123870) dated Aug. 13, 2010.
International Search Report of PCT/US10/62432 (Publication No. WO 2011/090760) dated May 26, 2011.
International Search Report of PCT/US11/46926, 2 pages (Dec. 22, 2011).
International Search Report of PCT/US11/58610, 4 pages (Mar. 27, 2012).
International Search Report of PCT/US11/58616, 3 pages (Mar. 27, 2012).
International Search Report of PCT/US11/59726, 3 pages (Mar. 20, 2012).
International Search Report of PCT/US13/30982, 2 pages (May 30, 2013).
International Search Report of PCT/US13/30996, 2 pages (May 30, 2013).
Irish, J. et al., Altered B-cell receptor signaling kinetics distinguish human follicular lymphoma B cells from tumor-infiltrating nonmalignant B cells, Blood, 108(9): 3135-42 (2006).
Jaffe E.S. and Pittaluga S., Aggressive B-cell lymphomas: a review of new and old entities in the WHO classification, Hematology Am. Soc. Hematol. Educ. Program, 506-14 (2011).
Jemal, A. et al., Cancer statistics, CA Cancer J. Clin., 53(1): 5-26 (2003).
Johnson, J. et al., Relationships between drug activity in NCI preclinical in vitro and in vivo models and early clinical trials, British Journal of Cancer, 84(10): 1424-1431 (2001).
Kataja V. and Castiglione M., Primary breast cancer: ESMO clinical recommendations for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up, Annals of Oncology, 20(Supplement 4): iv10-iv14 (2009).
Kiesewetter, B. et al., A phase II study of lenalidomide in patients with extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of the mucosa associated lymphoid tissue (MALT-lymphoma), Haematologica, 98(3):353-6 (2013).
Kirken, R., Targeting Jak3 for immune suppression and allograft acceptance, Transplant. Proc. 33 :3268-3270 (2001).
Kumar, A., et al, Structure and Clinical Relevance of the Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor in Human Cancer, Journal of Clinical Oncology 26(10):1742-1751 (2008).
Kwak, E. et al., Irreversible inhibitors of the EGF receptor may circumvent acquired resistance to gefitinib, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 102:7665-7670 (2005).
Lajeunesse, D. et al., A systematic screen for dominant second-site modifiers of Merlin/NF2 phenotypes reveals an interaction with blistered/DSRF and scribbler, Genetics 158:667-79 (2001).
Leonard, J. et al., A randomized trial of lenalidomide alone versus lenalidomide plus rituximab in patients with recurrent follicular lymphoma, J. Clin. Oncol., 30 (2012).
Li, D. et al., BIBW2992, an irreversible EGFR/HER2 inhibitor highly effective in preclinical lung cancer models, Oncogene 27:4702-4711 (2008).
Liddle, J. et al., Discovery of GSK143, a highly potent, selective and orally efficacious spleen tyrosine kinase inhibitor, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 21(20):6188-94 (2011).
Lin, N. and Winer, E., New targets for therapy in breast cancer: Small molecule tyrosine kinase inhibitors, Breast Cancer Res 6:204-210 (2004).
Malaviya, R. et al., Targeting Janus Kinase 3 in Mast Cells Prevents Immediate Hypersensitivity Reactions and Anaphylaxis, J. Biol. Chem. 274 :27028-27038 (1999).
McClatchey, A. and Giovannini, M., Membrane organization and tumorigenesis—the NF2 tumor suppressor, Merlin, Genes Dev 19:2265-77 (2005).
McDaniel J.M. et al., Molecular action of lenalidomide in lymphocytes and hematologic malignancies, Adv. Hematol., Article ID 513702, 9 pages (2012).
Merriam-Webster's Online Directory, "Prevent" download on Apr. 7, 2008 from "http//www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/prevent", p. 1 of 1.
Minkovsky, N. and Berezov, A., BIBW-2992, a dual receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor for the treatment of solid tumors, Curr Opin Invest Drugs 9:1336-1346 (2008).
Nastoupil, L.J. et al., Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma: current treatment approaches, Oncology, 26(5): 488-95 (2012).
Nelson et al., Screening for breast cancer: an update for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force, Ann. Intern Med, 151(10): 727-737 (2009).
Ogiso, et al., Crystal Structure of the Complex of Human Epidermal Growth Factor and Receptor Extracellular Domains, Cell, vol. 110, 775-787 (2002).
Pearce, H.L. et al., Failure modes in anticancer drug discovery and development, Cancer Drug Design and Discovery Edited by Stephen Neidle, 18: 424-435 (2008).
Pelton, P. et al., Ruffling membrane, stress fiber, cell spreading and proliferation abnormalities in human Schwann cells, Oncogene 17:2195-2209 (1998).
PubChem CID 44594695. Feb. 1, 2010. [Retrieved from the Internet May 15, 2011: http://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/summary.cgi?cid=44594695&loc=ec_rcs].
Readinger, J. et al., Selective Targeting of ITK Blocks Multiple Steps of HIV Replication, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 105: 6684-6689 (2008).
Rinaldi, A. et al., Genomic and expression profiling identifies the B-cell associated tyrosine kinase Syk as a possible therapeutic target in mantle cell lymphoma, Br. J. Haematol., 132(3): 303-16 (2006).

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Ruiz-Ballesteros, E. et al., Splenic marginal zone lymphoma: proposal of new diagnostic and prognostic markers identified after tissue and cDNA microarray analysis. Blood, 106(5): 1831-8 (2005).
Schlessingerman, Mass of an Adult Male, The Physics Factbook (2003), retreived Jul. 22, 2014 from web: http://hypertexbook.com/facts/2003/AlexSchleesingerman.shtml.
Seidel, H. et al., Pharmaceutical intervention in the JAK/STAT signaling pathway, Oncogene 19: 2645-2656 (2000).
Seipelt, I et al., Dual Inhibition of P13K and Erk1/2 shows synergy and efficacy in human tumor cells, either by using drug combinations or novel dual P13K/Erk inhibitors, Aeterna Zentaris GmbH, AACR Poster, Abstract #871 (2012).
Sequist, L., Second-Generation Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer, The Oncologist 12(3):325-330 (2007).
Simone, J.V., Oncology: Introduction, Cecil Textbook of Medicine, 20th Edition, 1: 1004-1010 (1995).
Singh, J. et al, Structure-based design of a potent, selective, and irreversible inhibitor of the catalytic domain of the erbB receptor subfamily of protein tyrosine kinases, J. Med. Chem. 40:1130-1135 (1997).
Soria, J-C. et al., "Abstract # 1354: First-In-Human Evaluation of CO-1686, an Irreversible, Highly Selective Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor of Mutations of EGFR (Activating and T790M)," 15th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Oct. 27, 2013.
Steinhardt, J.J. and Gartenhaus, R.B., Promising Personalized Therapeutic Options for Diffuse Large B-cell Lymphoma Subtypes with Oncogene Addictions, Clin. Cancer Res., 18(17): 4538-48 (2012).
Stonecypher, M. et al., Activation of the neuregulin-1/ErbB signaling pathway promotes the proliferation of neoplastic Schwann cells in human malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors, Oncogene 24:5589-5605 (2005).
Sudbeck E. et al., Structure-based Design of Specific Inhibitors of Janus Kinase 3 as Apoptosis-inducing Antileukemic Agents, Clin. Cancer Res. 5: 1569-1582 (1999).
Supplementary European Search Report for EP10844293.0, 8 pages (Jun. 27, 2013).
Tohnya, T.M. et al., A phase I study of oral CC-5013 (lenalidomide, Revlimid), a thalidomide derivative, in patients with refractory metastatic cancer, Clin Prostate Cancer, 2(4): 241-3 (2004).
Trieu, V. et al., A specific inhibitor of janus kinase-3 increases survival in a transgenic mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 267 :22-25 (2000).
Walter, A. O. et al., "Discovery of a mutant-selective covalent inhibitor of EGFR that overcomes T790M-mediated resistance in NSCLC," *Cancer Discov.* Dec. 2013; 3(12):1404-1415.
Westlin, W. et al., Translational medicine enables rapid early clinical development of AVL-292, a highly selective, orally available inhibitor of Bruton's tyrosine kinase, in a phase 1b clinical trial, Cancer Res., 72 (2012).
Wiernik, P.H. et al., Lenalidomide monotherapy in relapsed or refractory aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, J. Clin. Oncol., 26(30): 4952-7 (2008).
Winer, E.S. et al., A novel Bruton's tyrosine kinase inhibitor for the treatment of lymphoid malignancies, Expert Opin. Investig. Drugs, 21(3): 355-61 (2012).
Witzig, T.E. et al., Lenalidomide oral monotherapy produces durable responses in relapsed or refractory indolent non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma, J. Clin. Oncol., 27(32): 5404-5409 (2009).
Wong, K. et al, A phase I study with neratinib (HKI-272), an irreversible pan Erb B receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor, in patients with solid tumors, Clin. Cancer Res. 15(7):2552-2558 (2009).
Written Opinion for PCT/US11/46926, 9 pages (Dec. 22, 2011).
Written Opinion for PCT/US13/70772, 10 pages (Mar. 25, 2014).
Written Opinion for PCT/US13/70776, 11 pages (Mar. 25, 2014).
Written Opinion for PCT/US2013/070766, 11 pages (Mar. 25, 2014).
Written Opinion for PCT/US2014/015256, 6 pages (Aug. 5, 2014).
Written Opinion of PCT/US09/48784, 9 pages. (Nov. 16, 2009).
Written Opinion of PCT/US10/31714 (Publication No. WO 2010/123870) dated Aug. 13, 2010.
Written Opinion of PCT/US10/62432 (Publication No. WO 2011/090760) dated May 26, 2011.
Written Opinion of PCT/US11/58610, 8 pages (Mar. 27, 2012).
Written Opinion of PCT/US11/58616, 9 pages (Mar. 27, 2012).
Written Opinion of PCT/US11/59726, 7 pages (Mar. 20, 2012).
Written Opinion of PCT/US13/30982, 12 pages (May 30, 2013).
Written Opinion of PCT/US13/30996, 12 pages (May 30, 2013).
Yang, Y. et al., Exploiting Synthetic Lethality for the Therapy of ABC Diffuse Large B Cell Lymphoma, Cancer Cell, 21: 723-737 (2012).
Zhang, J. et al., Targeting Cancer with Small Molecule Kinase Inhibitors, Nature Rev. Cancer 9:28-39 (2009).
Zhang, Y. et al., Antitumor Activity of Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor-Related Protein Is Mediated by Inactivation of ErbB Receptors and Nuclear Factor-kB in Pancreatic Cancer, Cancer Res 66:1025-1032 (2006).
Zhou, W. et al. Novel mutant-selective EGFR kinase inhibitors against EGFR T790M, Nature, 462(7276): 1070-1074 (2009).
Zhu, D. et al., Immunomodulatory drugs Revlimid (lenalidomide) and CC-4047 induce apoptosis of both hematological and solid tumor cells through NK cell activation. Cancer Immunol. Immunother., 57(12): 1849-59 (2008).
U.S. Appl. No. 14/594,862, filed Jan. 12, 2015, Singh et al.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/626,471, filed Feb. 19, 2015, Singh et al.
U.S. Appl. No. 14/636,905, filed Mar. 3, 2015, Lee et al.

* cited by examiner

SEQ ID NO. 1

```
        10         20         30         40         50         60
MAAAAAQGGG GGEPRRTEGV GPGVPGEVEM VKGQPFDVGP RYTQLQYIGE GAYGMVSSAY

        70         80         90        100        110        120
DHVRKTRVAI KKISPFEHQT YCQRTLREIQ ILLRFRHENV IGIRDILRAS TLEAMRDVYI

       130        140        150        160        170        180
VQDLMETDLY KLLKSQQLSN DHICYFLYQI LRGLKYIHSA NVLHRDLKPS NLLINTTCDL

       190        200        210        220        230        240
KICDFGLARI ADPEHDHTGF LTEYVATRWY RAPEIMLNSK GYTKSIDIWS VGCILAEMLS

       250        260        270        280        290        300
NRPIFPGKHY LDQLNHILGI LGSPSQEDLN CIINMKARNY LQSLPSKTKV AWAKLFPKSD

       310        320        330        340        350        360
SKALDLLDRM LTFNPNKRIT VEEALAHPYL EQYYDPTDEP VAEEPFTFAM ELDDLPKERL

       370
KELIFQETAR FQPGVLEAP
```

FIGURE 1

SEQ ID NO. 3

```
        10         20         30         40         50         60
MAAAAAAGAG PEMVRGQVFD VGPRYTNLSY IGEGAYGMVC SAYDNVNKVR VAIKKISPFE

        70         80         90        100        110        120
HQTYCQRTLR EIKILLRFRH ENIIGINDII RAPTIEQMKD VYIVQDLMET DLYKLLKTQH

       130        140        150        160        170        180
LSNDHICYFL YQILRGLKYI HSANVLHRDL KPSNLLLNTT CDLKICDFGL ARVADPDHDH

       190        200        210        220        230        240
TGFLTEYVAT RWYRAPEIML NSKGYTKSID IWSVGCILAE MLSNRPIFPG KHYLDQLNHI

       250        260        270        280        290        300
LGILGSPSQE DLNCIINLKA RNYLLSLPHK NKVPWNRLFP NADSKALDLL DKMLTFNPHK

       310        320        330        340        350        360
RIEVEQALAH PYLEQYYDPS DEPIAEAPFK FDMELDDLPK EKLKELIFEE TARFQPGYRS
```

FIGURE 2

ERK INHIBITORS AND USES THEREOF

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

The present application claims priority to U.S. provisional application No. 61/785,126, filed Mar. 14, 2013, and U.S. provisional application No. 61/762,408, filed Feb. 8, 2013, the entirety of each of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

TECHNICAL FIELD OF THE INVENTION

present invention relates to compounds useful as inhibitors of ERK kinases, for example one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 kinases. The invention also provides pharmaceutically acceptable compositions comprising compounds of the present invention and methods of using said compositions in the treatment of various disorders.

SEQUENCE LISTING

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.52(e)(5), the present specification makes reference to a Sequence Listing submitted electronically in the form of a text file (entitled "Sequence Listing.txt," created on Mar. 17, 2014, 7.37 KB in size). The entire contents of the Sequence Listing are herein incorporated by reference, with the intention that, upon publication (including issuance), this incorporated sequence listing will be inserted in the published document immediately before the claims.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The search for new therapeutic agents has been greatly aided in recent years by a better understanding of the structure of enzymes and other biomolecules associated with diseases. One important class of enzymes that has been the subject of extensive study is protein kinases.

Protein kinases constitute a large family of structurally related enzymes that are responsible for the control of a variety of signal transduction processes within the cell. Protein kinases are thought to have evolved from a common ancestral gene due to the conservation of their structure and catalytic function. Almost all kinases contain a similar 250-300 amino acid catalytic domain. The kinases may be categorized into families by the substrates they phosphorylate (e.g., protein-tyrosine, protein-serine/threonine, lipids, etc.).

The processes involved in tumor growth, progression, and metastasis are mediated by signaling pathways that are activated in cancer cells. The ERK pathway plays a central role in regulating mammalian cell growth by relaying extracellular signals from ligand-bound cell surface tyrosine kinase receptors such as erbB family, PDGF, FGF, and VEGF receptor tyrosine kinase. Activation of the ERK pathway is via a cascade of phosphorylation events that begins with activation of Ras. Activation of Ras leads to the recruitment and activation of Raf, a serine-threonine kinase. Activated Raf then phosphorylates and activates MEK1/2, which then phosphorylates and activates ERK1 and/or ERK2. When activated, ERK1 and/or ERK2 phosphorylates several downstream targets involved in a multitude of cellular events including cytoskeletal changes and transcriptional activation. The ERK/MAPK pathway is one of the most important for cell proliferation, and it is believed that the ERK/MAPK pathway is frequently activated in many tumors. Ras genes, which are upstream of ERK1 and/or ERK2, are mutated in several cancers including

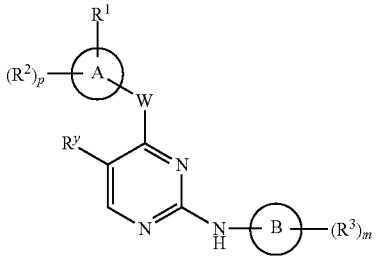
colorectal, melanoma, breast and pancreatic tumors. The high Ras activity is accompanied by elevated ERK activity in many human tumors. In addition, mutations of BRAF, a serine-threonine kinase of the Raf family, are associated with increased kinase activity. Mutations in BRAF have been identified in melanomas (60%), thyroid cancers (greater than 40%) and colorectal cancers.

Many diseases are associated with abnormal cellular responses triggered by protein kinase-mediated events as described above. Accordingly, there remains a need to find protein kinase inhibitors useful as therapeutic agents.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

It has now been found that compounds of this invention, and pharmaceutically acceptable compositions thereof, are effective as inhibitors of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2. Such compounds have general formula I:

I



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^y, W, m, and p, with respect to the formula above, is as defined and described in embodiments herein. In certain embodiments, R^1 is a warhead group.

Compounds of the present invention, and pharmaceutically acceptable compositions thereof, are useful for treating a variety of diseases, disorders or conditions, associated with abnormal cellular responses triggered by protein kinase-mediated events. Such diseases, disorders, or conditions include those described herein.

Compounds provided by this invention are also useful for the study of kinases in biological and pathological phenomena; the study of intracellular signal transduction pathways mediated by such kinases; and the comparative evaluation of new kinase inhibitors.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

FIG. **1** provides SEQ ID NO. 1, which is the amino acid sequence of ERK1.

FIG. **2** provides SEQ ID NO. 3, which is the amino acid sequence of ERK2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN EMBODIMENTS

1. General Description of Compounds of the Invention

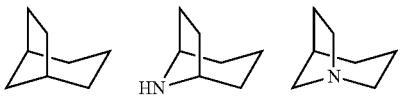
In certain embodiments, the present invention provides irreversible inhibitors of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 and conjugates thereof. In some embodiments, such compounds include those of the formulae described herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each variable is as defined and described herein.

2. Compounds and Definitions

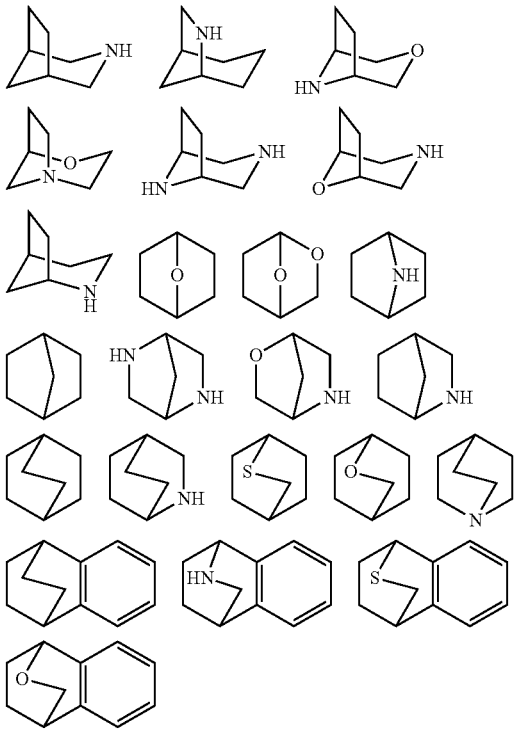
Compounds of this invention include those described generally above, and are further illustrated by the classes, subclasses, and species disclosed herein. As used herein, the following definitions shall apply unless otherwise indicated. For purposes of this invention, the chemical elements are identified in accordance with the Periodic Table of the Elements, CAS version, Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 75th Ed. Additionally, general principles of organic chemistry are described in "Organic Chemistry", Thomas Sorrell, University Science Books, Sausalito: 1999, and "March's Advanced Organic Chemistry", 5th Ed., Ed.: Smith, M. B. and March, J., John Wiley & Sons, New York: 2001, the entire contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

The term "aliphatic" or "aliphatic group", as used herein, means a straight-chain (i.e., unbranched) or branched, substituted or unsubstituted hydrocarbon chain that is completely saturated or that contains one or more units of unsaturation, or a monocyclic hydrocarbon or bicyclic hydrocarbon that is completely saturated or that contains one or more units of unsaturation, but which is not aromatic (also referred to herein as "carbocycle," "carbocyclic", "cycloaliphatic" or "cycloalkyl"), that has a single point of attachment to the rest of the molecule. Unless otherwise specified, aliphatic groups contain 1-6 aliphatic carbon atoms. In some embodiments, aliphatic groups contain 1-5 aliphatic carbon atoms. In other embodiments, aliphatic groups contain 1-4 aliphatic carbon atoms. In still other embodiments, aliphatic groups contain 1-3 aliphatic carbon atoms, and in yet other embodiments, aliphatic groups contain 1-2 aliphatic carbon atoms. In some embodiments, "carbocyclic" (or "cycloaliphatic" or "carbocycle" or "cycloalkyl") refers to a monocyclic C_3-C_8 hydrocarbon that is completely saturated or that contains one or more units of unsaturation, but which is not aromatic, that has a single point of attachment to the rest of the molecule. Suitable aliphatic groups include, but are not limited to, linear or branched, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl groups and hybrids thereof such as (cycloalkyl)alkyl, (cycloalkenyl)alkyl or (cycloalkyl)alkenyl.

As used herein, the term "bridged bicyclic" refers to any bicyclic ring system, i.e. carbocyclic or heterocyclic, saturated or partially unsaturated, having at least one bridge. As defined by IUPAC, a "bridge" is an unbranched chain of atoms or an atom or a valence bond connecting two bridgeheads, where a "bridgehead" is any skeletal atom of the ring system which is bonded to three or more skeletal atoms (excluding hydrogen). In some embodiments, a bridged bicyclic group has 7-12 ring members and 0-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur. Such bridged bicyclic groups are well known in the art and include those groups set forth below where each group is attached to the rest of the molecule at any substitutable carbon or nitrogen atom. Unless otherwise specified, a bridged bicyclic group is optionally substituted with one or more substituents as set forth for aliphatic groups. Additionally or alternatively, any substitutable nitrogen of a bridged bicyclic group is optionally substituted. Exemplary bridged bicyclics include:



-continued



The term "lower alkyl" refers to a C_{1-4} straight or branched alkyl group. Exemplary lower alkyl groups are methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, and tert-butyl.

The term "lower haloalkyl" refers to a C_{1-4} straight or branched alkyl group that is substituted with one or more halogen atoms.

The term "heteroatom" means one or more of oxygen, sulfur, nitrogen, phosphorus, or silicon (including, any oxidized form of nitrogen, sulfur, phosphorus, or silicon; the quaternized form of any basic nitrogen or; a substitutable nitrogen of a heterocyclic ring, for example N (as in 3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolyl), NH (as in pyrrolidinyl) or NR^+ (as in N-substituted pyrrolidinyl)).

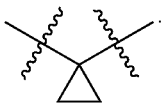
The term "unsaturated," as used herein, means that a moiety has one or more units of unsaturation.

As used herein, the term "bivalent C_{1-8} (or C_{1-6}) saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain", refers to bivalent alkylene, alkenylene, and alkynylene chains that are straight or branched as defined herein.

The term "alkylene" refers to a bivalent alkyl group. An "alkylene chain" is a polymethylene group, i.e., $-(CH_2)_n-$, wherein n is a positive integer, preferably from 1 to 6, from 1 to 4, from 1 to 3, from 1 to 2, or from 2 to 3. A substituted alkylene chain is a polymethylene group in which one or more methylene hydrogen atoms are replaced with a substituent. Suitable substituents include those described below for a substituted aliphatic group.

The term "alkenylene" refers to a bivalent alkenyl group. A substituted alkenylene chain is a polymethylene group containing at least one double bond in which one or more hydrogen atoms are replaced with a substituent. Suitable substituents include those described below for a substituted aliphatic group.

As used herein, the term "cyclopropylenyl" refers to a bivalent cyclopropyl group of the following structure:



The term "halogen" means F, Cl, Br, or I.

The term "aryl" used alone or as part of a larger moiety as in "aralkyl," "aralkoxy," or "aryloxyalkyl," refers to monocyclic or bicyclic ring systems having a total of five to fourteen ring members, wherein at least one ring in the system is aromatic and wherein each ring in the system contains 3 to 7 ring members. The term "aryl" may be used interchangeably with the term "aryl ring." In certain embodiments of the present invention, "aryl" refers to an aromatic ring system and exemplary groups include phenyl, biphenyl, naphthyl, anthracyl and the like, which may bear one or more substituents. Also included within the scope of the term "aryl," as it is used herein, is a group in which an aromatic ring is fused to one or more non-aromatic rings, such as indanyl, phthalimidyl, naphthimidyl, phenanthridinyl, or tetrahydronaphthyl, and the like.

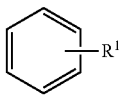
The terms "heteroaryl" and "heteroar-," used alone or as part of a larger moiety, e.g., "heteroaralkyl," or "heteroaralkoxy," refer to groups having 5 to 10 ring atoms, preferably 5, 6, or 9 ring atoms; having 6, 10, or 14 π electrons shared in a cyclic array; and having, in addition to carbon atoms, from one to five heteroatoms. The term "heteroatom" refers to nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, and includes any oxidized form of nitrogen or sulfur, and any quaternized form of a basic nitrogen. Exemplary heteroaryl groups include thienyl, furanyl, pyrrolyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiazolyl, isothiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, pyridyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, indolizinyl, purinyl, naphthyridinyl, and pteridinyl. The terms "heteroaryl" and "heteroar-", as used herein, also include groups in which a heteroaromatic ring is fused to one or more aryl, cycloaliphatic, or heterocyclyl rings, where the radical or point of attachment is on the heteroaromatic ring. Exemplary groups include indolyl, isoindolyl, benzothienyl, benzofuranyl, dibenzofuranyl, indazolyl, benzimidazolyl, benzthiazolyl, quinolyl, isoquinolyl, cinnolinyl, phthalazinyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, 4H-quinolizinyl, carbazolyl, acridinyl, phenazinyl, phenothiazinyl, phenoxazinyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, and pyrido[2,3-b]-1,4-oxazin-3(4H)-one. A heteroaryl group may be mono- or bicyclic. The term "heteroaryl" may be used interchangeably with the terms "heteroaryl ring," "heteroaryl group," or "heteroaromatic," any of which terms include rings that are optionally substituted. The term "heteroaralkyl" refers to an alkyl group substituted by a heteroaryl, wherein the alkyl and heteroaryl portions independently are optionally substituted.

As used herein, the terms "heterocycle," "heterocyclyl," "heterocyclic radical," and "heterocyclic ring" are used interchangeably and refer to a stable 5- to 7-membered monocyclic or 7-10-membered bicyclic heterocyclic moiety that is either saturated or partially unsaturated, and having, in addition to carbon atoms, one or more, preferably one to four, heteroatoms, as defined above. When used in reference to a ring atom of a heterocycle, the term "nitrogen" includes a substituted nitrogen. As an example, in a saturated or partially unsaturated ring having 0-3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulfur or nitrogen, the nitrogen may be N (as in 3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrolyl), NH (as in pyrrolidinyl), or $^{+}$NR (as in N-substituted pyrrolidinyl).

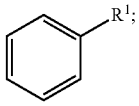
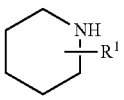
A heterocyclic ring can be attached to its pendant group at any heteroatom or carbon atom that results in a stable structure and any of the ring atoms can be optionally substituted. Examples of such saturated or partially unsaturated heterocyclic radicals include tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydrothiophenyl pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, pyrrolinyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, decahydroquinolinyl, oxazolidinyl, piperazinyl, dioxanyl, dioxolanyl, diazepinyl, oxazepinyl, thiazepinyl, morpholinyl, and quinuclidinyl. The terms "heterocycle," "heterocyclyl," "heterocyclyl ring," "heterocyclic group," "heterocyclic moiety," and "heterocyclic radical," are used interchangeably herein, and also include groups in which a heterocyclyl ring is fused to one or more aryl, heteroaryl, or cycloaliphatic rings, such as indolinyl, 3H-indolyl, chromanyl, phenanthridinyl, or tetrahydroquinolinyl, where the radical or point of attachment is on the heterocyclyl ring. A heterocyclyl group may be mono- or bicyclic. The term "heterocyclylalkyl" refers to an alkyl group substituted by a heterocyclyl, wherein the alkyl and heterocyclyl portions independently are optionally substituted.

As used herein, the term "partially unsaturated" refers to a ring moiety that includes at least one double or triple bond. The term "partially unsaturated" is intended to encompass rings having multiple sites of unsaturation, but is not intended to include aryl or heteroaryl moieties, as herein defined.

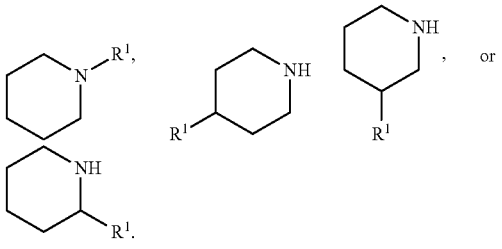
As described herein, compounds of the invention may contain "optionally substituted" moieties. In general, the term "substituted," whether preceded by the term "optionally" or not, means that one or more hydrogens of the designated moiety are replaced with a suitable substituent. "Substituted" applies to one or more hydrogens that are either explicit or implicit from the structure (e.g.,



refers to at least


and


refers to at least



Unless otherwise indicated, an "optionally substituted" group may have a suitable substituent at each substitutable position

of the group, and when more than one position in any given structure may be substituted with more than one substituent selected from a specified group, the substituent may be either the same or different at every position. Combinations of substituents envisioned by this invention are preferably those that result in the formation of stable or chemically feasible compounds. The term "stable," as used herein, refers to compounds that are not substantially altered when subjected to conditions to allow for their production, detection, and, in certain embodiments, their recovery, purification, and use for one or more of the purposes disclosed herein.

Suitable monovalent substituents on a substitutable carbon atom of an "optionally substituted" group are independently halogen; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}R^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}OR^\circ$; $-O(CH_2)_{0-4}R^\circ$, $-O-(CH_2)_{0-4}C(O)OR^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}CH(OR^\circ)_2$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}SR^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}Ph$, which may be substituted with R°; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}O(CH_2)_{0-1}Ph$ which may be substituted with R°; $-CH{=}CHPh$, which may be substituted with R°; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}O(CH_2)_{0-1}$-pyridyl which may be substituted with R°; $-NO_2$; $-CN$; $-N_3$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}N(R^\circ)_2$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}N(R^\circ)C(O)R^\circ$; $-N(R^\circ)C(S)R^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}N(R^\circ)C(O)NR^\circ_2$; $-N(R^\circ)C(S)NR^\circ_2$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}N(R^\circ)C(O)OR^\circ$; $-N(R^\circ)N(R^\circ)C(O)R^\circ$; $-N(R^\circ)N(R^\circ)C(O)NR^\circ_2$; $-N(R^\circ)N(R^\circ)C(O)OR^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}C(O)R^\circ$; $-C(S)R^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}C(O)OR^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}C(O)SR^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}C(O)OSiR^\circ_3$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}OC(O)R^\circ$; $-OC(O)(CH_2)_{0-4}SR^\circ$, $SC(S)SR^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}SC(O)R^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}C(O)NR^\circ_2$; $-C(S)NR^\circ_2$; $-C(S)SR^\circ$; $-SC(S)SR^\circ$, $-(CH_2)_{0-4}OC(O)NR^\circ_2$; $-C(O)N(OR^\circ)R^\circ$; $-C(O)C(O)R^\circ$; $-C(O)CH_2C(O)R^\circ$; $-C(NOR^\circ)R^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}SSR^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}S(O)_2R^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}S(O)_2OR^\circ$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}OS(O)_2R^\circ$; $-S(O)_2NR^\circ_2$; $-(CH_2)_{0-4}S(O)R^\circ$; $-N(R^\circ)S(O)_2NR^\circ_2$; $-N(R^\circ)S(O)_2R^\circ$; $-N(OR^\circ)R^\circ$; $-C(NH)NR^\circ_2$; $-P(O)_2R^\circ$; $-P(O)R^\circ_2$; $-OP(O)R^\circ_2$; $-OP(O)(OR^\circ)_2$; SiR°_3; $-(C_{1-4}$ straight or branched)alkylene)$O-N(R^\circ)_2$; or $-(C_{1-4}$ straight or branched)alkylene)$C(O)O-N(R^\circ)_2$, wherein each R° may be substituted as defined below and is independently hydrogen, C_{1-6} aliphatic, $-CH_2Ph$, $-O(CH_2)_{0-1}Ph$, $-CH_2-$(5-6 membered heteroaryl ring), or a 5-6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or, notwithstanding the definition above, two independent occurrences of R°, taken together with their intervening atom(s), form a 3-12-membered saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl mono- or bicyclic ring having 0-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, which may be substituted as defined below.

Suitable monovalent substituents on R° (or the ring formed by taking two independent occurrences of R° together with their intervening atoms), are independently halogen, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}R^\bullet$, -(halo$R^\bullet$), $-(CH_2)_{0-2}OH$, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}OR^\bullet$, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}CH(OR^\bullet)_2$; $-O$(halo$R^\bullet$), $-CN$, $-N_3$, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}C(O)R^\bullet$, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}C(O)OH$, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}C(O)OR^\bullet$, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}SR^\bullet$, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}SH$, $(CH_2)_{0-2}NH_2$, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}NHR^\bullet$, $-(CH_2)_{0-2}NR^\bullet_2$, $-NO_2$, $-SiR^\bullet_3$, $-OSiR^\bullet_3$, $-C(O)SR^\bullet$, $-(C_{1-4}$ straight or branched alkylene)$C(O)OR^\bullet$, or $-SSR^\bullet$ wherein each $R^\bullet$ is unsubstituted or where preceded by "halo" is substituted only with one or more halogens, and is independently selected from C_{1-4} aliphatic, $-CH_2Ph$, $-O(CH_2)_{0-1}Ph$, or a 5-6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur. Suitable divalent substituents on a saturated carbon atom of R° include $=O$ and $=S$.

Suitable divalent substituents on a saturated carbon atom of an "optionally substituted" group include the following: $=O$ ("oxo"), $=S$, $=NNR^*_2$, $=NNHC(O)R^*$, $=NNHC(O)OR^*$, $=NNHS(O)_2R^*$, $=NR^*$, $=NOR^*$, $-O(C(R^*_2))_{2-3}O-$, or $-S(C(R^*_2))_{2-3}S-$, wherein each independent occurrence of R^* is selected from hydrogen, C_{1-6} aliphatic which may be substituted as defined below, or an unsubstituted 5-6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur. Suitable divalent substituents that are bound to vicinal substitutable carbons of an "optionally substituted" group include: $-O(CR^*_2)_{2-3}O-$, wherein each independent occurrence of R^* is selected from hydrogen, C_{1-6} aliphatic which may be substituted as defined below, or an unsubstituted 5-6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur.

Suitable substituents on the aliphatic group of R^* include halogen, $R^\bullet$, -(halo$R^\bullet$), $-OH$, $-OR^\bullet$, $-O$(halo$R^\bullet$), $-CN$, $-C(O)OH$, $-C(O)OR^\bullet$, $-NH_2$, $-NHR^\bullet$, $-NR^\bullet_2$, or $-NO_2$, wherein each $R^\bullet$ is unsubstituted or where preceded by "halo" is substituted only with one or more halogens, and is independently C_{1-4} aliphatic, $-CH_2Ph$, $-O(CH_2)_{0-1}Ph$, or a 5-6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur.

Suitable substituents on a substitutable nitrogen of an "optionally substituted" group include $-R^\dagger$, $-NR^\dagger_2$, $-C(O)R^\dagger$, $-C(O)OR^\dagger$, $-C(O)C(O)R^\dagger$, $C(O)CH_2C(O)R^\dagger$, $-S(O)_2R^\dagger$, $-S(O)_2NR^\dagger_2$, $-C(S)NR^\dagger_2$, $-C(NH)NR^\dagger_2$, or $-N(R^\dagger)S(O)_2R^\dagger$; wherein each $R^\dagger$ is independently hydrogen, C_{1-6} aliphatic which may be substituted as defined below, unsubstituted $-OPh$, or an unsubstituted 5-6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or, notwithstanding the definition above, two independent occurrences of $R^\dagger$, taken together with their intervening atom(s) form an unsubstituted 3-12-membered saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl mono- or bicyclic ring having 0-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur.

Suitable substituents on the aliphatic group of $R^\dagger$ are independently halogen, $-R^\bullet$, -(halo$R^\bullet$), $-OH$, $-OR^\bullet$, $-O$(halo$R^\bullet$), $-CN$, $-C(O)OH$, $-C(O)OR^\bullet$, $-NH_2$, $-NHR^\bullet$, $-NR^\bullet_2$, or $-NO_2$, wherein each $R^\bullet$ is unsubstituted or where preceded by "halo" is substituted only with one or more halogens, and is independently C_{1-4} aliphatic, $-CH_2Ph$, $-O(CH_2)_{0-1}Ph$, or a 5-6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur.

As used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" refers to those salts which are, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for use in contact with the tissues of humans and lower animals without undue toxicity, irritation, allergic response and the like, and are commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts are well known in the art. For example, S. M. Berge et al., describe pharmaceutically acceptable salts in detail in J. Pharmaceutical Sciences, 1977, 66, 1-19, incorporated herein by reference. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the compounds of this invention include those derived from suitable inorganic and organic acids and bases. Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable, nontoxic acid addition salts are salts of an amino group formed with inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, phosphoric acid, sulfuric acid and perchloric acid or with organic acids such as acetic acid, oxalic acid, maleic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, succinic acid or malonic acid or by using other methods used in the art such as ion exchange. Other pharmaceutically acceptable salts include adipate, alginate, ascorbate, aspartate, benzene-

sulfonate, benzoate, bisulfate, borate, butyrate, camphorate, camphorsulfonate, citrate, cyclopentanepropionate, digluconate, dodecylsulfate, ethanesulfonate, formate, fumarate, glucoheptonate, glycerophosphate, gluconate, hemisulfate, heptanoate, hexanoate, hydroiodide, 2-hydroxy-ethanesulfonate, lactobionate, lactate, laurate, lauryl sulfate, malate, maleate, malonate, methanesulfonate, 2-naphthalenesulfonate, nicotinate, nitrate, oleate, oxalate, palmitate, pamoate, pectinate, persulfate, 3-phenylpropionate, phosphate, pivalate, propionate, stearate, succinate, sulfate, tartrate, thiocyanate, p-toluenesulfonate, undecanoate, valerate salts, and the like.

Salts derived from appropriate bases include alkali metal, alkaline earth metal, ammonium and $N^+(C_{1-4}alkyl)_4$ salts. Representative alkali or alkaline earth metal salts include sodium, lithium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and the like. Further pharmaceutically acceptable salts include, when appropriate, nontoxic ammonium, quaternary ammonium, and amine cations formed using counterions such as halide, hydroxide, carboxylate, sulfate, phosphate, nitrate, lower alkyl sulfonate and aryl sulfonate.

Unless otherwise stated, structures depicted herein are also meant to include all isomeric (e.g., enantiomeric, diastereomeric, and geometric (or conformational)) forms of the structure; for example, the R and S configurations for each asymmetric center, Z and E double bond isomers, and Z and E conformational isomers. Therefore, single stereochemical isomers as well as enantiomeric, diastereomeric, and geometric (or conformational) mixtures of the present compounds are within the scope of the invention. Unless otherwise stated, all tautomeric forms of the compounds of the invention are within the scope of the invention. Additionally, unless otherwise stated, structures depicted herein are also meant to include compounds that differ only in the presence of one or more isotopically enriched atoms. For example, compounds having the present structures including the replacement of hydrogen by deuterium or tritium, or the replacement of a carbon by a ^{13}C- or ^{14}C-enriched carbon are within the scope of this invention. Such compounds are useful, for example, as analytical tools, as probes in biological assays, or as therapeutic agents in accordance with the present invention. In certain embodiments, a warhead moiety, R^1, of a provided compound comprises one or more deuterium atoms.

As used herein, the term "irreversible" or "irreversible inhibitor" refers to an inhibitor (i.e. a compound) that is able to be covalently bonded to a kinase in a substantially non-reversible manner. That is, whereas a reversible inhibitor is able to bind to (but is generally unable to form a covalent bond with) a kinase, and therefore can become dissociated from the a kinase, an irreversible inhibitor will remain substantially bound to a kinase once covalent bond formation has occurred. Irreversible inhibitors usually display time dependency, whereby the degree of inhibition increases with the time with which the inhibitor is in contact with the enzyme. In certain embodiments, an irreversible inhibitor will remain substantially bound to a kinase once covalent bond formation has occurred and will remain bound for a time period that is longer than the life of the protein.

Methods for identifying if a compound is acting as an irreversible inhibitor are known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Such methods include, but are not limited to, enzyme kinetic analysis of the inhibition profile of the compound with a kinase, the use of mass spectrometry of the protein drug target modified in the presence of the inhibitor compound, discontinuous exposure, also known as "washout," experiments, and the use of labeling, such as radiolabelled inhibitor, to show covalent modification of the enzyme, as well as other methods known to one of skill in the art.

One of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that certain reactive functional groups can act as "warheads." As used herein, the term "warhead" or "warhead group" refers to a functional group present on a compound of the present invention wherein that functional group is capable of covalently binding to an amino acid residue (such as cysteine, lysine, histidine, or other residues capable of being covalently modified) present in the binding pocket of the target protein, thereby irreversibly inhibiting the protein. It will be appreciated that the -L-Y group, as defined and described herein, provides such warhead groups for covalently, and irreversibly, inhibiting the protein. In certain instances, a "pro-warhead group" is used in place of a warhead group. Such a pro-warhead group converts to a warhead group in vivo or in vitro.

As used herein, the term "inhibitor" is defined as a compound that binds to and/or inhibits a kinase with measurable affinity. In certain embodiments, an inhibitor has an IC_{50} and/or binding constant of less about 50 μM, less than about 1 μM, less than about 500 nM, less than about 100 nM, less than about 10 nM, or less than about 1 nM.

The terms "measurable affinity" and "measurably inhibit," as used herein, means a measurable change in a kinase activity between a sample comprising a compound of the present invention, or composition thereof, and a kinase, and an equivalent sample comprising a kinase, in the absence of said compound, or composition thereof.

Combinations of substituents and variables envisioned by this invention are only those that result in the formation of stable compounds. The term "stable", as used herein, refers to compounds which possess stability sufficient to allow manufacture and which maintains the integrity of the compound for a sufficient period of time to be useful for the purposes detailed herein (e.g., therapeutic or prophylactic administration to a subject).

The recitation of a listing of chemical groups in any definition of a variable herein includes definitions of that variable as any single group or combination of listed groups. The recitation of an embodiment for a variable herein includes that embodiment as any single embodiment or in combination with any other embodiments or portions thereof.

3. Description of Exemplary Embodiments

As described herein, the present invention provides irreversible inhibitors of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 kinase. The compounds of the invention comprise a warhead group, designated as R^1, as described herein. Without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, it is believed that such R^1 groups, i.e. warhead groups, are particularly suitable for covalently binding to a key cysteine residue in the binding domain of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 kinase. One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 kinase, and mutants thereof, have a cysteine residue in the binding domain. Without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, it is believed that proximity of a warhead group to the cysteine of interest facilitates covalent modification of that cysteine by the warhead group.

The cysteine residues of interest can also be described by an identifying portion of the Target's amino acid sequence which includes the cysteine of interest. Thus, in certain embodiments, Cys183 of ERK1 is characterized in that Cys183 is the cysteine embedded in the amino acid sequence of ERK1. FIG. **1** provides SEQ ID NO. 1, which is the amino acid sequence of ERK1. Cys183 is more clearly provided in the abbreviated amino acid sequence below where Cysteine 183 is highlighted in bold with underlining:

SEQ ID NO. 2: NLLINTTCDL KIC(183)DFGLARI.

Cys166 of ERK2 is characterized in that Cys166 is the cysteine embedded in the amino acid sequence of ERK2. FIG.

2 provides SEQ ID NO. 3, which is the amino acid sequence of ERK2. Cys166 is more clearly provided in the abbreviated amino acid sequence below where Cysteine 166 is highlighted in bold with underlining:

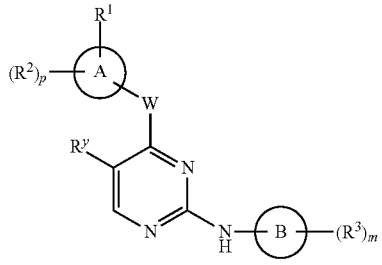
SEQ ID NO. 4: KPSNLLLNTT CDLKIC(166)DFGL.

In some embodiments, compounds of the present invention include a warhead group characterized in that provided compounds covalently modify one or more of Cys 183 of ERK1 or Cys166 of ERK2.

In certain embodiments, compounds of the present invention include a warhead group characterized in that provided compounds bind to a target of Cys183 of ERK1 or Cys166 of ERK2, thereby irreversibly inhibiting the kinase.

Thus, in some embodiments, the R^1 warhead group is characterized in that the -L-Y moiety, as defined and described below, is capable of covalently binding to a cysteine residue thereby irreversibly inhibiting the enzyme. In some embodiments, the cysteine residue is Cys183 of ERK1. In some embodiments, the cysteine residue is Cys166 of ERK2. In some embodiments, it is both Cys183 of ERK1 and Cys166 of ERK2. One of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that a variety of warhead groups, as defined herein, are suitable for such covalent bonding. Such R^1 groups include, but are not limited to, those described herein and depicted infra.

According to one aspect, the present invention provides a compound of formula I,

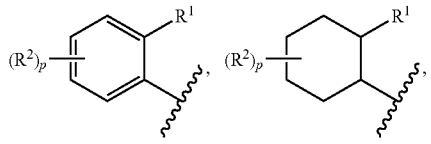


I

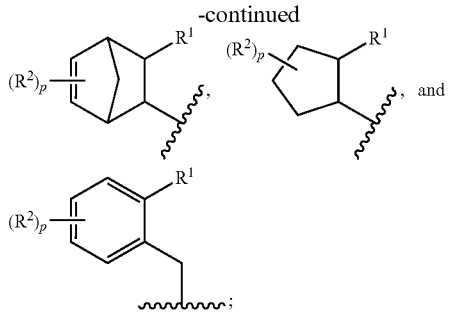
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

Ring A is an optionally substituted group selected from phenyl, a 3-8 membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic ring, a 4-7 membered heterocylic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, a 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, a 7-10 membered bicyclic saturated, partially unsaturated or aryl ring which is optionally bridged, an 8-10 membered bicyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or a 7-10 membered bicyclic saturated or partially unsaturated heterocyclic ring having 1-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur; or

Ring A is selected from



-continued



and

R^1 is a warhead group, wherein when Ring A is a monocyclic ring, then R^1 is attached to an atom adjacent to where W is attached;

each R^2 is independently hydrogen, an optionally substituted C_{1-6} aliphatic, halogen, or —OR;

Ring B (a) is an optionally substituted group selected from phenyl, a 3-7 membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic ring, a 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, a 4-7 membered saturated or partially unsaturated heterocyclic ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, a 7-12 membered bicyclic saturated, partially unsaturated or aryl ring, a 7-12 membered bicyclic saturated or partially unsaturated heterocyclic ring having 1-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or an 8-12 membered bicyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur; or

(b) is absent and $(R^3)_m$ is attached to —NH—;

each R^3 is independently selected from —R, -Cy, halogen, —OR, —SR, —CN, —NO_2, —SO_2NR, —SO_2R, —SOR, —C(O)R, —C(O)OR, —OC(O)R, —$OC(O)N(R)_2$, —$C(O)N(R)_2$, —C(O)N(R)—OR —C(O)C(O)R, —$P(O)(R)_2$, —NRC(O)OR, —NRC(O)R, —$NRC(O)N(R)_2$, —$NRSO_2R$, or —$N(R)_2$; or two R^3 groups on the same carbon atom together form —C(O)—, —C(S)—, or —C(N—R)—;

each R is independently hydrogen or an optionally substituted group selected from C_{1-6} aliphatic, phenyl, a 3-8 membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic ring, a 4-7 membered heterocylic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or a 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur; or

two R groups on the same nitrogen are taken together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached to form a 4-7 membered heterocylic ring having 0-2 additional heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or a 4-7 membered heteroaryl ring having 0-4 additional heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur;

Cy is an optionally substituted 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or an optionally substituted 4-7 membered saturated or partially unsaturated heterocyclic ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur;

R^y is hydrogen, optionally substituted C_{1-6} aliphatic, halogen, haloalkyl, —CN, —C(O)R', —$C(O)N(R')_2$, —C(=N—R")R' or —$N(R')_2$;

each R' is independently hydrogen or an optionally substituted C_{1-6} aliphatic;

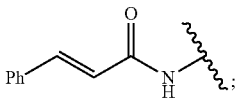
R" is hydrogen or —OR;

W is —O—, —NH—, —S—, —CH_2—, or —C(O)—; and

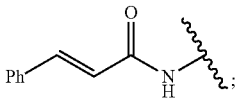
m and p are each independently 0-4;

wherein:

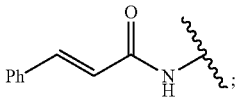
(a) when R^y is Cl and Ring B is phenyl para-substituted with morpholine, then R^1 is not



(b) when R^y is Cl and Ring B is phenyl di-substituted with methoxy, then R^1 is not

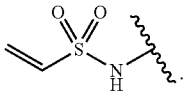


(c) when R^y is Cl and Ring B is a 7-12 membered bicyclic saturated or partially unsaturated heterocyclic ring having 1-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, then R^1 is not



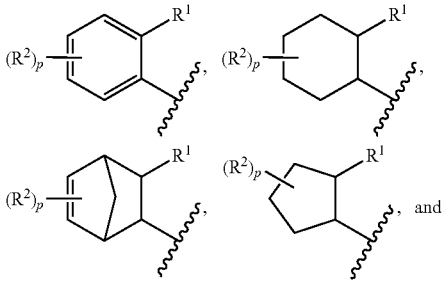
or

(d) when R^y is F and Ring B is phenyl tri-substituted with methoxy, then R^1 is not

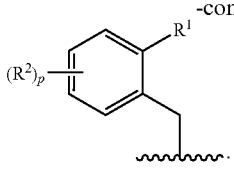


In certain embodiments, Ring A is an optionally substituted group selected from phenyl, a 3-8 membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic ring, a 4-7 membered heterocylic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, a 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur; or

Ring A is selected from



-continued

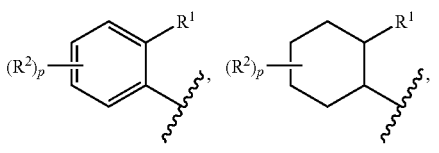


In certain embodiments, Ring A is phenyl.

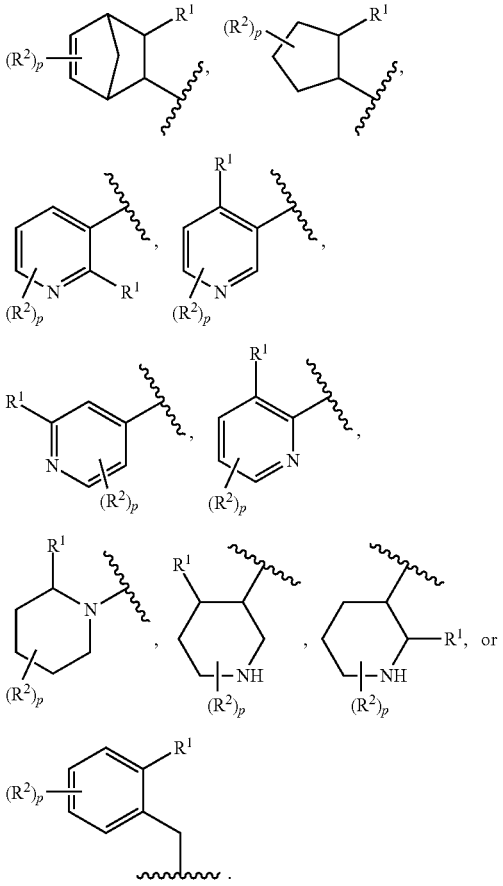
In certain embodiments, Ring A is an optionally substituted 3-8 membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic ring, an optionally substituted 4-7 membered heterocylic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, an optionally substituted 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, a 7-10 membered bicyclic saturated, partially unsaturated or aryl ring which is optionally bridged, an 8-10 membered bicyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or a 7-10 membered bicyclic saturated or partially unsaturated heterocyclic ring having 1-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur.

In various embodiments, Ring A is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, adamantyl, cyclooctyl, [3.3.0]bicyclooctanyl, [4.3.0]bicyclononanyl, [4.4.0]bicyclodecanyl, [2.2.2]bicyclooctanyl, fluorenyl, phenyl, naphthyl, indanyl, tetrahydronaphthyl, acridinyl, azocinyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, benzothiofuranyl, benzothiophenyl, benzoxazolyl, benzthiazolyl, benztriazolyl, benztetrazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzisothiazolyl, benzimidazolinyl, carbazolyl, NH-carbazolyl, carbolinyl, chromanyl, chromenyl, cinnolinyl, decahydroquinolinyl, 2H,6H-1,5,2-dithiazinyl, dihydrofuro[2,3-b]tetrahydrofuran, furanyl, furazanyl, imidazolidinyl, imidazolinyl, imidazolyl, 1H-indazolyl, indolenyl, indolinyl, indolizinyl, indolyl, 3H-indolyl, isoindolinyl, isoindolenyl, isobenzofuranyl, isochromanyl, isoindazolyl, isoindolinyl, isoindolyl, isoquinolinyl, isothiazolyl, isoxazolyl, morpholinyl, naphthyridinyl, octahydroisoquinolinyl, oxadiazolyl, 1,2,3-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl; -1,2,5oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, oxazolidinyl, oxazolyl, oxazolidinyl, pyrimidinyl, phenanthridinyl, phenanthrolinyl, phenazinyl, phenothiazinyl, phenoxathiinyl, phenoxazinyl, phthalazinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, pteridinyl, purinyl, pyranyl, pyrazinyl, pyrazolidinyl, pyrazolinyl, pyrazolyl, pyridazinyl, pyridooxazole, pyridoimidazole, pyridothiazole, pyridinyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl, 2H-pyrrolyl, pyrrolyl, quinazolinyl, quinolinyl, 4H-quinolizinyl, quinoxalinyl, quinuclidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, 6H-1,2,5-thiadiazinyl, 1,2,3-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,4-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,5-thiadiazolyl, 1,3,4thiadiazolyl, thianthrenyl, thiazolyl, thienyl, thienothiazolyl, thienooxazolyl, thienoimidazolyl, thiophenyl, triazinyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, 1,2,5-triazolyl, 1,3,4-triazolyl, or xanthenyl.

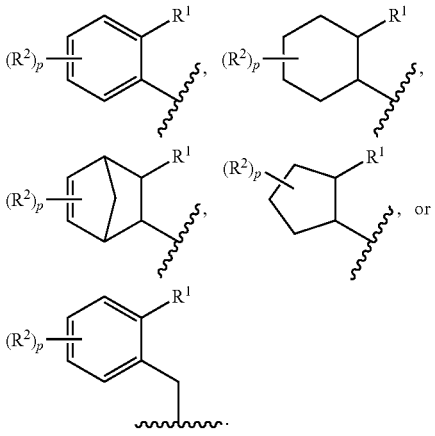
In certain embodiments, Ring A is



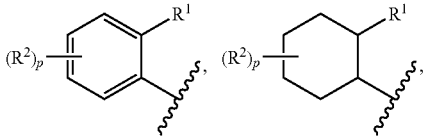
-continued



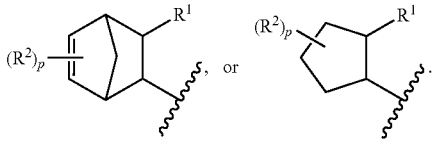
In certain embodiments, Ring A is



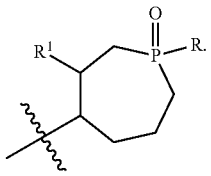
In certain embodiments, Ring A is



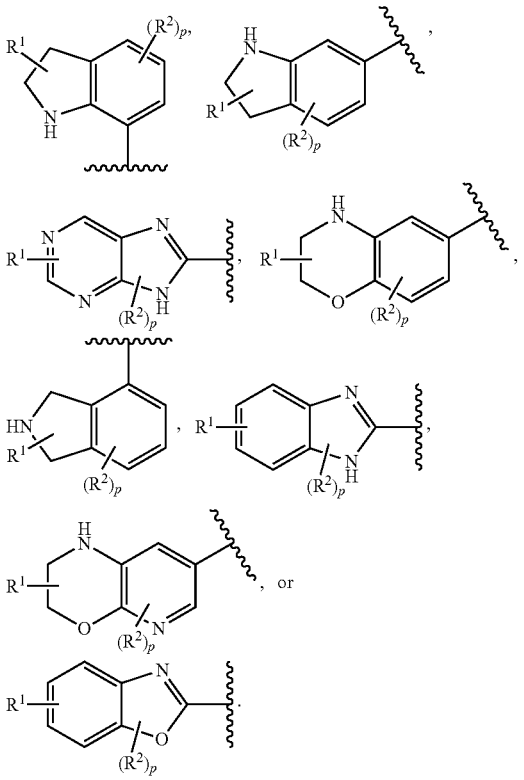
-continued



In some embodiments, Ring A is a 4-7 membered saturated or partially unsaturated heterocylic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, sulfur, or —P(O)R—. In some embodiments, Ring A is a 4-7 membered saturated or partially unsaturated heterocylic ring having a —P(O)R— ring moiety. An exemplary Ring A group having a —P(O)R— ring moiety is



In some embodiments, Ring A is



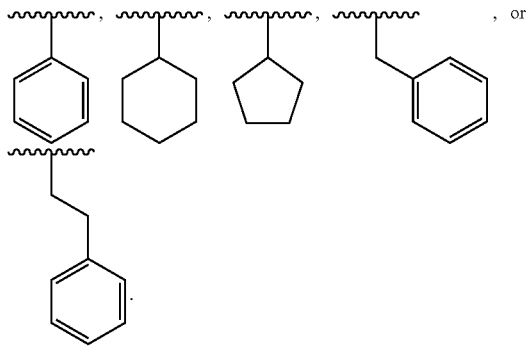
In certain embodiments, each R^2 is independently hydrogen.

In certain embodiments, each R^2 is independently an optionally substituted C_1 aliphatic, halogen, or —OR.

In certain embodiments, each R^2 is independently an optionally substituted methyl, ethyl, propyl, i-propyl, butyl, s-butyl, t-butyl, straight or branched pentyl, or a straight or branched hexyl.

In certain embodiments, each R^2 is independently F, Cl, Br, or I.

In certain embodiments, each R^2 is independently —OMe, —OEt, —O-i-Pr, —O-t-Bu,



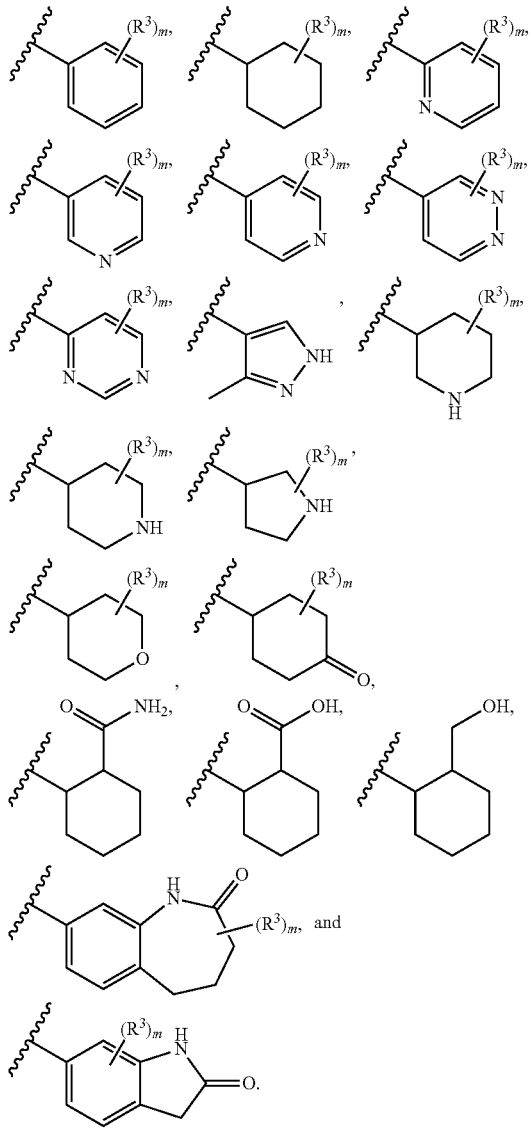
In certain embodiments, each R^2 is independently hydrogen, F, Cl, Me, CF_3, or OMe.

In certain embodiments, Ring B is phenyl.

In certain embodiments, Ring B is an optionally substituted group selected from phenyl, a 3-7 membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic ring, a 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, a 4-7 membered saturated or partially unsaturated heterocyclic ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, a 7-12 membered bicyclic saturated, partially unsaturated or aryl ring, a 7-12 membered bicyclic saturated or partially unsaturated heterocyclic ring having 1-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or an 8-12 membered bicyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur.

In various embodiments, Ring B is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, adamantyl, cyclooctyl, [3.3.0]bicyclooctanyl, [4.3.0]bicyclononanyl, [4.4.0]bicyclodecanyl, [2.2.2]bicyclooctanyl, fluorenyl, phenyl, naphthyl, indanyl, tetrahydronaphthyl, acridinyl, azocinyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, benzothiofuranyl, benzothiophenyl, benzoxazolyl, benzthiazolyl, benztriazolyl, benztetrazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzisothiazolyl, benzimidazolinyl, carbazolyl, NH-carbazolyl, carbolinyl, chromanyl, chromenyl, cinnolinyl, decahydroquinolinyl, 2H,6H-1,5,2-dithiazinyl, dihydrofuro[2,3-b]tetrahydrofuran, furanyl, furazanyl, imidazolidinyl, imidazolinyl, imidazolyl, 1H-indazolyl, indolenyl, indolinyl, indolizinyl, indolyl, 3H-indolyl, isoindolinyl, isoindolenyl, isobenzofuranyl, isochromanyl, isoindazolyl, isoindolinyl, isoindolyl, isoquinolinyl, isothiazolyl, isoxazolyl, morpholinyl, naphthyridinyl, octahydroisoquinolinyl, oxadiazolyl, 1,2,3-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl; -1,2,5oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, oxazolidinyl, oxazolyl, oxazolidinyl, pyrimidinyl, phenanthridinyl, phenanthrolinyl, phenazinyl, phenothiazinyl, phenoxathiinyl, phenoxazinyl, phthalazinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, pteridinyl, purinyl, pyranyl, pyrazinyl, pyrazolidinyl, pyrazolinyl, pyrazolyl, pyridazinyl, pyridooxazole, pyridoimidazole, pyridothiazole, pyridinyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl, 2H-pyrrolyl, pyrrolyl, quinazolinyl, quinolinyl, 4H-quinolizinyl, quinoxalinyl, quinuclidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, 6H-1,2,5-thiadiazinyl, 1,2,3-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,4-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,5-thiadiazolyl, 1,3,4thiadiazolyl, thianthrenyl, thiazolyl, thienyl, thienothiazolyl, thienooxazolyl, thienoimidazolyl, thiophenyl, triazinyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, 1,2,5-triazolyl, 1,3,4-triazolyl, or xanthenyl.

In certain embodiments, Ring B is selected from:



In certain embodiments, Ring B is absent and $(R^3)_m$ is attached to —NH.

As defined above, each R^3 is independently selected from —R, -Cy, halogen, —OR, —SR, —CN, —NO_2, —SO_2NR, —SO_2R, —SOR, —C(O)R, —C(O)OR, —OC(O)R, —OC(O)$N(R)_2$, —C(O)$N(R)_2$, —C(O)N(R)—OR C(O)C(O)R, —$P(O)(R)_2$, —NRC(O)OR, —NRC(O)R, —NRC(O)$N(R)_2$, —$NRSO_2R$, or —$N(R)_2$; or two R^3 groups on the same carbon atom together form —C(O)—, —C(S)—, or —C(N—R)—.

In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently hydrogen.

In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently —R. In other embodiments, one R^3 is -Cy.

In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently an optionally substituted C_{1-6} aliphatic.

In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently an optionally substituted 3-8 membered saturated or partially

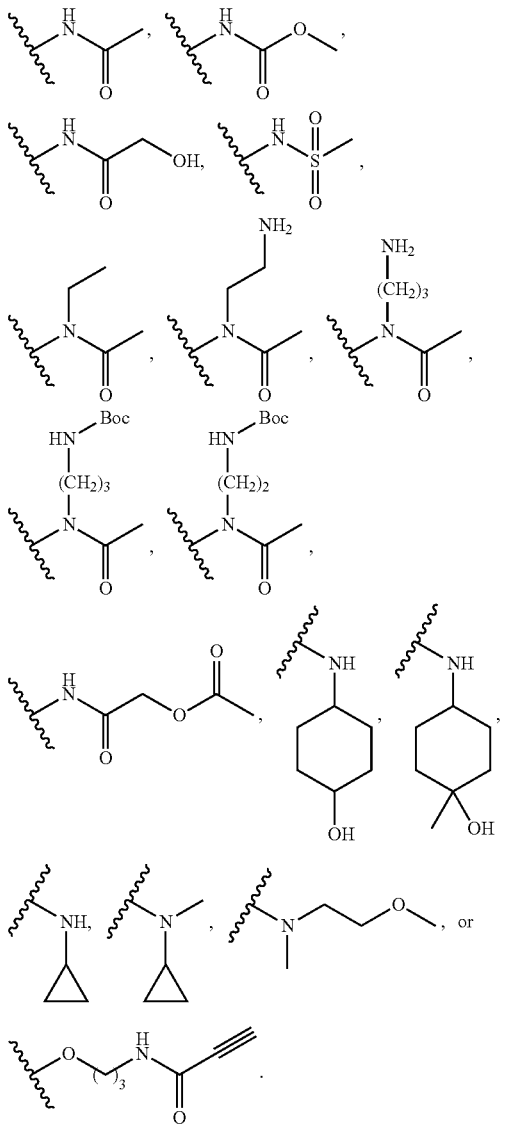
unsaturated carbocyclic ring, a 4-7 membered heterocylic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or a 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur.

In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently halogen, —OR, —SR, —CN, —NO_2, —SO_2R, —SOR, —C(O)R, —CO_2R, —C(O)N$(R)_2$, —NRC(O)R, —NRC(O)N$(R)_2$, —NRSO_2R, or —N$(R)_2$.

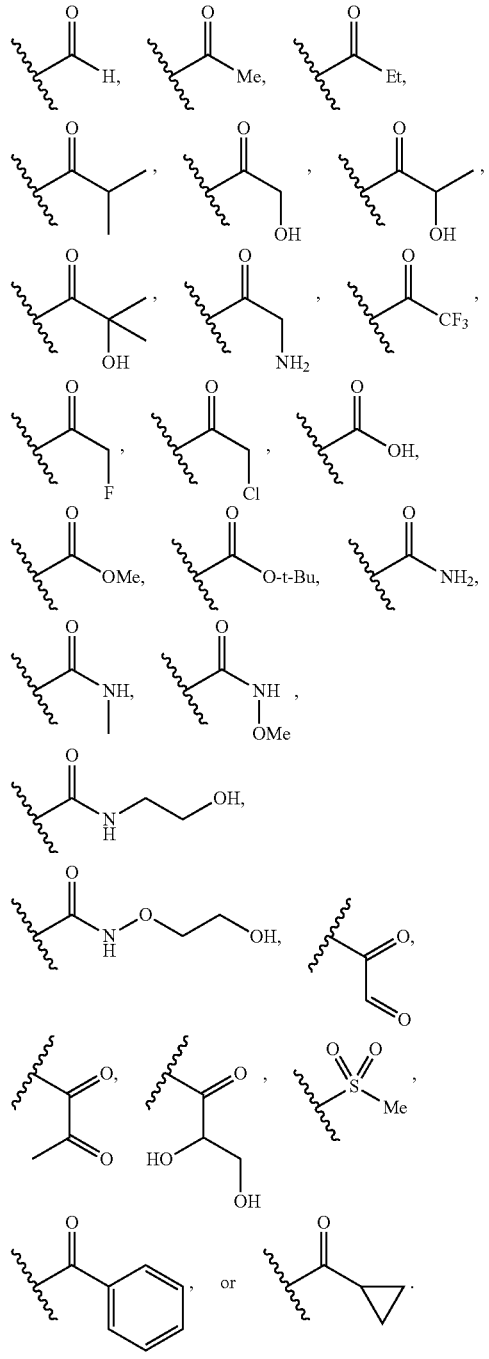
In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently halogen, —OR, —CN, —SO_2R, —C(O)R, —CO_2R, —C(O)N$(R)_2$, —NRC(O)R, —NRC(O)N$(R)_2$, —NRSO_2R, or —N$(R)_2$.

In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently -Me, -Et, -t-Bu, —CH_2OH, —CF_3, —$(CH_2)_3NHBoc$, —$(CH_2)_3NH_2$, —CN, —F, —Cl, —Br, —OH, —OMe, —OEt, —OCH_2CH_2OMe, —$NHCH_2CH_2OMe$, —OCH_2F, —$OCHF_2$, —OCF_3, —OCH_2CCH, —NH(Me), or —P(O)$(Me)_2$.

In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently



In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently

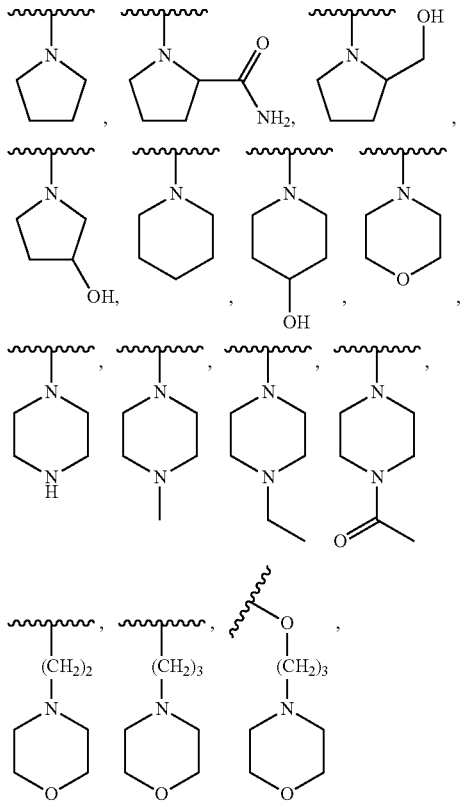


In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently an optionally substituted ring selected from cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, adamantyl, cyclooctyl, [3.3.0]bicyclooctanyl, [4.3.0]bicyclononanyl, [4.0.4]bicyclodecanyl, [2.2.2]bicyclooctanyl, fluorenyl, phenyl, naphthyl, indanyl, tetrahydronaphthyl, acridinyl, azocinyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, benzothiofuranyl, benzothiophenyl, benzoxazolyl, benzthiazolyl, benztriazolyl, benztetrazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzisothiazolyl, benzimidazolinyl, carbazolyl, NH-carbazolyl, carbolinyl, chromanyl, chromenyl, cinnolinyl, decahydroquinolinyl, 2H,6H-1,5,2-dithiazinyl, dihydrofuro[2,3-b]tetrahydrofuran, furanyl,

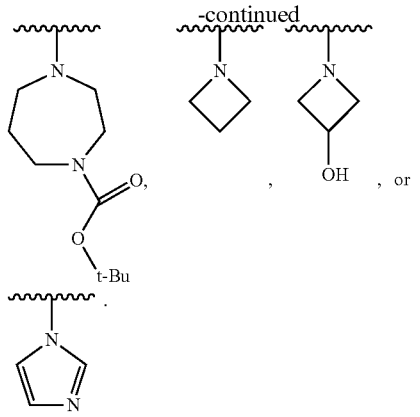
furazanyl, imidazolidinyl, imidazolinyl, imidazolyl, 1H-indazolyl, indolenyl, indolinyl, indolizinyl, indolyl, 3H-indolyl, isoindolinyl, isoindolenyl, isobenzofuranyl, isochromanyl, isoindazolyl, isoindolinyl, isoindolyl, isoquinolinyl, isothiazolyl, isoxazolyl, morpholinyl, naphthyridinyl, octahydroisoquinolinyl, oxadiazolyl, 1,2,3-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl; -1,2,5oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, oxazolidinyl, oxazolyl, oxazolidinyl, pyrimidinyl, phenanthridinyl, phenanthrolinyl, phenazinyl, phenothiazinyl, phenoxathiinyl, phenoxazinyl, phthalazinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, pteridinyl, purinyl, pyranyl, pyrazinyl, pyrazolidinyl, pyrazolinyl, pyrazolyl, pyridazinyl, pyridooxazole, pyridoimidazole, pyridothiazole, pyridinyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl, 2H-pyrrolyl, pyrrolyl, quinazolinyl, quinolinyl, 4H-quinolizinyl, quinoxalinyl, quinuclidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, 6H-1,2,5-thiadiazinyl, 1,2,3-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,4-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,5-thiadiazolyl, 1,3,4thiadiazolyl, thianthrenyl, thiazolyl, thienyl, thienothiazolyl, thienooxazolyl, thienoimidazolyl, thiophenyl, triazinyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, 1,2,5-triazolyl, 1,3,4-triazolyl, or xanthenyl.

In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently an optionally substituted ring selected from piperazinyl, piperidinyl, purinyl, pyranyl, pyrazinyl, pyrazolidinyl, pyrazolinyl, pyrazolyl, pyridazinyl, pyridinyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl, or azetidinyl In some embodiments, R^3 is optionally substituted morpholinyl or thiomorpholinyl. In certain embodiments, the ring is substituted with Me, Et, OH, $C(O)NH_2$, or C(O)Me. In certain embodiments, the ring is substituted with C(O)Me.

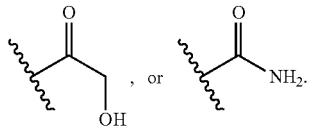
In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently



-continued



In certain embodiments, each R^3 is independently -Me, —OMe, $—NHCH_2CH_2OMe$,



In some embodiments, each R^3 is independently selected from those depicted in Table 3, below.

In certain embodiments, R^y is hydrogen, optionally substituted C_{1-6} aliphatic, halogen, —Cl, $—CF_3$, —CN, —C(O)', $—C(O)N(R')_2$, =C(=N—R")R' or $—N(R')_2$; wherein each R' is independently hydrogen or an optionally substituted C_{1-6} aliphatic; and R" is hydrogen or —OR. In certain embodiments, each R' is independently hydrogen, Me, or Et.

In certain embodiments, R^y is hydrogen.

In certain embodiments, R^y is -Me, —Cl, —F, $—CF_3$, —CN, —C(O)Me, $—C(O)NH_2$, —C(O)NH(Me), —C(O)NH(Et), —C(=N—OH)Me, —C(=N—OMe)Me, or $—NH_2$.

In some embodiments, R^y is haloaliphatic. In certain embodiments, R^y is $—CF_3$.

In certain embodiments, R^y is halogen. In certain embodiments, R^y is —Cl.

In some embodiments, R^y is selected from those depicted in Table 3, below.

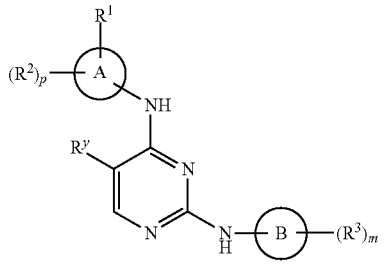
In certain embodiments, W is NH. In certain embodiments, W is O.

In certain embodiments, R' is independently hydrogen, Me, or Et.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula I, wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^y, W, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula I-a:

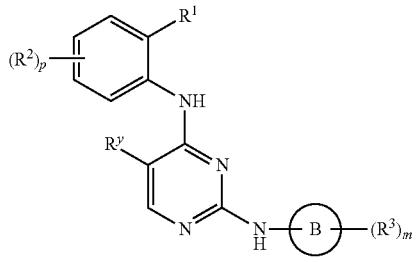
I-a



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^y, Ring A, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula I-b:

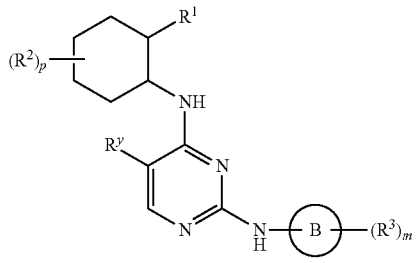
I-b



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^y, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula I-c:

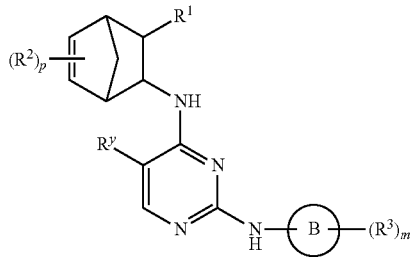
I-c



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^y, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula I-d:

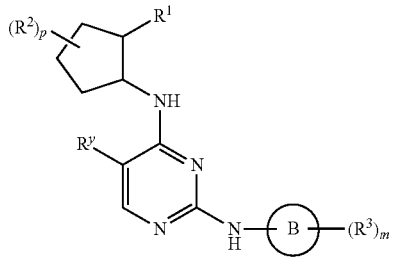
I-d



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^y, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula I-e:

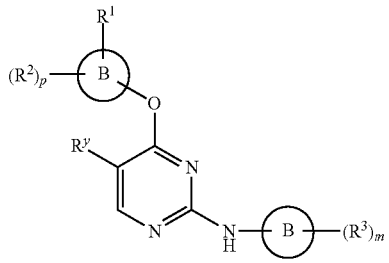
I-e



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^y, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula I-f:

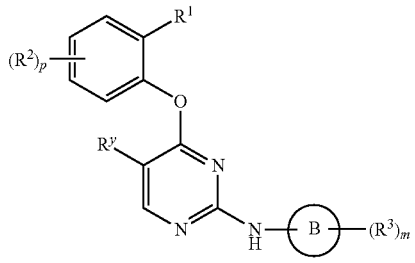
I-f



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^y, Ring A, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula I-g:

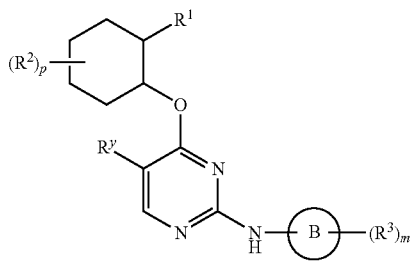
I-g



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^y, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula I-h:

I-h

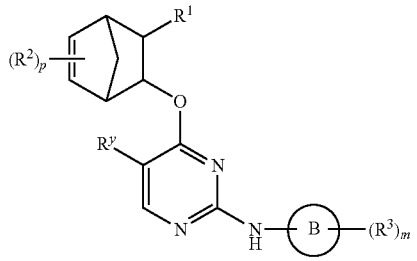


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^y, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and

described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula I-j:

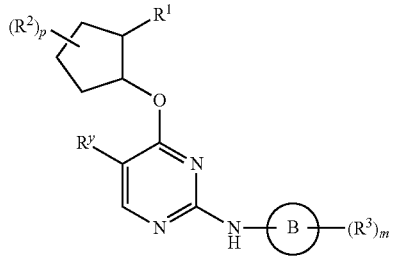
I-j



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^y, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula I-k:

I-k



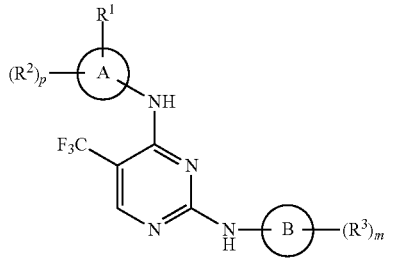
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^y, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound selected from formula I-a, I-b, I-c, I-d, I-e, I-f, I-g, I-h, I-j, and I-k, wherein R^y is haloaliphatic. In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound selected from formula I-a, I-b, I-c, I-d, I-e, I-f, I-g, I-h, I-j, and I-k, wherein R^y is $—CF_3$.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound selected from formula I-a, I-b, I-c, I-d, I-e, I-f, I-g, I-h, I-j, and I-k, wherein R^y is halogen. In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound selected from formula I-a, I-b, I-c, I-d, I-e, I-f, I-g, I-h, I-j, and I-k, wherein R^y is —Cl.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of formula II:

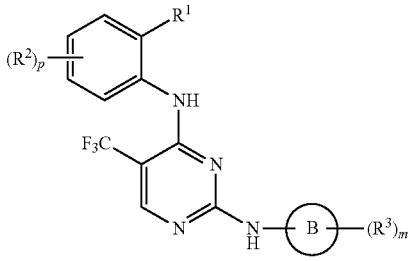
II



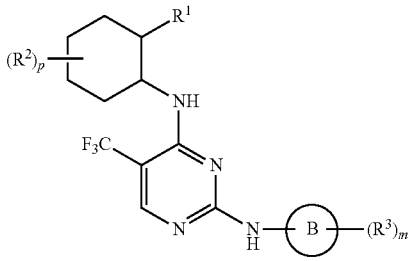
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In various embodiments, the invention provides a compound of any of formula II-a, II-b, II-c, or II-d:

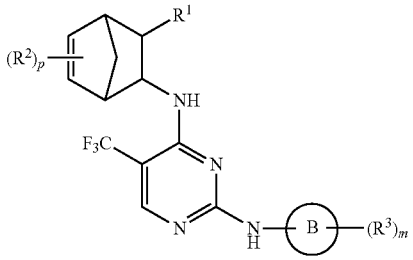
II-a



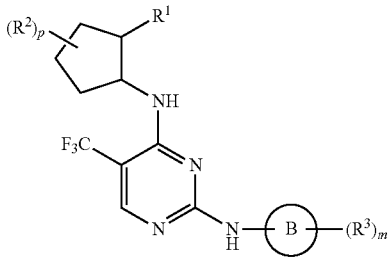
II-b



II-c



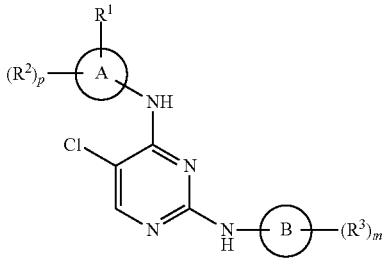
II-d



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

According to another embodiment, the present invention provides a compound of formula III:

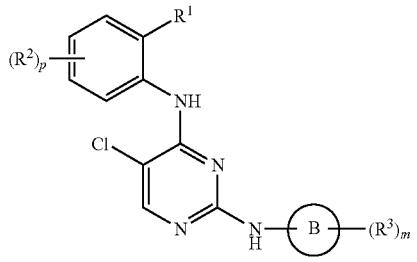
III



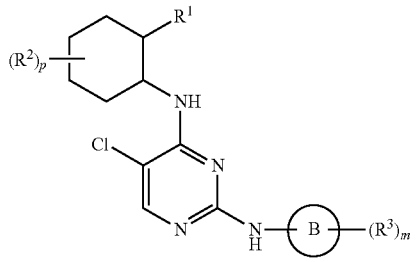
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein, each of Ring A, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

According to another embodiment, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula III-a, III-b, III-c, or III-d:

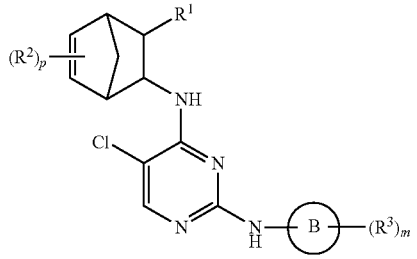
III-a



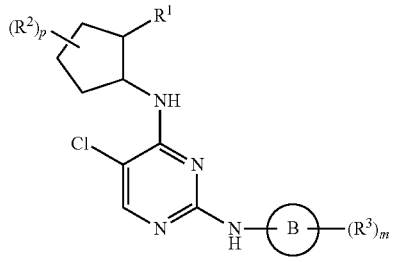
III-b



III-c



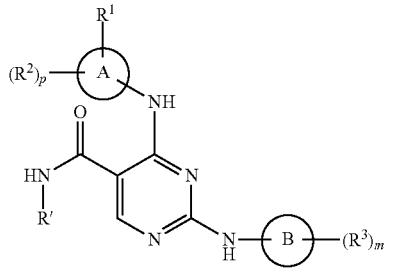
III-d



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein each of Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

According to another embodiment, the present invention provides a compound of formula IV:

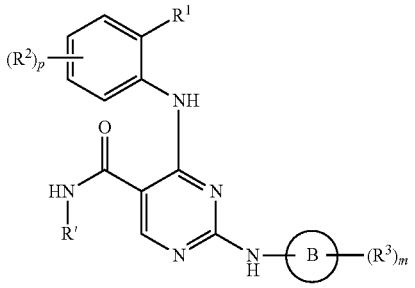
IV



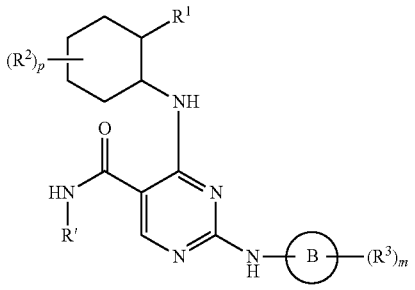
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein each of Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R', m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

According to another embodiment, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula IV-a, IV-b, IV-c, or IV-d:

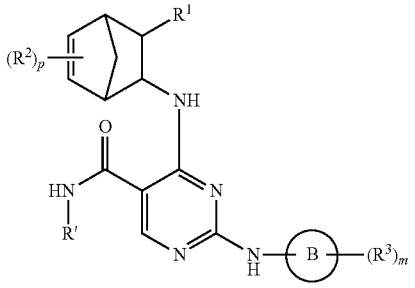
IV-a



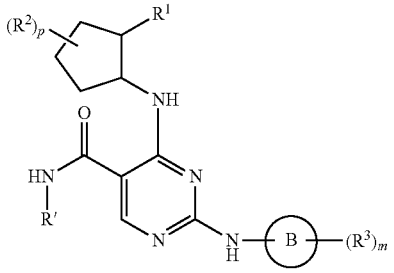
IV-b



IV-c



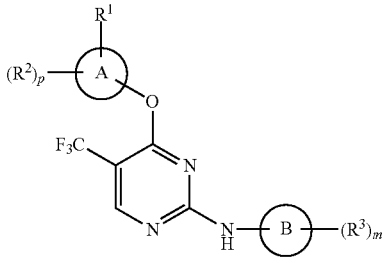
IV-d



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein each of Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R', m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

According to another embodiment, the present invention provides a compound of formula V:

V

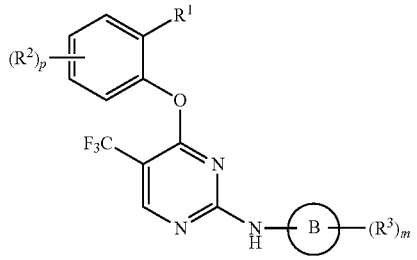


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

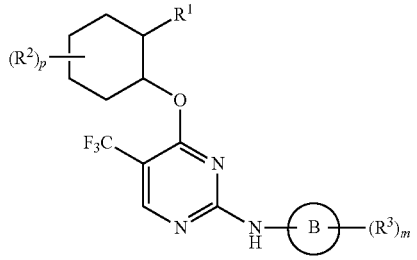
wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

According to another embodiment, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula V-a, V-b, V-c, or V-d:

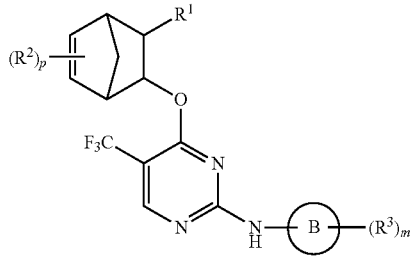
V-a



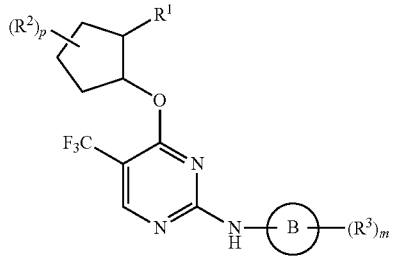
V-b



V-c



V-d

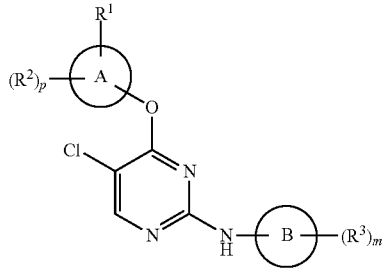


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein each of Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

According to another embodiment, the present invention provides a compound of formula VI:

VI

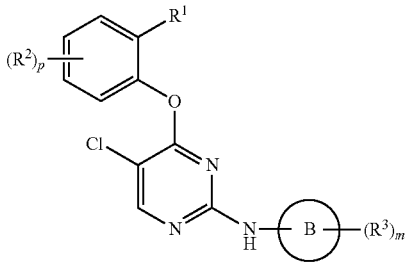


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

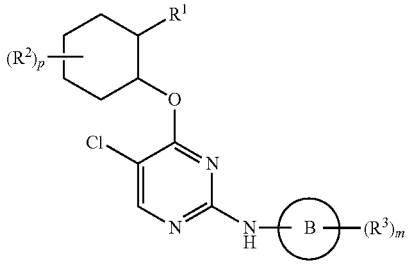
wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

According to another embodiment, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula VI-a, VI-b, VI-c, or VI-d:

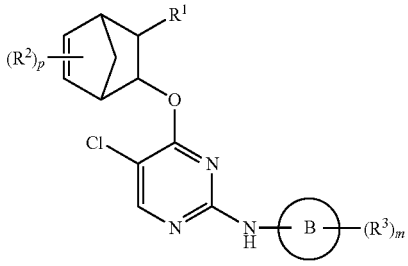
VI-a



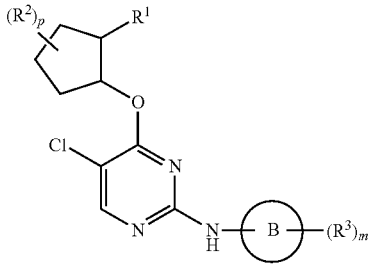
VI-b



VI-c



VI-d

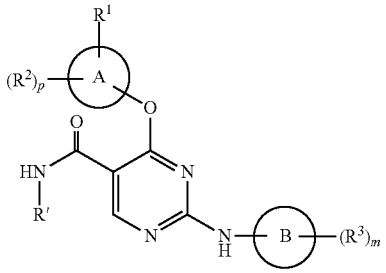


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein each of Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

According to another embodiment, the present invention provides a compound of formula VII:

VII

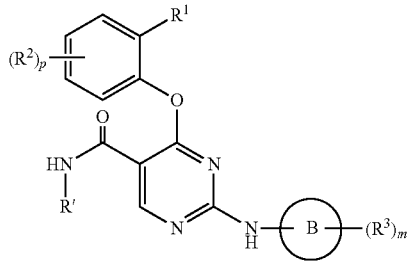


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

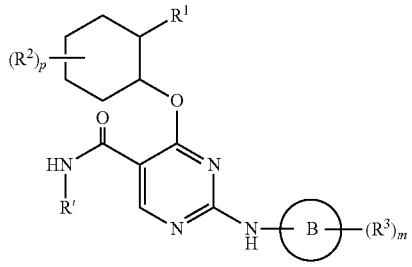
wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R', m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

According to another embodiment, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula VII-a, VII-b, VII-c, or VII-d:

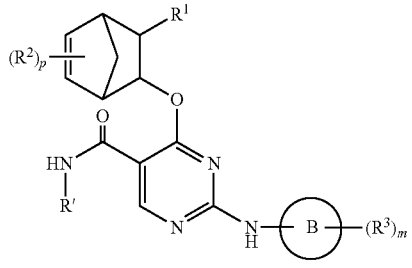
VII-a



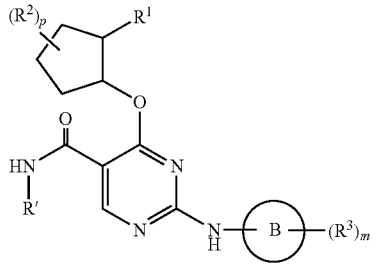
VII-b



VII-c



VII-d



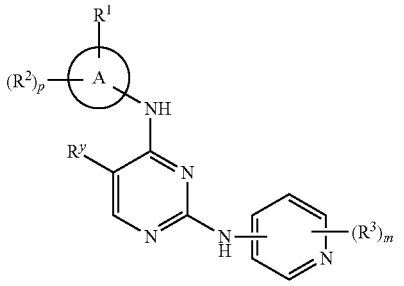
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein each of Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R', m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula I, II, III, IV, V, VI, or VII wherein Ring B is phenyl. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula I, II, III, IV, V, VI, or VII wherein Ring B is pyridyl. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula I, II, III, IV, V, VI, or VII wherein Ring B is piperdinyl. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula I, II, III, IV, V, VI, or VII wherein Ring B is cyclohexyl.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula VIII:

VIII



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein each of Ring A, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

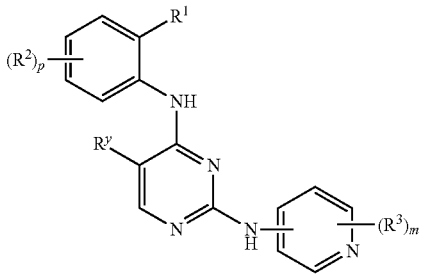
In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula VIII wherein R^y is haloaliphatic. In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula VIII wherein R^y is $—CF_3$.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula VIII wherein R^y is halogen. In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula VIII wherein R^y is —Cl.

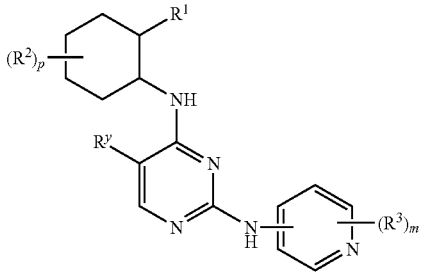
In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula VIII wherein at least one R^3 is —OMe.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula VIII-a, VIII-b, VIII-c, or VIII-d:

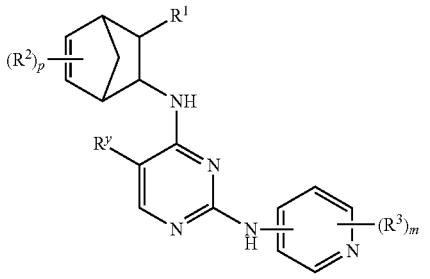
VIII-a



VIII-b

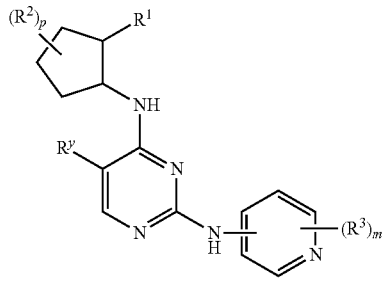


VIII-c



-continued

VIII-d



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein each of R^1, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p is as defined above and described in embodiments, classes and subclasses above and herein, singly or in combination.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula VIII-a, VIII-b, VIII-c, or VIII-d wherein R^y is haloaliphatic. In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula VIII wherein R^y is $—CF_3$.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula VIII-a, VIII-b, VIII-c, or VIII-d wherein R^y is halogen. In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of formula VIII wherein R^y is —Cl.

In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of any of formula VIII-a, VIII-b, VIII-c, or VIII-d wherein at least one R^3 is —OMe.

As defined generally above, the R^1 group of any of formula I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, or VIII is a warhead group. In certain embodiments, R^1 is -L-Y, wherein:

L is a covalent bond or a bivalent C_{1-8} saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain, wherein one, two, or three methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by cyclopropylene, —NR—, —N(R)C(O)—, —C(O)N(R)—, —$N(R)SO_2$—, —SO_2N(R)—, —O—, —C(O)—, —OC(O)—, —C(O)O—, —S—, —SO—, —SO_2—, —C(=S)—, —C(=NR)—, —N=N—, or —$C(=N_2)$—;

Y is hydrogen, C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN, or a 3-10 membered monocyclic or bicyclic, saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, and wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; and

each R^e is independently selected from -Q-Z, oxo, NO_2, halogen, CN, a suitable leaving group, or a C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN, wherein:

Q is a covalent bond or a bivalent C_{1-6} saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain, wherein one or two methylene units of Q are optionally and independently replaced by —N(R)—, —S—, —O—, —C(O)—, —OC(O)—, —C(O)O—, —SO—, or —SO_2—, —N(R)C(O)—, —C(O)N(R)—, —$N(R)SO_2$—, or —SO_2N(R)—; and

Z is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN.

In certain embodiments, L is a covalent bond.

In certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{1-8} saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain. In certain embodiments, L is $—CH_2—$.

In certain embodiments, L is a covalent bond, $—CH_2—$, —NH—, $—CH_2NH—$, $—NHCH_2—$, —NHC(O)—, $—NHC(O)CH_2OC(O)—$, $—CH_2NHC(O)—$, $—NHSO_2—$, $—NHSO_2CH_2—$, $—NHC(O)CH_2OC(O)—$, or $—SO_2NH—$.

In certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{1-8} hydrocarbon chain wherein at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—. In certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{1-8} hydrocarbon chain wherein at least two methylene units of L are replaced by —C(O)—. In some embodiments, L is $—C(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)—$, $—C(O)CH_2NHC(O)—$, —C(O)$CH_2NHC(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)—$, or $—C(O)CH_2CH_2CH_2NHC$(O)$CH_2CH_2C(O)—$.

In certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{1-8} hydrocarbon chain wherein at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by $—S(O)_2—$. In certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{1-8} hydrocarbon chain wherein at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by $—S(O)_2—$ and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—. In certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{1-8} hydrocarbon chain wherein at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by $—S(O)_2—$ and at least two methylene units of L are replaced by —C(O)—. In some embodiments, L is $—S(O)_2CH_2CH_2NHC(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)—$ or —$S(O)_2$ $CH_2CH_2NHC(O)—$.

In some embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and one or two additional methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —$N(R)SO_2$—, —$SO_2N(R)$—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, —C(O)O—, cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—.

In certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—, —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —$N(R)SO_2$—, —$SO_2N(R)$—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, or —C(O)O—, and one or two additional methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by cyclopropylene, —S—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—.

In some embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—, and one or two additional methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—.

As described above, in certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond. One of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that such a double bond may exist within the hydrocarbon chain backbone or may be "exo" to the backbone chain and thus forming an alkylidene group. By way of example, such an L group having an alkylidene branched chain includes $—CH_2C(=CH_2)CH_2—$. Thus, in some embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one alkylidenyl double bond. Exemplary L groups include $—NHC(O)C(=CH_2)$ $CH_2—$.

In certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—. In certain embodiments, L is —C(O)CH=CH $(CH_3)—$, —C(O)CH=$CHCH_2NH(CH_3)—$, —C(O) CH=$CH(CH_3)—$, —C(O)CH=CH—, $—CH_2C(O)$ CH=CH—, $—CH_2C(O)CH=CH(CH_3)—$, $—CH_2CH_2C$ (O)CH=CH—, $—CH_2CH_2C(O)CH=CHCH_2—$, $—CH_2CH_2C(O)CH=CHCH_2NH(CH_3)—$, or $—CH_2CH_2C$ (O)CH=$CH(CH_3)—$, or $—CH(CH_3)OC(O)CH=CH—$.

In certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —OC(O)—.

In some embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, or —C(O)O—, and one or two additional methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—. In some embodiments, L is —CH2OC(O)CH═CHCH2-, —CH2-OC(O)CH═CH—, or —CH(CH═CH2)OC(O)CH═CH—.

In certain embodiments, L is —NRC(O)CH═CH—, —NRC(O)CH═CHCH2N(CH3)-, —NRC(O)CH═CHCH2O-, —CH2NRC(O)CH═CH—, —NRSO2CH═CH—, —NRSO2CH═CHCH2-, —NRC(O)(C═N_2)C(O)—, —NRC(O)CH═CHCH_2N(CH_3)—, —NRC(O)CH═CHCH_2O—, —NRC(O)C(═CH_2)CH_2—, —CH_2NRC(O)—, —CH_2CH_2NRC(O)—, or —CH_2NRC(O)cyclopropylene-, wherein each R is independently hydrogen or optionally substituted C_{1-6} aliphatic.

In certain embodiments, L is —NHC(O)CH═CH—, —NHC(O)CH═CHCH_2N(CH_3)—, —NHC(O)CH═CHCH_2O—, —CH_2NHC(O)CH═CH—, —NHSO$_2$CH═CH—, —NHSO$_2$CH═CHCH_2—, —NHC(O)(C═N_2)C(O)—, —NHC(O)C(═CH_2)CH_2—, —CH_2NHC(O)—, —CH_2CH_2NHC(O)—, or —CH_2NHC(O)cyclopropylene-.

In some embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one triple bond. In certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one triple bond and one or two additional methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —C(═S)—, —C(═NR)—, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—. In some embodiments, L has at least one triple bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —N(R)—, —N(R)C(O)—, —C(O)—, —C(O)O—, or —OC(O)—, or —O—.

Exemplary L groups include —C≡C—, —C≡CCH_2N(isopropyl)-, —NHC(O)C≡CCH_2CH_2—, —CH_2—C≡C—CH_2—, —C≡CCH_2O—, —CH_2C(O)C≡C—, —C(O)C≡C—, or —CH_2OC(═O)C≡C—.

In some embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein has at least one alkylidenyl double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—, —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, or —C(O)O—, and one or two additional methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—.

In certain embodiments, L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein one methylene unit of L is replaced by cyclopropylene and one or two additional methylene units of L are independently replaced by —C(O)—, —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, or —SO_2N(R)—. Exemplary L groups include —NHC(O)-cyclopropylene-SO_2— and —NHC(O)-cyclopropylene-.

As defined generally above, Y is hydrogen, C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN, or a 3-10 membered monocyclic or bicyclic, saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, and wherein said ring is substituted with at 1-4 R^e groups, each R^e is independently selected from -Q-Z, oxo, NO_2, halogen, CN, a suitable leaving group, or C_{1-6} aliphatic, wherein Q is a covalent bond or a bivalent C_{1-6} saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain, wherein one or two methylene units of Q are optionally and independently replaced by —N(R)—, —S—, —O—, —C(O)—, —OC(O)—, —C(O)O—, —SO—, or —SO_2—, —N(R)C(O)—, —C(O)N(R)—, —N(R)SO_2—, or —SO_2N(R)—; and, Z is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN.

In certain embodiments, Y is hydrogen.

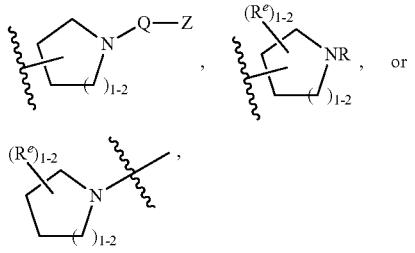
In certain embodiments, Y is C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN. In some embodiments, Y is C_{2-6} alkenyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN. In other embodiments, Y is C_{2-6} alkynyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN. In some embodiments, Y is C_{2-6} alkenyl. In other embodiments, Y is C_{2-4} alkynyl. In certain embodiments, Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN.

In other embodiments, Y is C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN. Such Y groups include —CH_2F, —CH_2Cl, —CH_2CN, and —CH_2NO_2.

In certain embodiments, Y is a saturated 3-6 membered monocyclic ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein Y is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein.

In some embodiments, Y is a saturated 3-4 membered heterocyclic ring having 1 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-2 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein. Exemplary such rings are epoxide and oxetane rings, wherein each ring is substituted with 1-2 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein.

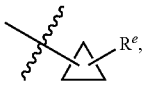
In other embodiments, Y is a saturated 5-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein. Such rings include piperidine and pyrrolidine, wherein each ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein. In certain embodiments, Y is



wherein each R, Q, Z, and R^e is as defined above and described herein. In certain embodiments, Y is piperazine.

In some embodiments, Y is a saturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein. In certain embodiments, Y is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, or cyclohexyl, wherein each ring is substituted

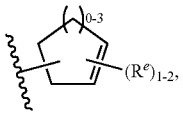
with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein. In certain embodiments, Y is



wherein R^e is as defined above and described herein. In certain embodiments, Y is cyclopropyl optionally substituted with halogen, CN or NO_2.

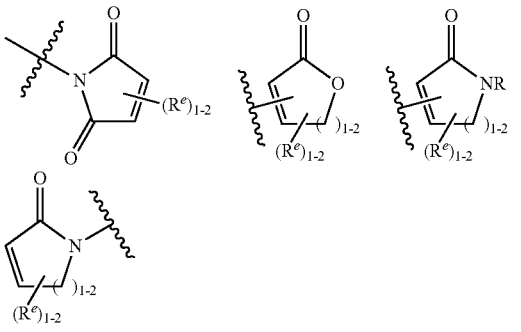
In certain embodiments, Y is a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered monocyclic ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein.

In some embodiments, Y is a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein. In some embodiments, Y is cyclopropenyl, cyclobutenyl, cyclopentenyl, or cyclohexenyl wherein each ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein. In certain embodiments, Y is



wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein.

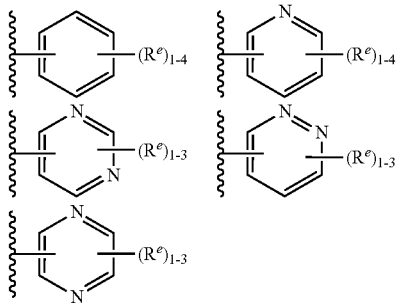
In certain embodiments, Y is a partially unsaturated 4-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein. In certain embodiments, Y is selected from:



wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein.

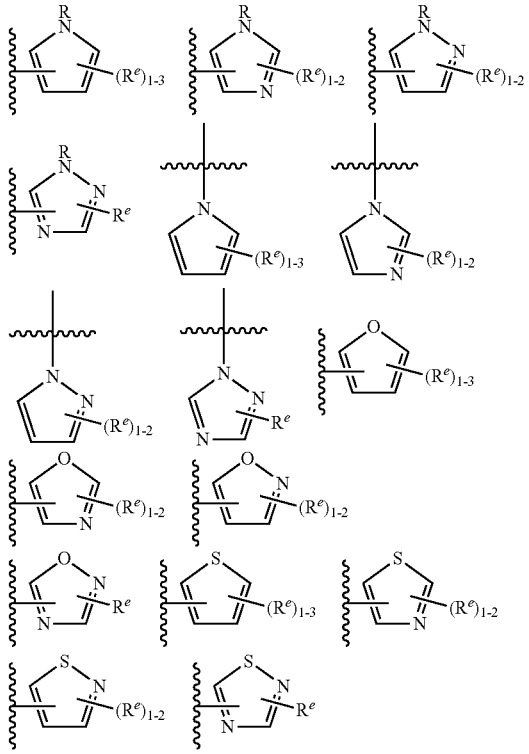
In certain embodiments, Y is a 6-membered aromatic ring having 0-2 nitrogens wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein. In certain embodiments, Y is phenyl, pyridyl, or pyrimidinyl, wherein each ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein.

In some embodiments, Y is selected from:



wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein.

In other embodiments, Y is a 5-membered heteroaryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-3 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein. In some embodiments, Y is a 5 membered partially unsaturated or aryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein. Exemplary such rings are isoxazolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolyl, furanyl, thienyl, triazole, thiadiazole, and oxadiazole, wherein each ring is substituted with 1-3 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein. In certain embodiments, Y is selected from:



wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein.

In certain embodiments, Y is an 8-10 membered bicyclic, saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-3 het-

eroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein R^e is as defined above and described herein. According to another aspect, Y is a 9-10 membered bicyclic, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein R^e is as defined above and described herein. Exemplary such bicyclic rings include 2,3-dihydrobenzo[d]isothiazole, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein R^e is as defined above and described herein.

As defined generally above, each R^e group is independently selected from -Q-Z, oxo, NO_2, halogen, CN, a suitable leaving group, or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN, wherein Q is a covalent bond or a bivalent C_{1-6} saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain, wherein one or two methylene units of Q are optionally and independently replaced by —N(R)—, —S—, —O—, —C(O)—, —OC(O)—, —C(O)O—, —SO—, or —SO_2—, —N(R)C(O)—, —C(O)N(R)—, —N(R)SO_2—, or —SO_2N(R)—; and Z is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN.

In certain embodiments, R^e is C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN. In other embodiments, R^e is oxo, NO_2, halogen, or CN.

In some embodiments, R^e is -Q-Z, wherein Q is a covalent bond and Z is hydrogen (i.e., R^e is hydrogen). In other embodiments, R^e is -Q-Z, wherein Q is a bivalent C_{1-6} saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain, wherein one or two methylene units of Q are optionally and independently replaced by —NR—, —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —S—, —O—, —C(O)—, —SO—, or —SO_2—. In other embodiments, Q is a bivalent C_{2-6} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain having at least one double bond, wherein one or two methylene units of Q are optionally and independently replaced by —NR—, —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —S—, —O—, —C(O)—, —SO—, or —SO_2—. In certain embodiments, the Z moiety of the R^e group is hydrogen. In some embodiments, -Q-Z is —NHC(O)CH=CH_2 or —C(O)CH=CH_2.

In certain embodiments, each R^e is independently selected from oxo, NO_2, CN, fluoro, chloro, —NHC(O)CH=CH_2, —C(O)CH=CH_2, —CH_2CH=CH_2, —C(O)OCH_2Cl, —C(O)OCH_2F, —C(O)OCH_2CN, —C(O)CH_2Cl, —C(O)CH_2F, —C(O)CH_2CN, or —CH_2C(O)CH_3.

In certain embodiments, R^e is a suitable leaving group, ie a group that is subject to nucleophilic displacement. A "suitable leaving" is a chemical group that is readily displaced by a desired incoming chemical moiety such as the thiol moiety of a cysteine of interest. Suitable leaving groups are well known in the art, e.g., see, "Advanced Organic Chemistry," Jerry March, 5th Ed., pp. 351-357, John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. Such leaving groups include, but are not limited to, halogen, alkoxy, sulphonyloxy, optionally substituted alkylsulphonyloxy, optionally substituted alkenylsulfonyloxy, optionally substituted arylsulfonyloxy, acyloxy, and diazonium moieties. Examples of suitable leaving groups include chloro, iodo, bromo, fluoro, acetoxy, methanesulfonyloxy (mesyloxy), tosyloxy, triflyloxy, nitro-phenylsulfonyloxy (nosyloxy), and bromo-phenylsulfonyloxy (brosyloxy).

In certain embodiments, the following embodiments and combinations of -L-Y apply:

(a) L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and one or two additional methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, —C(O)O—, cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—; and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(b) L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—, —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, or —C(O)O—, and one or two additional methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—; and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(c) L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—, and one or two additional methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—; and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(d) L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—; and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(e) L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —OC(O)—; and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(f) L is —NRC(O)CH=CH—, —NRC(O)CH=$CHCH_2$N(CH_3)—, —NRC(O)CH=$CHCH_2$O—, —CH_2NRC(O)CH=CH—, —NRSO_2CH=CH—, —NRSO_2CH=$CHCH_2$—, —NRC(O)(C=N_2)—, —NRC(O)(C=N_2)C(O)—, —NRC(O)CH=$CHCH_2$N(CH_3)—, —NRSO_2CH=CH—, —NRSO_2CH=$CHCH_2$—, —NRC(O)CH=$CHCH_2$O—, —NRC(O)C(=CH_2)CH_2—, —CH_2NRC(O)—, —CH_2NRC(O)CH=CH—, —CH_2CH_2NRC(O)—, or —CH_2NRC(O)cyclopropylene-; wherein R is H or optionally substituted C_{1-6} aliphatic; and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(g) L is —NHC(O)CH=CH—, —NHC(O)CH=$CHCH_2$N(CH_3)—, —NHC(O)CH=$CHCH_2$O—, —CH_2NHC(O)CH=CH—, —NHSO_2CH=CH—, —NHSO_2CH=$CHCH_2$—, —NHC(O)(C=N_2)—, —NHC(O)(C=N_2)C(O)—, —NHC(O)CH=$CHCH_2$N(CH_3)—, —NHSO_2CH=CH—, —NHSO_2CH=$CHCH_2$—, —NHC(O)CH=$CHCH_2$O—, —NHC(O)C(=CH_2)CH_2—, —CH_2NHC(O)—, —CH_2NHC(O)CH=CH—, —CH_2CH_2NHC(O)—, or —CH_2NHC(O)cyclopropylene-; and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(h) L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one alkylidenyl double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—, —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, or —C(O)O—, and one or two additional methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—; and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(i) L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one triple bond and one or two additional methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, or

—C(O)O—, and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(j) L is —C≡C—, —C≡CCH$_2$N(isopropyl)-, —NHC(O)C≡CCH$_2$CH$_2$—, —CH$_2$—C≡C—CH$_2$—, —C≡CCH$_2$O—, —CH$_2$C(O)C≡C—, —C(O)C≡C—, or —CH$_2$OC(=O)C≡C—; and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(k) L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein one methylene unit of L is replaced by cyclopropylene and one or two additional methylene units of L are independently replaced by —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO$_2$—, —SO$_2$N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO$_2$—, —OC(O)—, or —C(O)O—; and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(l) L is a covalent bond and Y is selected from:

(i) C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN;

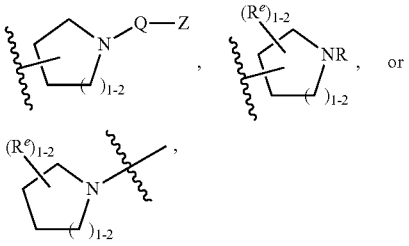
(ii) C_{2-6} alkenyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iii) C_{2-6} alkynyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iv) a saturated 3-4 membered heterocyclic ring having 1 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-2 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(v) a saturated 5-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(vi)



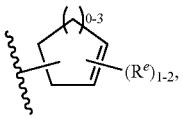
wherein each R, Q, Z, and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(vii) a saturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(viii) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered monocyclic ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(ix) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

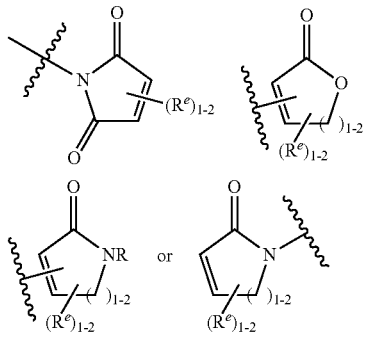
(x)



wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xi) a partially unsaturated 4-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

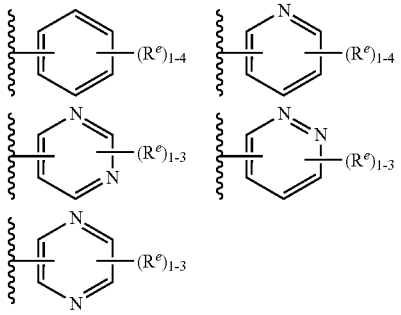
(xii)



wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xiii) a 6-membered aromatic ring having 0-2 nitrogens wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein; or

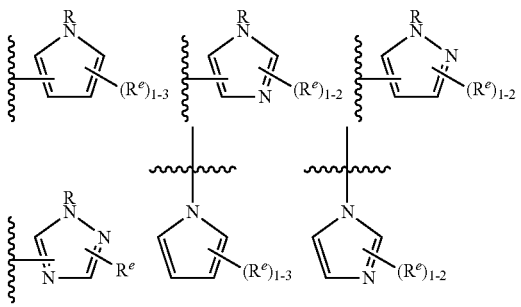
(xiv)



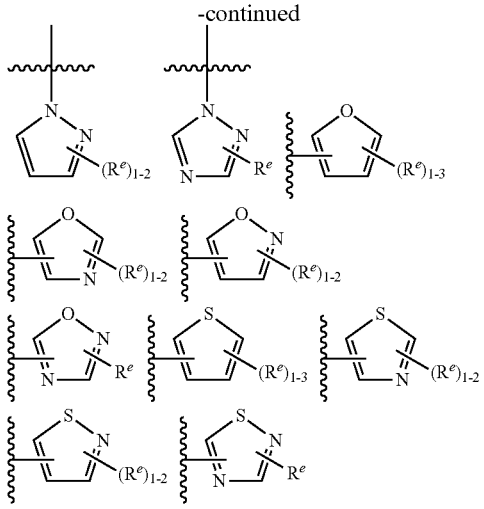
wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xv) a 5-membered heteroaryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-3 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein; or

(xvi)



-continued



wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xvii) an 8-10 membered bicyclic, saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein R^e is as defined above and described herein;

(m) L is —C(O)— and Y is selected from:

(i) C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

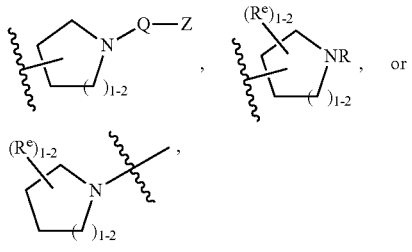
(ii) C_{2-6} alkenyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iii) C_{2-6} alkynyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iv) a saturated 3-4 membered heterocyclic ring having 1 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-2 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(v) a saturated 5-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(vi)



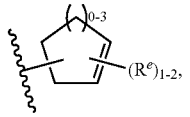
wherein each R, Q, Z, and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(vii) a saturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(viii) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered monocyclic ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(ix) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

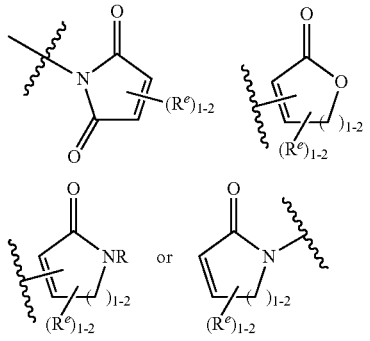
(x)



wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xi) a partially unsaturated 4-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

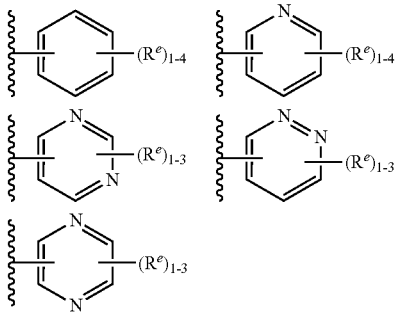
(xii)



wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xiii) a 6-membered aromatic ring having 0-2 nitrogens wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein; or

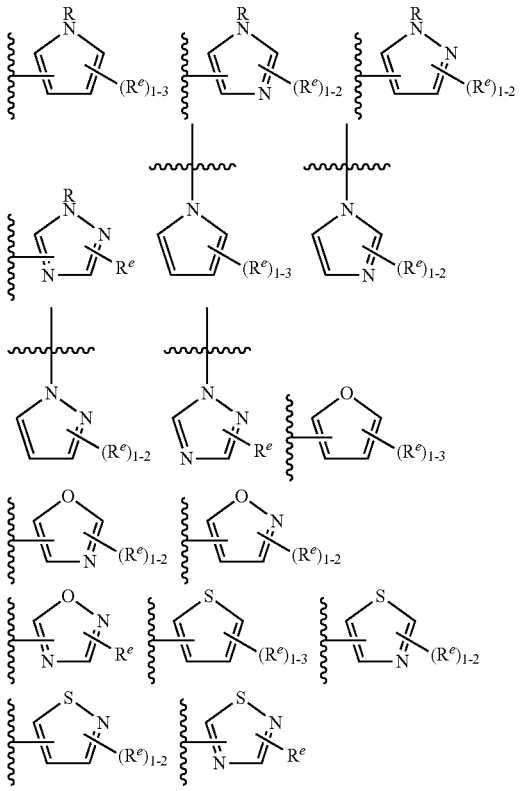
(xiv)



wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xv) a 5-membered heteroaryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-3 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein; or

(xvi)



wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xvii) an 8-10 membered bicyclic, saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein R^e is as defined above and described herein;

(n) L is —N(R)C(O)— and Y is selected from:

(i) C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

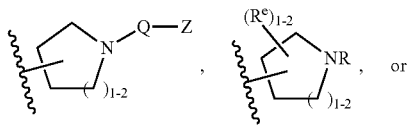
(ii) C_{2-6} alkenyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iii) C_{2-6} alkynyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

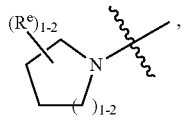
(iv) a saturated 3-4 membered heterocyclic ring having 1 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-2 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(v) a saturated 5-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(vi)



-continued



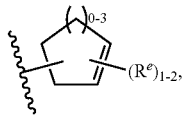
wherein each R, Q, Z, and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(vii) a saturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(viii) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered monocyclic ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(ix) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

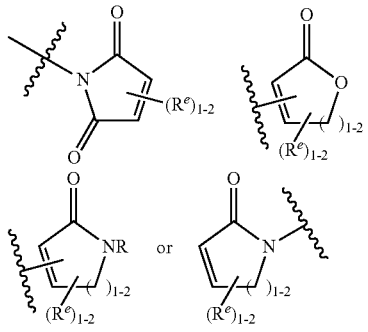
(x)



wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xi) a partially unsaturated 4-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

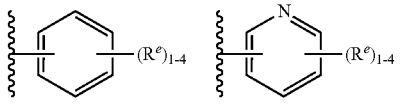
(xii)



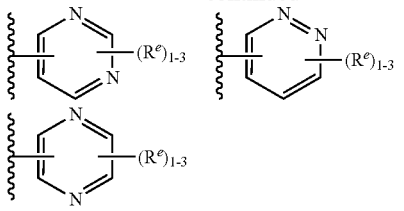
wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xiii) a 6-membered aromatic ring having 0-2 nitrogens wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein; or

(xiv)



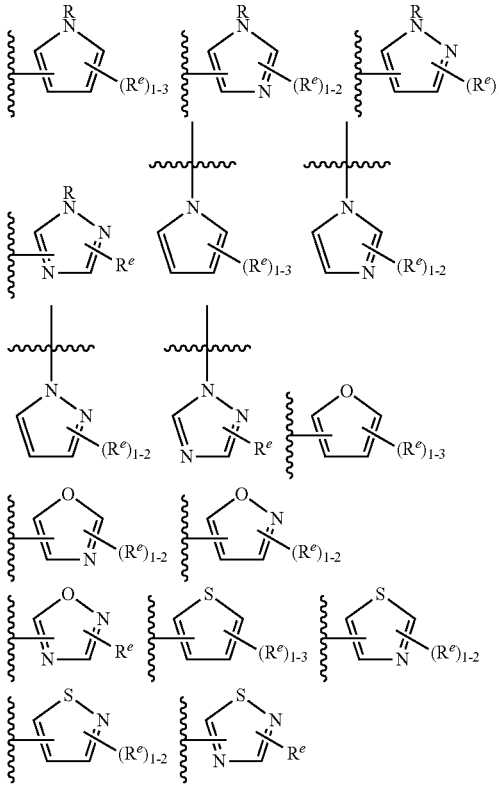
-continued



wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xv) a 5-membered heteroaryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-3 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein; or

(xvi)



wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xvii) an 8-10 membered bicyclic, saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein R^e is as defined above and described herein;

(o) L is a bivalent C_{1-8} saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain; and Y is selected from:

(i) C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN;

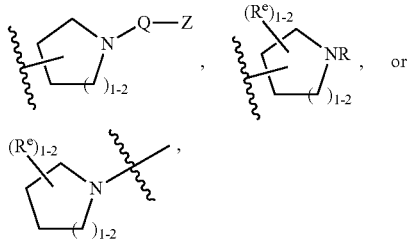
(ii) C_{2-6} alkenyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iii) C_{2-6} alkynyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iv) a saturated 3-4 membered heterocyclic ring having 1 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-2 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(v) a saturated 5-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(v)



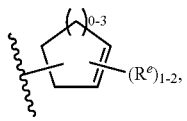
wherein each R, Q, Z, and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(vii) a saturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(viii) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered monocyclic ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(ix) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

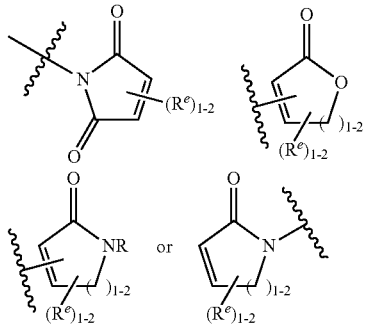
(x)



wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xi) a partially unsaturated 4-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

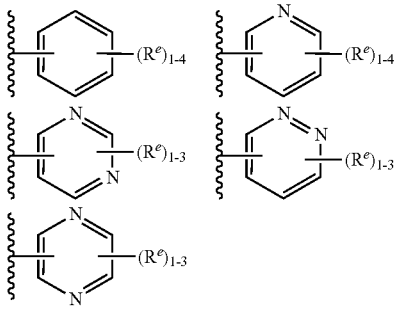
(xii)



wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xiii) a 6-membered aromatic ring having 0-2 nitrogens wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein; or

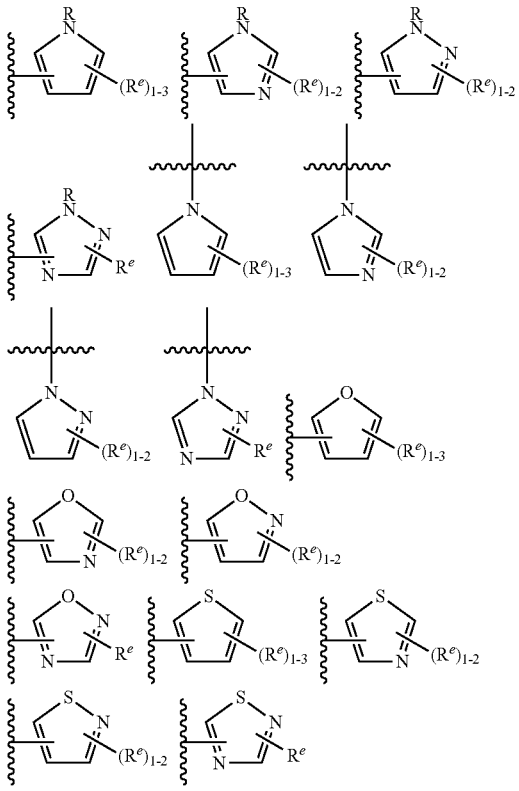
(xiv)



wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xv) a 5-membered heteroaryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-3 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein; or

(xvi)



wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xvii) an 8-10 membered bicyclic, saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein R^e is as defined above and described herein;

(p) L is a covalent bond, —CH_2—, —NH—, —C(O)—, —CH_2NH—, —NHCH_2—, —NHC(O)—, —NHC(O)CH_2OC(O)—, —CH_2NHC(O)—, —$NHSO_2$—, —$NHSO_2CH_2$—, —NHC(O)CH_2OC(O)—, or —SO_2NH—; and Y is selected from:

(i) C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

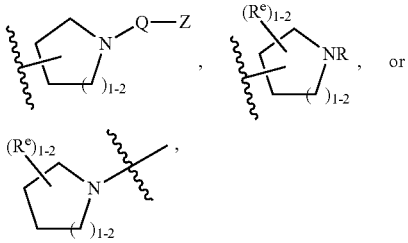
(ii) C_{2-6} alkenyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iii) C_{2-6} alkynyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iv) a saturated 3-4 membered heterocyclic ring having 1 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-2 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(v) a saturated 5-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(vi)



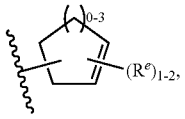
wherein each R, Q, Z, and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(vii) a saturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(viii) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered monocyclic ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(ix) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

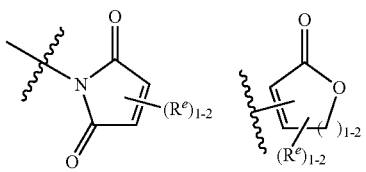
(x)



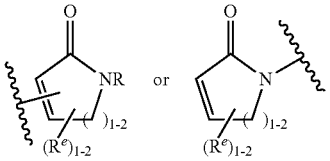
wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xi) a partially unsaturated 4-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xii)



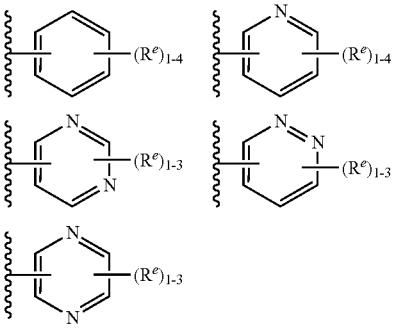
-continued



wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xiii) a 6-membered aromatic ring having 0-2 nitrogens wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein; or

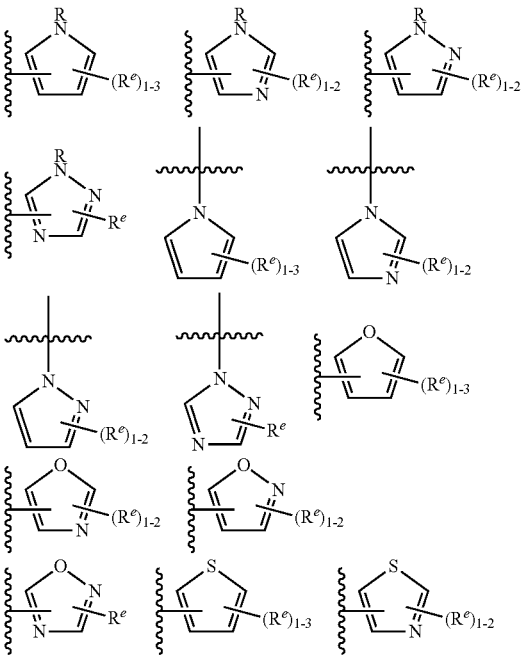
(xiv)



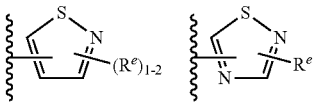
wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xv) a 5-membered heteroaryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-3 R^e groups, wherein each R^e group is as defined above and described herein; or

(xvi)



-continued



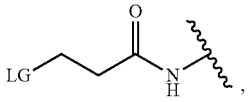
wherein each R and R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xvii) an 8-10 membered bicyclic, saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups, wherein R^e is as defined above and described herein.

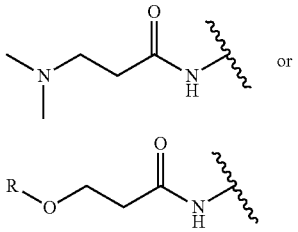
(q) L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein two or three methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, —C(O)O—, cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—; and Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN.

(r) L-Y is "pro-warhead" that is converted in vitro or in vivo to an irreversible warhead.

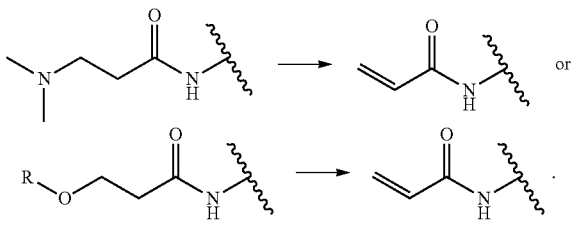
In certain embodiments, L-Y is



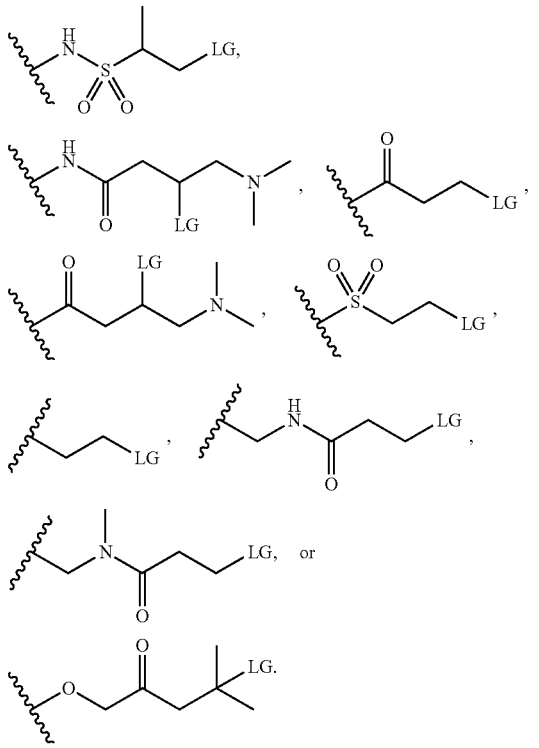
wherein LG is a leaving group as understood by one of ordinary skill in the art. In certain embodiments, L-Y is



wherein R is as defined and described above and herein. In certain embodiments, the "pro-warhead" is converted to a warhead group (e.g., an acrylamide group) according to the following:



Such "pro-warheads" are applicable to any α,β unsaturated system, e.g.,



In certain embodiments, R^1 is -L-Y, wherein:

L is a covalent bond or a bivalent C_{1-8} saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain, wherein one, two, or three methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by —N(R)C(O)—, —N(R)SO_2—, —O—, —C(O)—, or —SO_2—; and

Y is hydrogen, or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, $N(R)_2$, NO_2, or CN.

In certain embodiments, the Y group of R^1 group, -L-Y, is selected from those set forth in Table 1, below, wherein each wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

TABLE 1

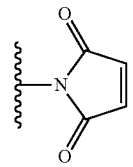
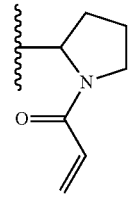
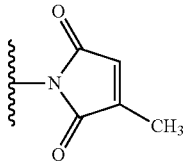
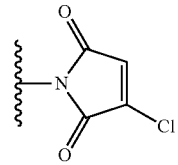
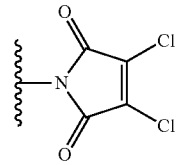
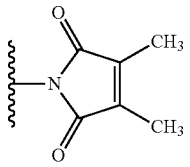
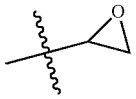
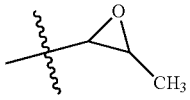
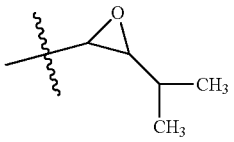
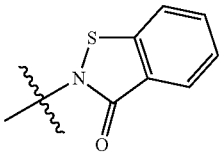
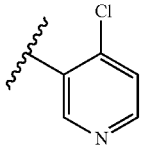
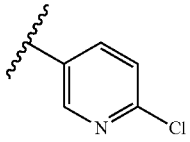
Exemplary Y groups:	
	a
	b
	c
	d
	e
	f
	g
	h
	i
	j
	k
	l

TABLE 1-continued

Exemplary Y groups:	

TABLE 1-continued

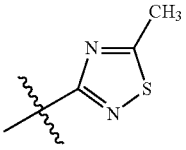
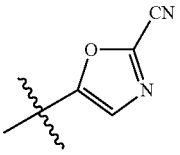
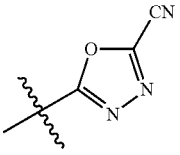
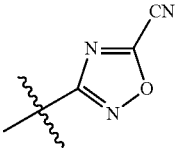
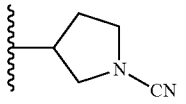
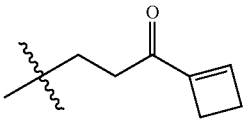
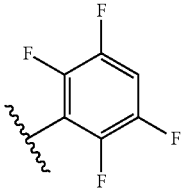
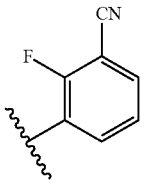
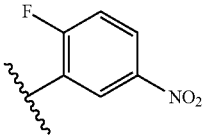
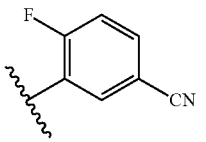
Exemplary Y groups:	
	m
	n
	o
	p
	q
	r
	s
	t
	u
	v

TABLE 1-continued

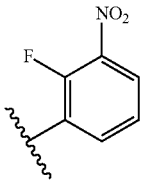
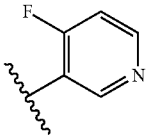
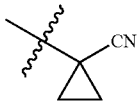
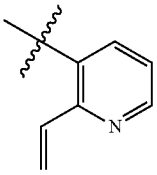
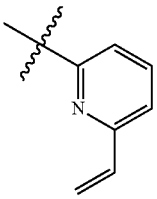
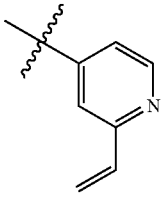
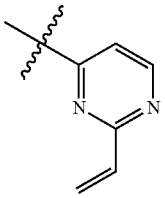
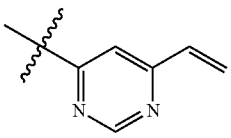
Exemplary Y groups:	
	w
	x
	y
	z
	aa
	bb
	cc
	dd

TABLE 1-continued

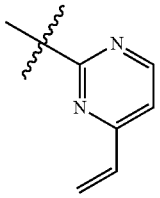
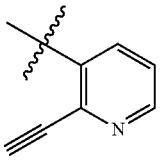
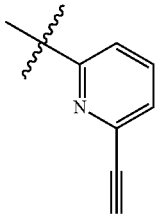
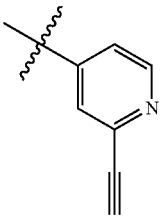
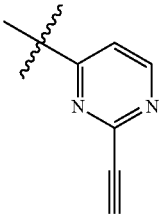
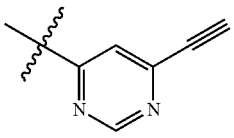
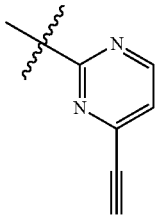
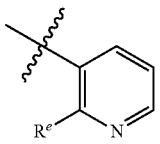
Exemplary Y groups:	
ee	
ff	
gg	
hh	
ii	
jj	
kk	
ll	

TABLE 1-continued

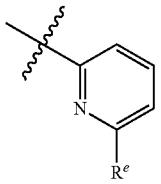
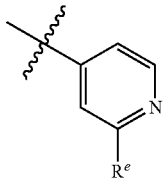
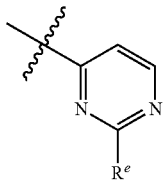
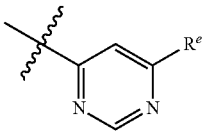
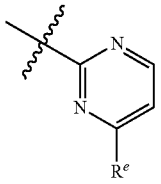
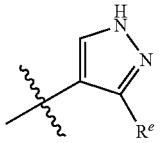
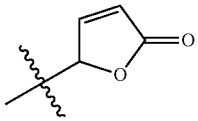
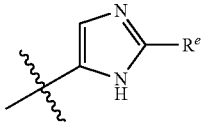
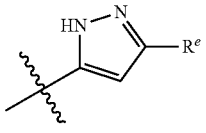
Exemplary Y groups:	
mm	
nn	
oo	
pp	
qq	
rr	
ss	
tt	
uu	

TABLE 1-continued

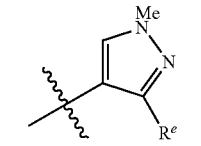
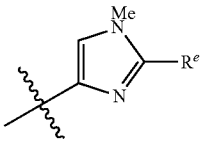
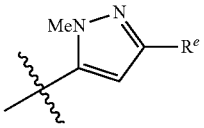
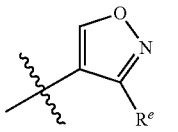
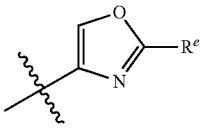
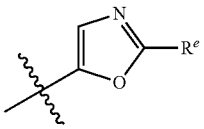
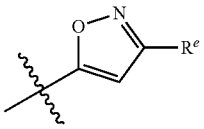
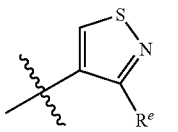
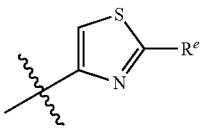
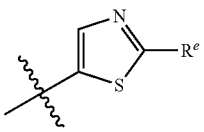
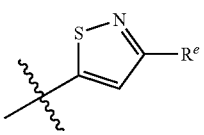
Exemplary Y groups:	
	vv
	ww
	xx
	yy
	zz
	aaa
	bbb
	ccc
	ddd
	eee
	fff

TABLE 1-continued

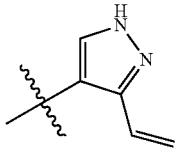
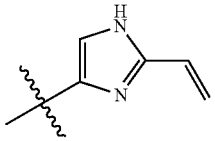
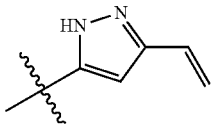
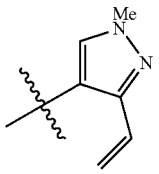
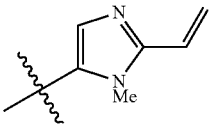
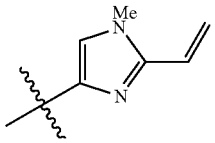
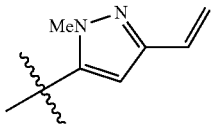
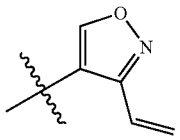
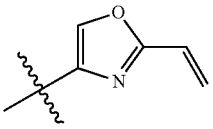
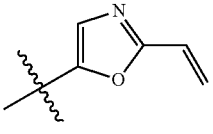
Exemplary Y groups:	
	ggg
	hhh
	iii
	jjj
	kkk
	lll
	mmm
	nnn
	ooo
	ppp

TABLE 1-continued

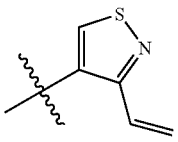
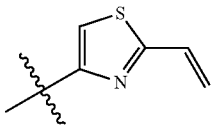
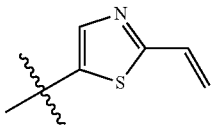
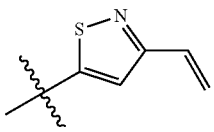
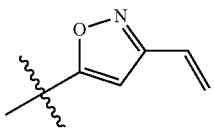
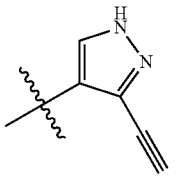
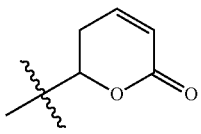
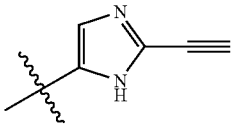
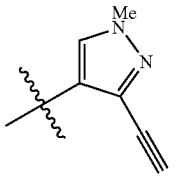
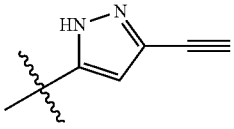
Exemplary Y groups:	
	qqq
	rrr
	sss
	ttt
	uuu
	vvv
	qqq
	www
	xxx
	yyy

TABLE 1-continued

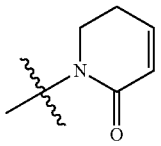
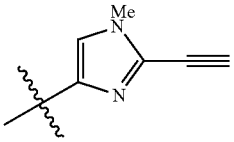
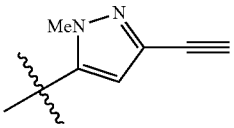
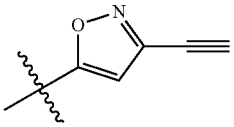
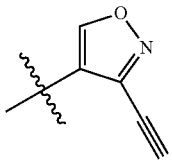
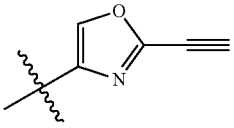
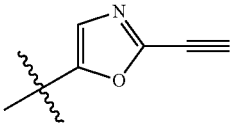
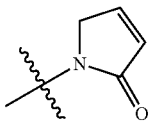
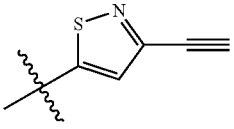
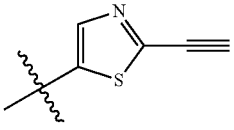
Exemplary Y groups:	
	zzz
	aaaa
	bbbb
	cccc
	dddd
	eeee
	ffff
	gggg
	hhhh
	iiii

TABLE 1-continued

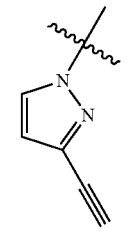
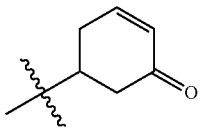
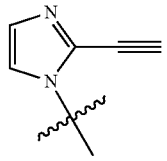
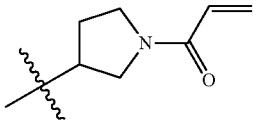
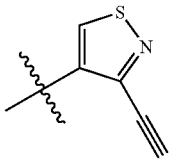
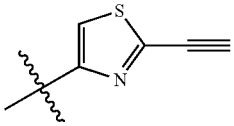
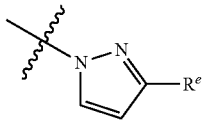
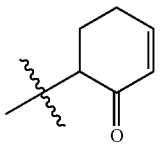
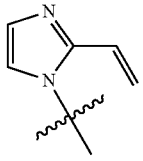
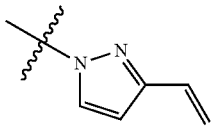
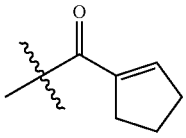
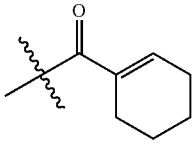
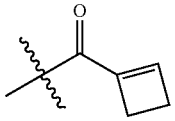
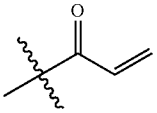
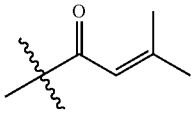
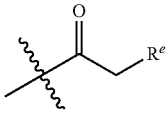
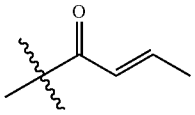
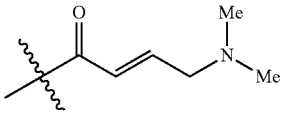
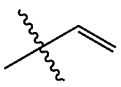
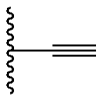
Exemplary Y groups:	
jjjj	
kkkk	
llll	
mmmm	
nnnn	
oooo	
pppp	
qqqq	
rrrr	

TABLE 1-continued

Exemplary Y groups:	
ssss	
tttt	
uuuu	
vvvv	
wwww	
xxxx	
yyyy	
zzzz	
aaaaa	
bbbbb	
ccccc	

wherein each R^e is independently a suitable leaving group, NO_2, CN, or oxo.

In certain embodiments, R^1 is —C≡CH, —C≡CCH_2NH(isopropyl), —NHC(O)C≡CCH_2CH_3, —CH_2—C≡C—CH_3, —C≡CCH_2OH, —CH_2C(O)C≡CH, —C(O)C≡CH, or —CH_2OC(=O)C≡CH. In some embodiments, R^1 is

selected from —NHC(O)CH═CH_2, —NHC(O)CH═$CHCH_2N(CH_3)_2$, or —CH_2NHC(O)CH═CH_2.

In some embodiments, R^1 is 6-12 atoms long. In certain embodiments, R^1 is 6-9 atoms long. In certain embodiments, R^1 is 10-12 atoms long. In certain embodiments, R^1 is at least 8 atoms long.

In certain embodiments, R^1 is —$C(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)CH═C(CH_3)_2$, —$C(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)CH═CH$(cyclopropyl), —$C(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)CH═CHCH_3$, $C(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)CH═CHCH_2CH_3$, or —$C(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)C(═CH_2)CH_3$. In certain embodiments, R^1 is —$C(O)CH_2NHC(O)CH═CH_2$, —$C(O)CH_2NHC(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)CH═CHCH_3$, or —$C(O)CH_2NHC(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)C(═CH_2)CH_3$. In certain embodiments, R^1 is —$S(O)_2CH_2CH_2NHC(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)CH═C(CH_3)_2$, $S(O)_2CH_2CH_2NHC(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)CH═CHCH_3$, or $S(O)_2CH_2CH_2NHC(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)CH═CH_2$. In certain embodiments, R^1 is —$C(O)(CH_2)_3NHC(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)CH═CHCH_3$ or —$C(O)(CH_2)_3NHC(O)CH_2CH_2C(O)CH═CH_2$.

In certain embodiments, R^1 is selected from those set forth in Table 2, below, wherein each wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

TABLE 2

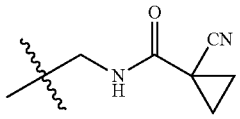
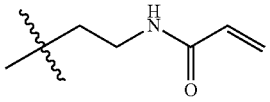
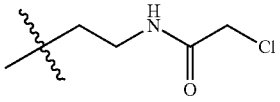
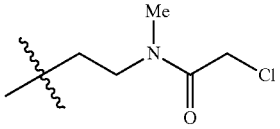
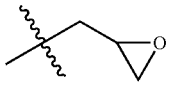
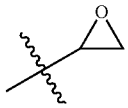
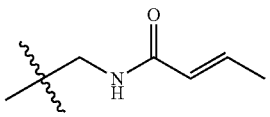
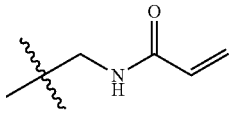
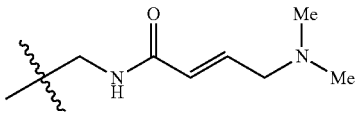
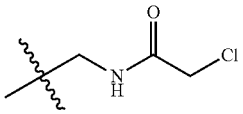
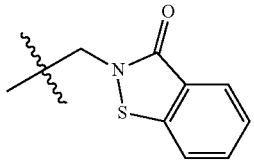
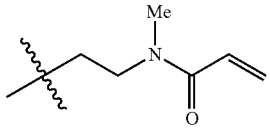
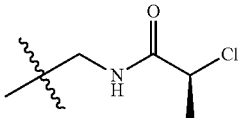
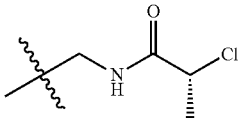
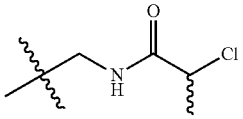
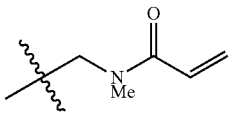
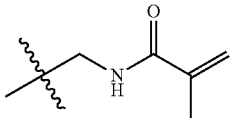
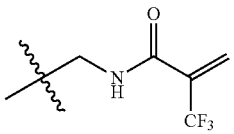
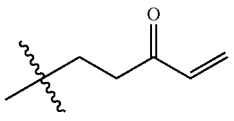
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	a
	b
	c
	d
	e
	f
	g
	h
	i
	j
	k
	l
	m
	n
	o
	p
	q
	r
	s

TABLE 2-continued

Exemplary R^1 Groups

TABLE 2-continued

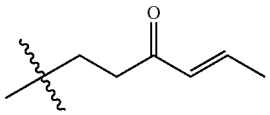
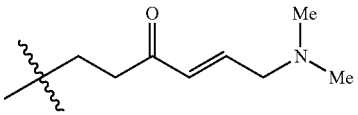
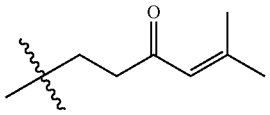
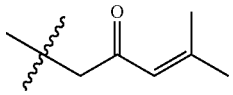
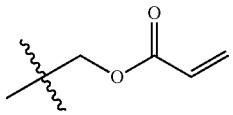
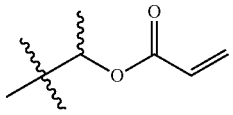
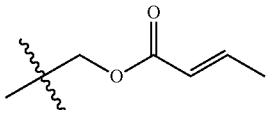
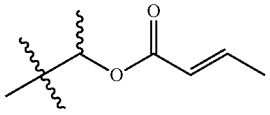
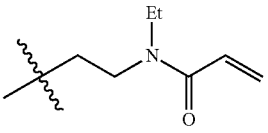
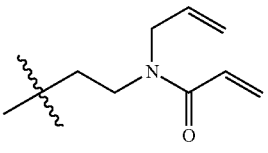
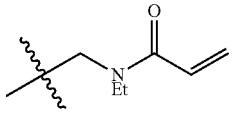
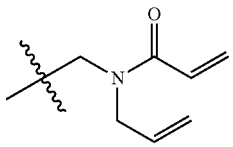
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	t
	u
	v
	w
	x
	y
	z
	aa
	bb
	cc
	dd
	ee

TABLE 2-continued

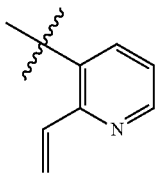
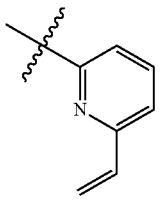
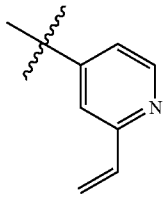
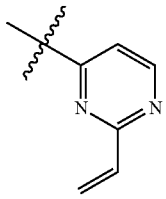
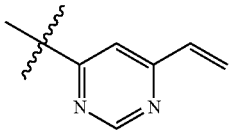
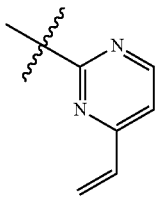
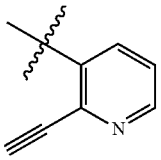
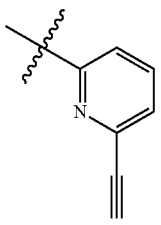
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	ff
	gg
	hh
	ii
	jj
	kk
	ll
	mm

TABLE 2-continued

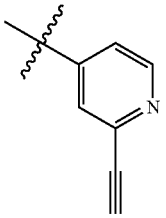
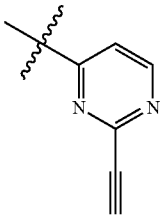
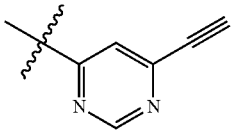
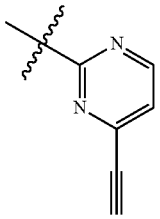
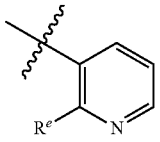
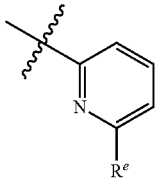
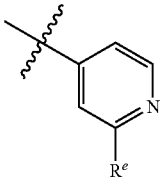
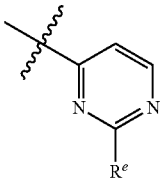
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	nn
	oo
	pp
	qq
	rr
	ss
	tt
	uu

TABLE 2-continued

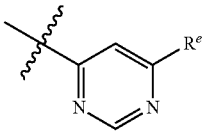
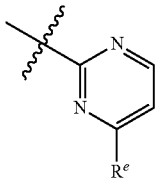
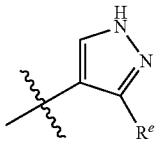
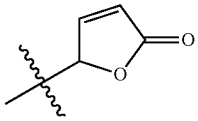
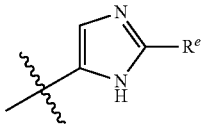
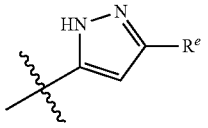
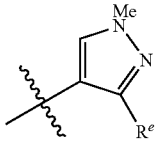
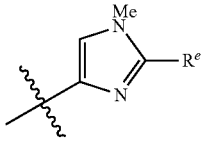
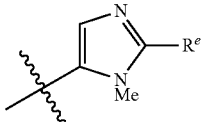
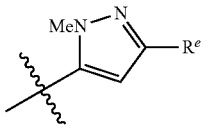
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	vv
	ww
	xx
	yy
	zz
	aaa
	bbb
	ccc
	ddd
	eee

TABLE 2-continued

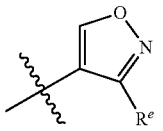
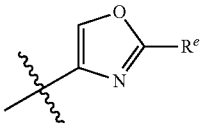
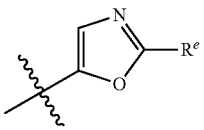
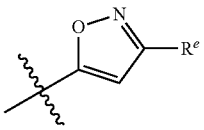
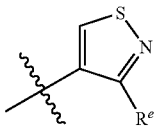
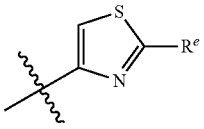
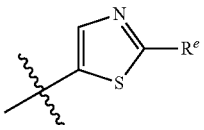
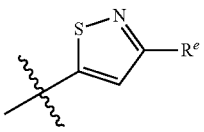
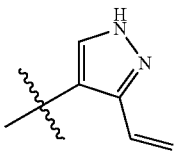
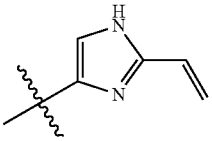
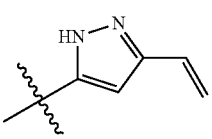
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	fff
	ggg
	hhh
	iii
	jjj
	kkk
	lll
	mmm
	nnn
	ooo
	ppp

TABLE 2-continued

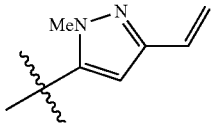
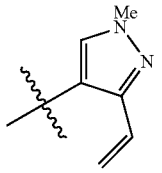
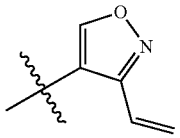
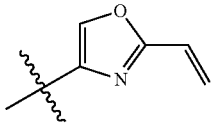
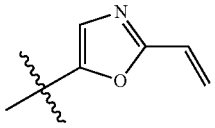
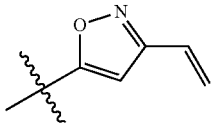
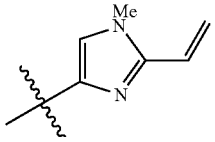
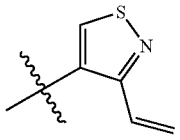
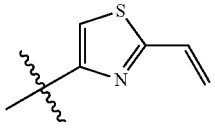
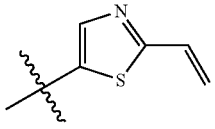
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	
	qqq
	rrr
	sss
	ttt
	uuu
	vvv
	www
	xxx
	yyy

TABLE 2-continued

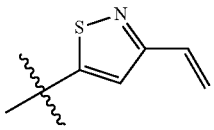
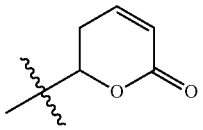
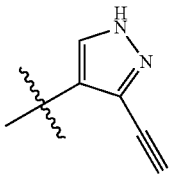
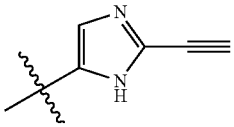
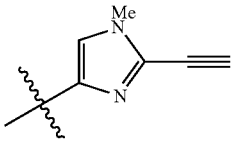
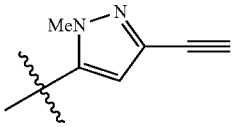
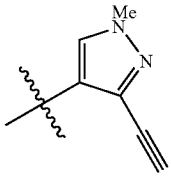
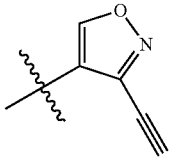
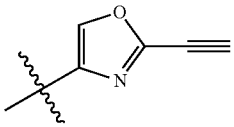
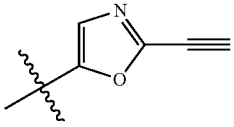
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	zzz
	aaaa
	bbbb
	cccc
	dddd
	eeee
	ffff
	gggg
	hhhh
	iiii

TABLE 2-continued

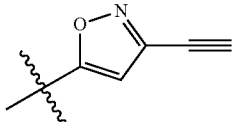
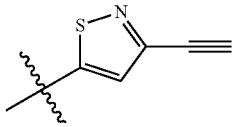
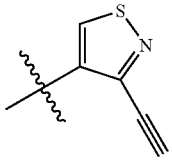
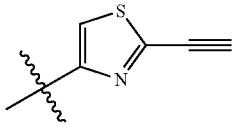
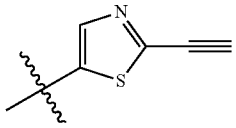
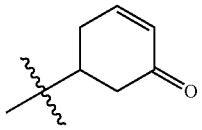
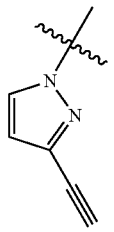
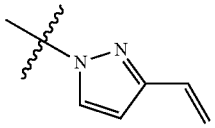
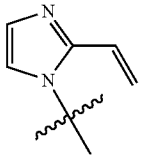
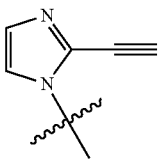
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	jjjj
	kkkk
	llll
	mmmm
	nnnn
	oooo
	pppp
	qqqq
	rrrr
	ssss

TABLE 2-continued

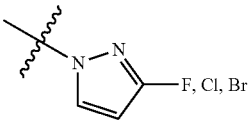
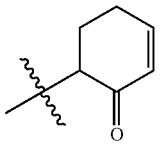
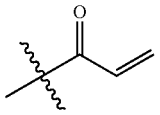
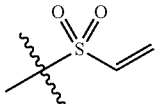
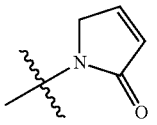
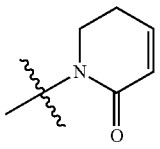
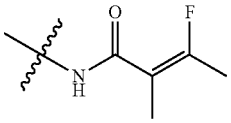
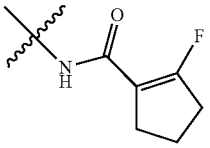
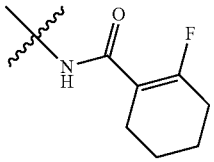
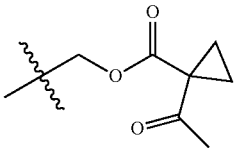
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	tttt
	uuuu
	vvvv
	wwww
	xxxx
	yyyy
	zzzz
	aaaaa
	bbbbb
	cccc

TABLE 2-continued

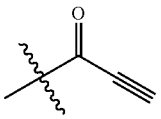
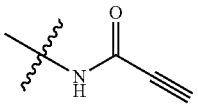
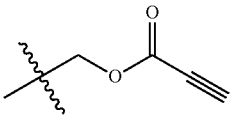
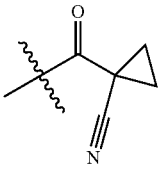
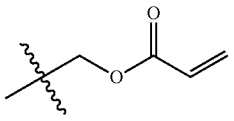
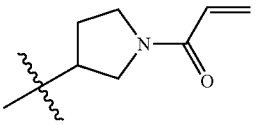
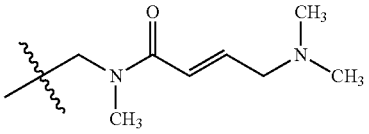
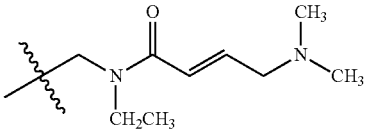
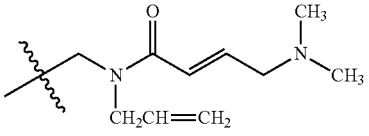
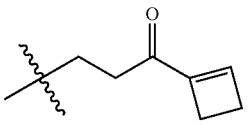
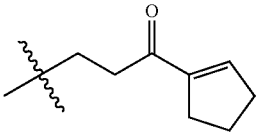
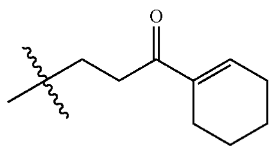
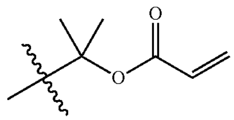
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	ddddd
	eeeee
	fffff
	ggggg
	hhhhh
	iiiii
	jjjjj
	kkkkk
	lllll
	mmmmm
	nnnnn

TABLE 2-continued

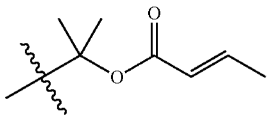
Exemplary R^1 Groups



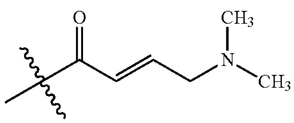
ooooo



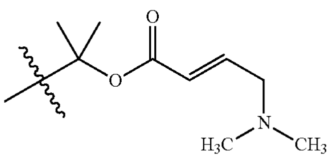
ppppp



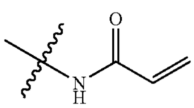
qqqqq



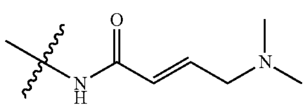
rrrrr



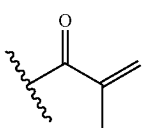
sssss



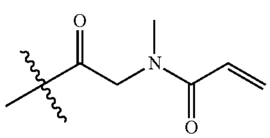
ttttt



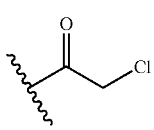
uuuuu



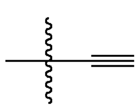
vvvvv



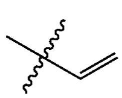
wwwww



xxxxx



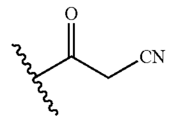
yyyyy



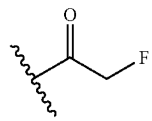
zzzzz

TABLE 2-continued

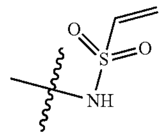
Exemplary R^1 Groups



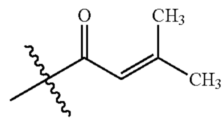
aaaaaa



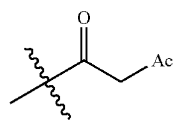
bbbbbb



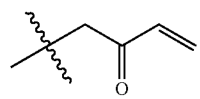
cccccc



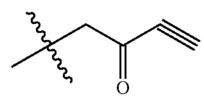
dddddd



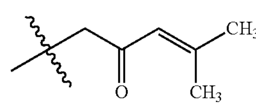
eeeeee



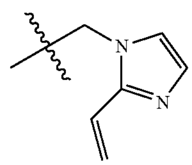
ffffff



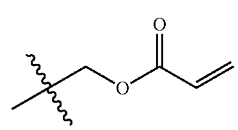
gggggg



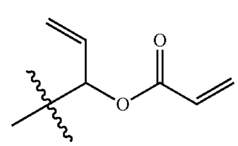
hhhhhh



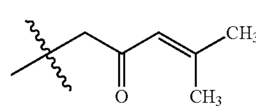
iiiiii



jjjjjj



kkkkkk



llllll

TABLE 2-continued

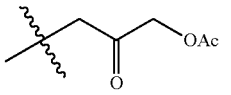
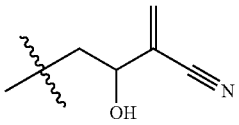
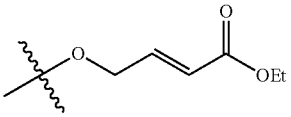
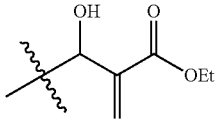
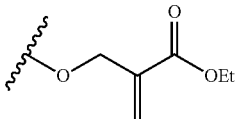
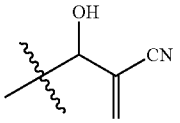
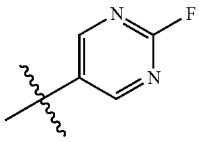
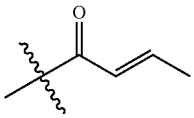
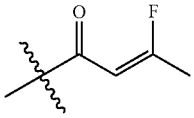
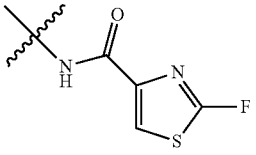
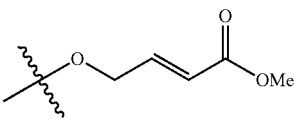
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	mmmmmm
	nnnnnn
	oooooo
	pppppp
	qqqqqq
	rrrrrr
	ssssss
	tttttt
	uuuuuu
	vvvvvv
	wwwwww

TABLE 2-continued

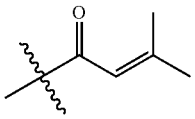
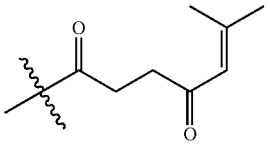
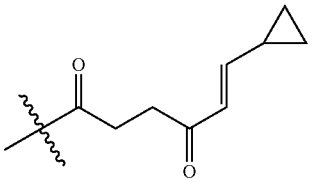
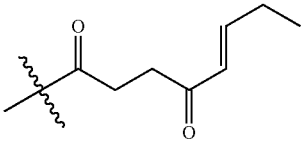
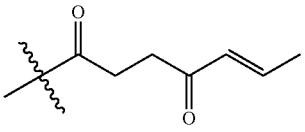
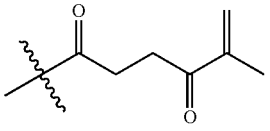
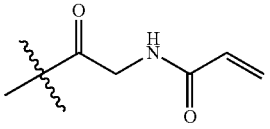
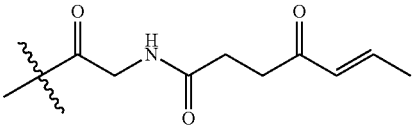
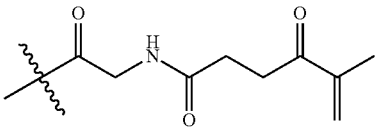
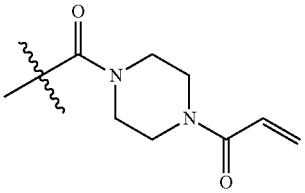
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	xxxxxx
	yyyyyy
	zzzzzz
	aaaaaaa
	bbbbbbb
	ccccccc
	ddddddd
	eeeeeee
	fffffff
	ggggggg

TABLE 2-continued

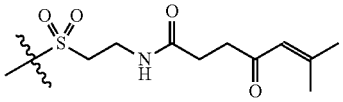
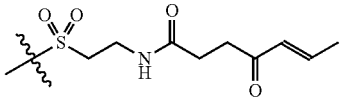
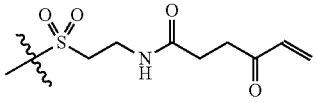
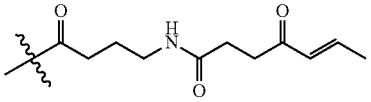
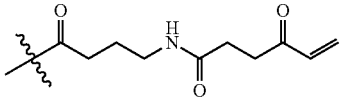
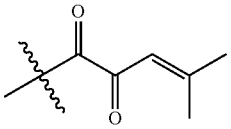
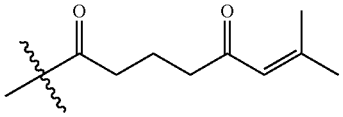
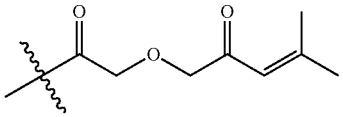
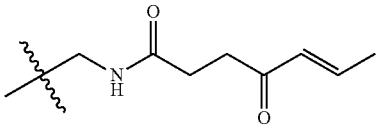
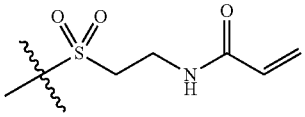
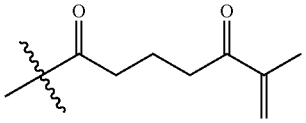
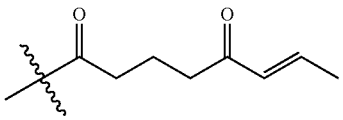
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	hhhhhhh
	iiiiiii
	jjjjjjj
	kkkkkkk
	lllllll
	mmmmmmm
	nnnnnnn
	ooooooo
	ppppppp
	qqqqqqq
	rrrrrr
	sssssss

TABLE 2-continued

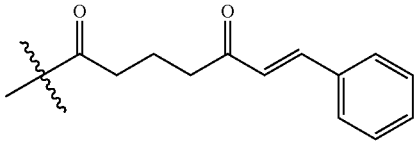
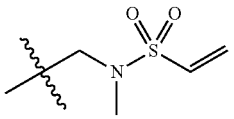
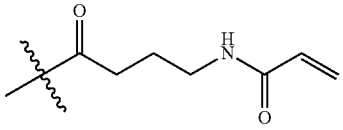
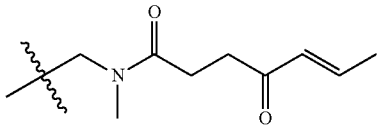
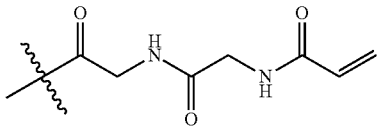
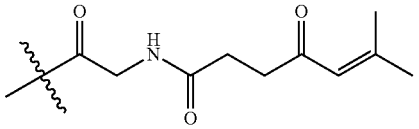
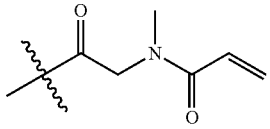
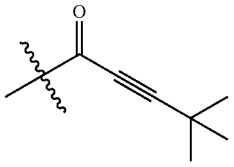
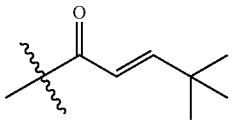
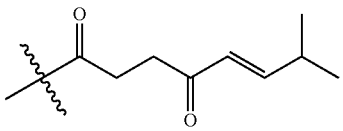
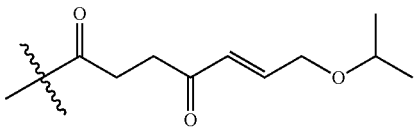
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	ttttttt
	uuuuuuu
	vvvvvvv
	wwwwwww
	xxxxxxx
	yyyyyyy
	zzzzzzz
	aaaaaaaa
	bbbbbbbb
	ccccccc
	ddddddd

TABLE 2-continued

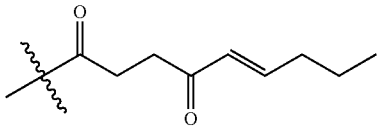
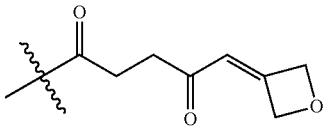
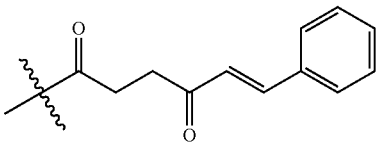
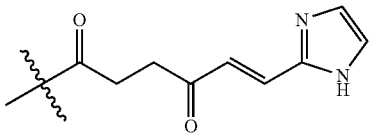
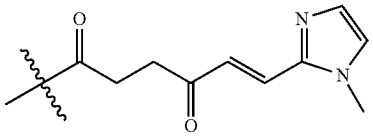
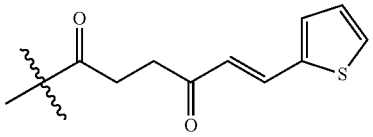
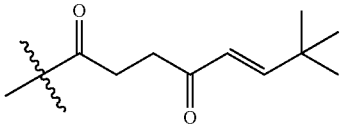
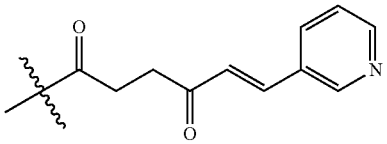
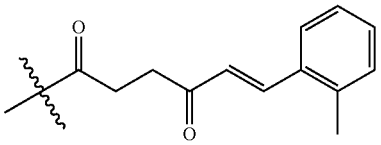
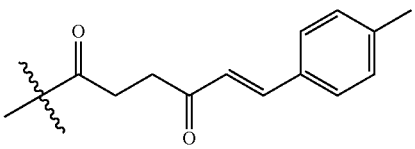
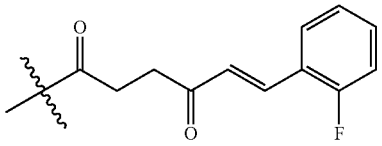
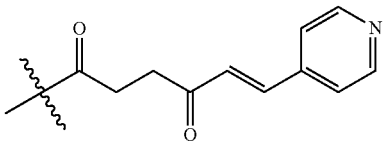
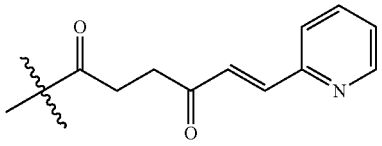
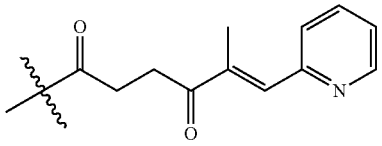
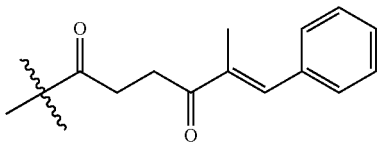
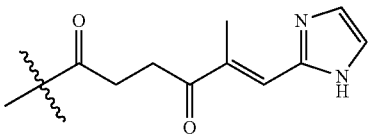
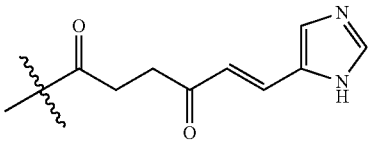
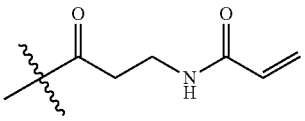
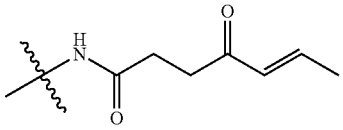
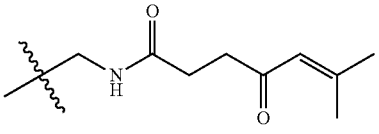
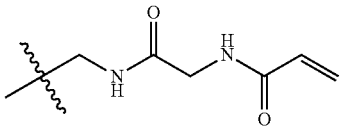
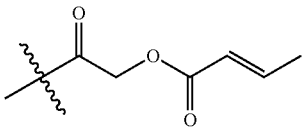
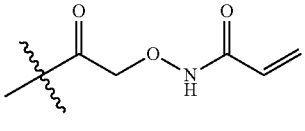
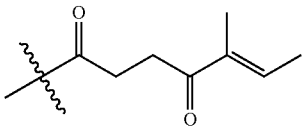
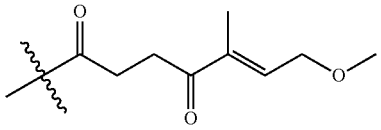
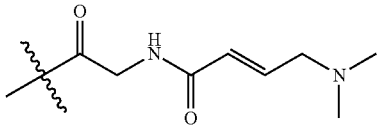
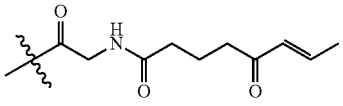
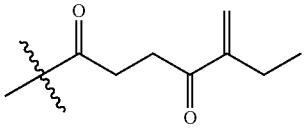
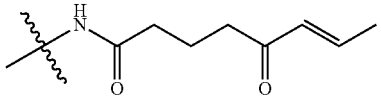
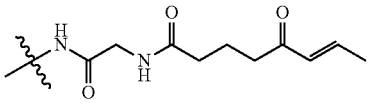
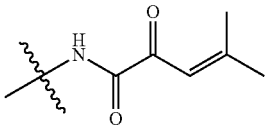
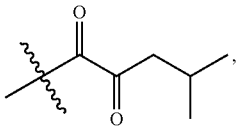
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	eeeeeeee
	fffffffff
	ggggggggg
	hhhhhhhh
	iiiiiiii
	jjjjjjjj
	kkkkkkkk
	lllllllll
	mmmmmmmm
	nnnnnnnn
	ooooooo
	ppppppp
	qqqqqqqq
	rrrrrrr
	sssssss
	ttttttt
	uuuuuuuu
	vvvvvvvv
	wwwwwww
	xxxxxxxx

TABLE 2-continued

Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	ooooooo
	ppppppp
	qqqqqqqq
	rrrrrrr
	sssssss
	ttttttt
	uuuuuuuu
	vvvvvvvv
	wwwwwww
	xxxxxxxx

TABLE 2-continued

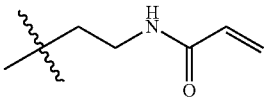
Exemplary R^1 Groups	
	yyyyyyyy
	zzzzzzzz
	aaaaaaaaa
	bbbbbbbbb
	ccccccccc
	ddddddddd
	eeeeeeeee
	fffffffff
	ggggggggg
	hhhhhhhhh
 or	iiiiiiiii

Exemplary R^1 Groups	
 ,	jjjjjjjjj

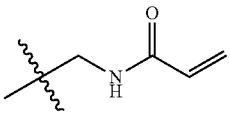
wherein each R^e is independently a suitable leaving group, NO_2, CN, or oxo.

In certain embodiments, R^1 is selected from:

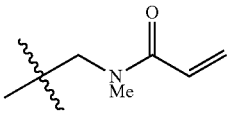
b



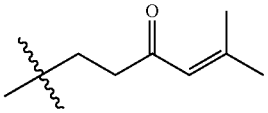
h



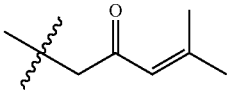
p



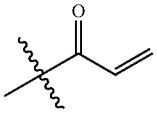
v



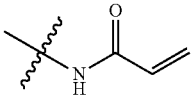
w



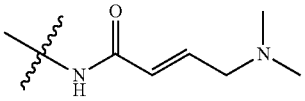
vvvv



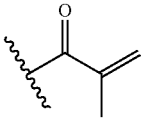
tttt



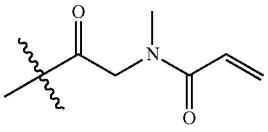
uuuuu



vvvvv

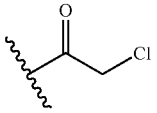


wwwww

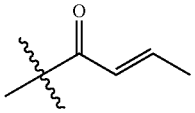


-continued

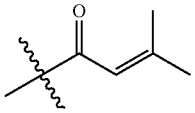
xxxxx



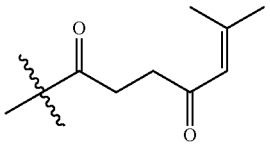
tttttt



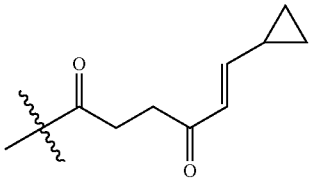
xxxxxx



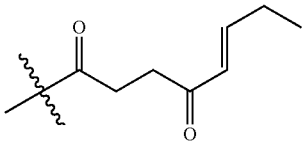
yyyyyy



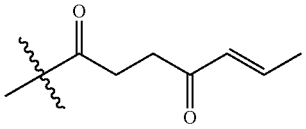
zzzzzz



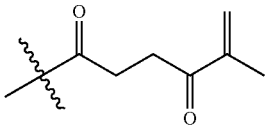
aaaaaaa



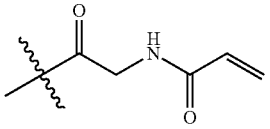
bbbbbbb



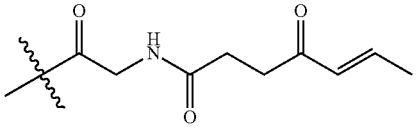
ccccccc



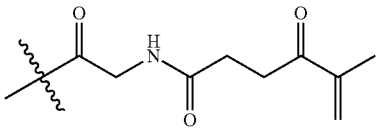
ddddddd



eeeeeee

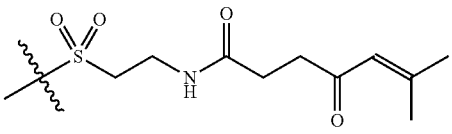


fffffff

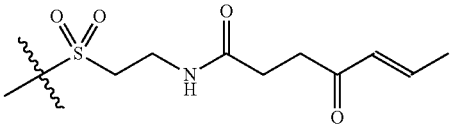


-continued

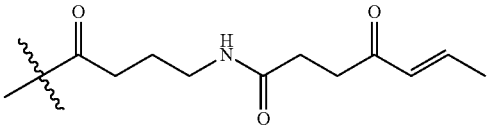
hhhhhhh



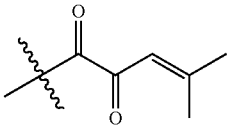
iiiiiii



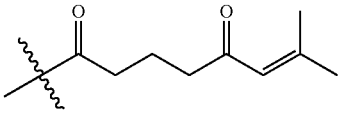
kkkkkkk



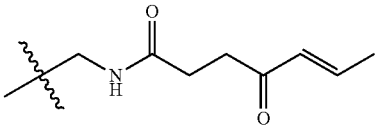
mmmmmmm



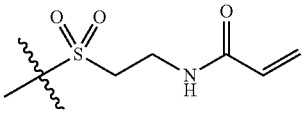
nnnnnnn



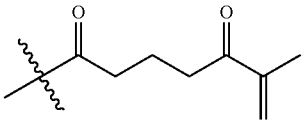
ppppppp



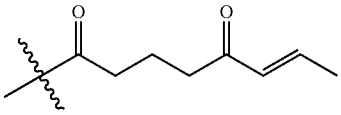
qqqqqqq



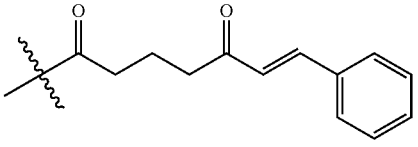
rrrrrrr



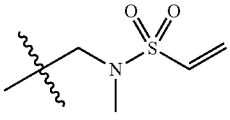
sssssss



ttttttt

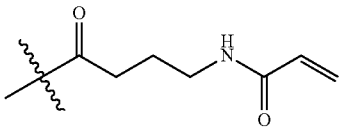


uuuuuuu

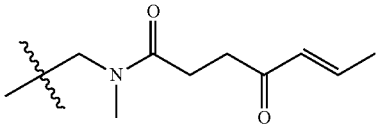


-continued

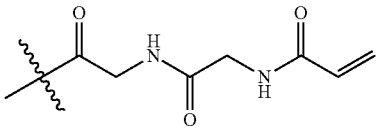
vvvvvvv



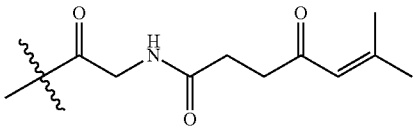
wwwwwww



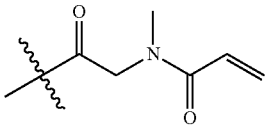
xxxxxxx



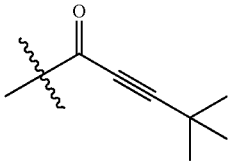
yyyyyyy



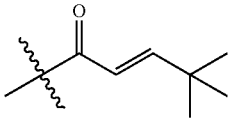
zzzzzzz



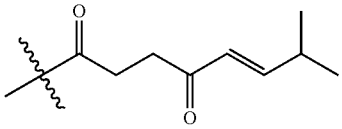
aaaaaaaa



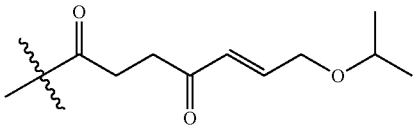
bbbbbbbb



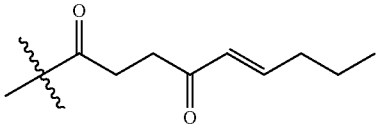
ccccccc



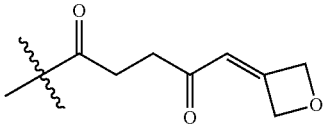
ddddddd



eeeeeee

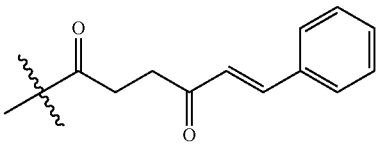


fffffff

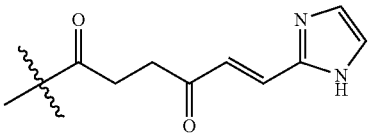


-continued

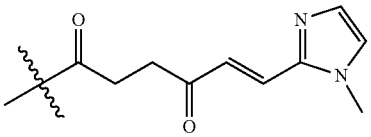
ggggggg



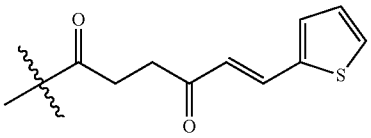
hhhhhhh



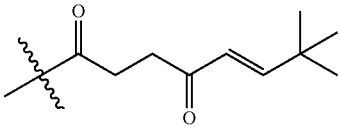
iiiiiii



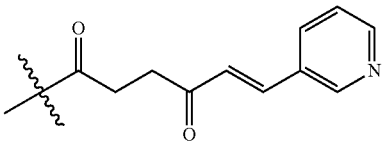
jjjjjjj



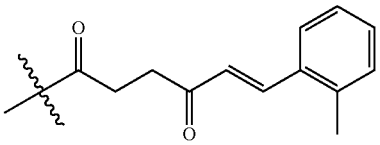
kkkkkkk



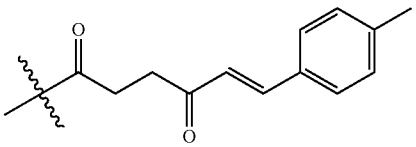
lllllll



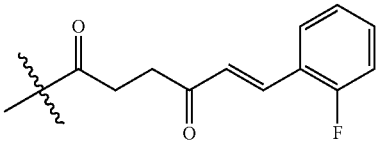
mmmmmmm



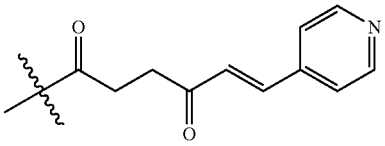
nnnnnnn



ooooooo

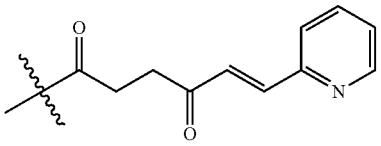


ppppppp

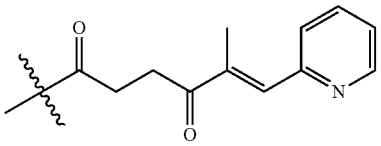


-continued

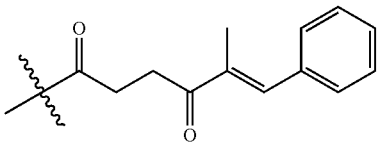
qqqqqqqq



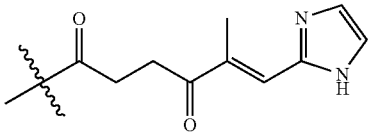
rrrrrrrr



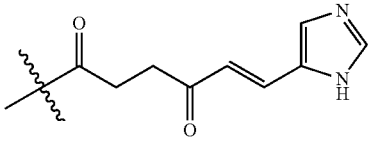
ssssssss



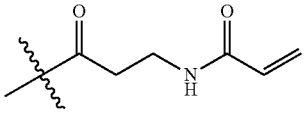
tttttttt



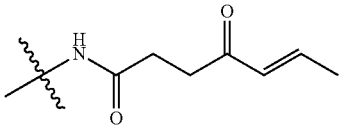
uuuuuuuu



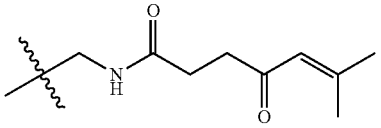
vvvvvvvv



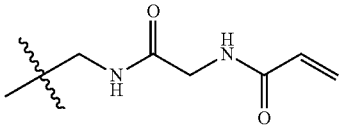
wwwwwwww



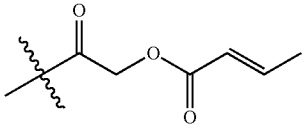
xxxxxxxx



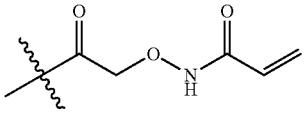
yyyyyyyy



zzzzzzzz

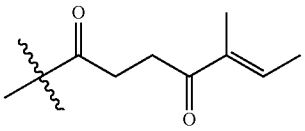


aaaaaaaaa

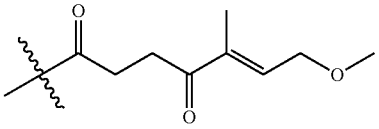


-continued

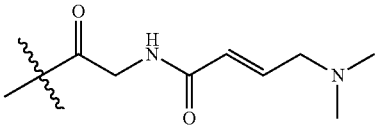
bbbbbbbbb



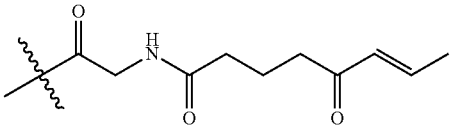
ccccccccc



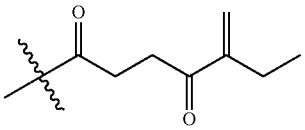
ddddddddd



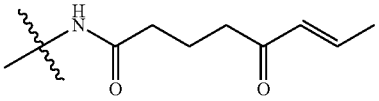
eeeeeeeee



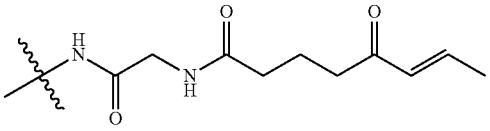
fffffffff



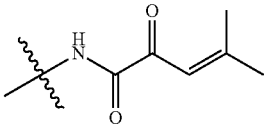
ggggggggg



hhhhhhhhh

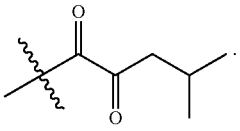


iiiiiiiii



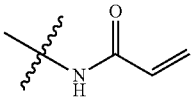
or

jjjjjjjjj

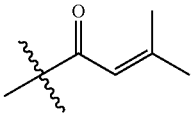


In certain embodiments, R^1 is selected from:

ttttt

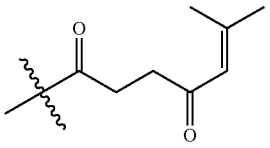


xxxxxx

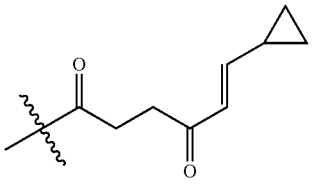


-continued

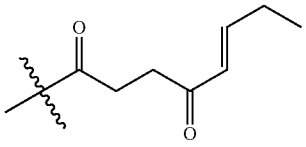
yyyyyy



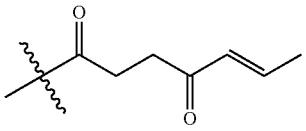
zzzzzz



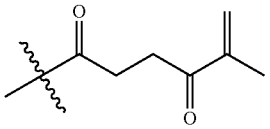
aaaaaaa



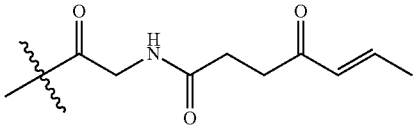
bbbbbbb



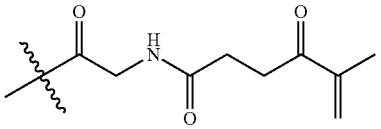
ccccccc



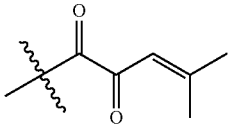
eeeeeee



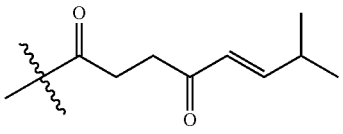
fffffff



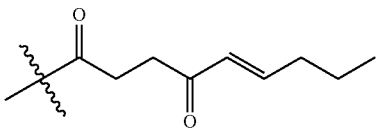
mmmmmmm



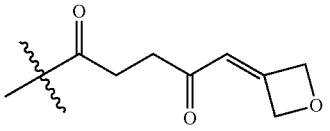
ccccccc



eeeeeeee

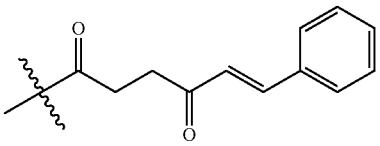


fffffffff

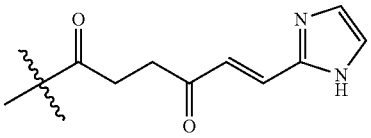


-continued

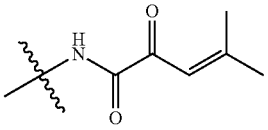
gggggggg



hhhhhhhh

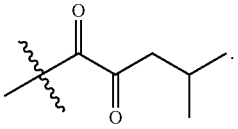


iiiiiiiii

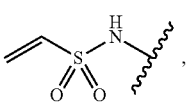


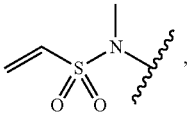
or

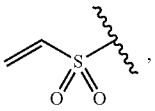
jjjjjjjjj

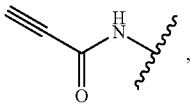


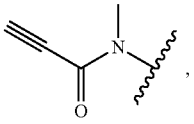
In certain embodiments, R^1 is selected from





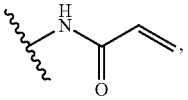


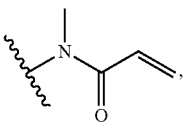


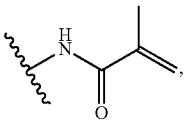


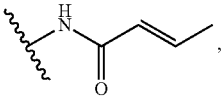
and

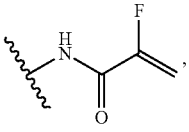
In certain embodiments, R^1 is selected from:

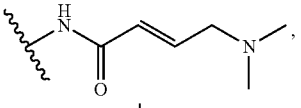


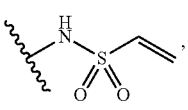


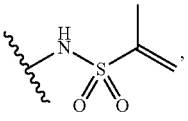




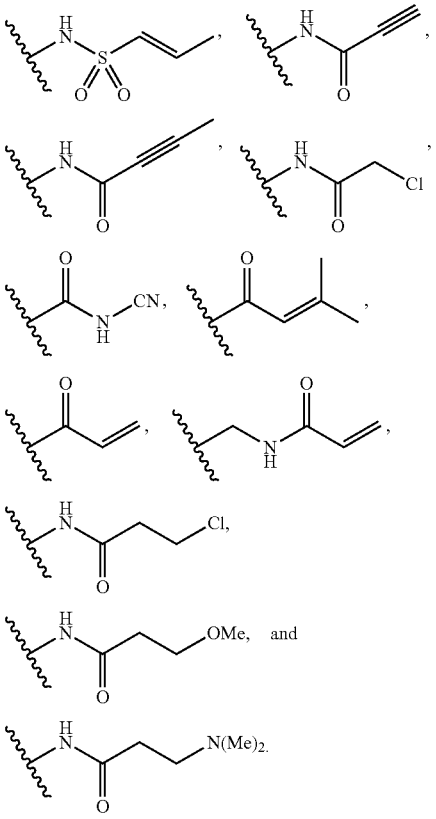








-continued



In some embodiments, R^1 is selected from those depicted in Table 3, below.

In certain embodiments, the invention provides a compound selected from the group consisting of those set forth in Table 3, below:

TABLE 3

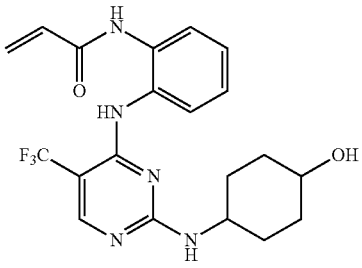
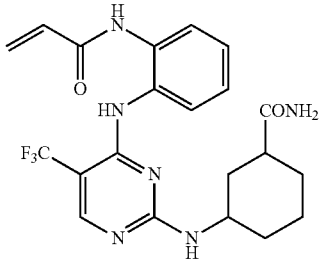
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-1
	I-2

TABLE 3-continued

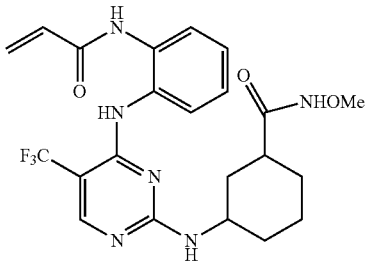
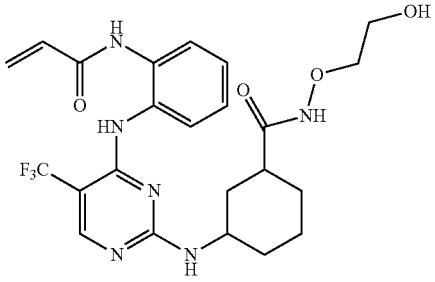
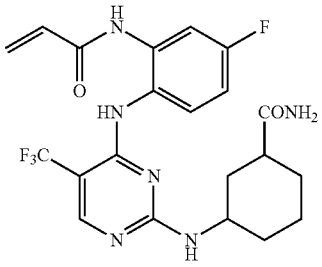
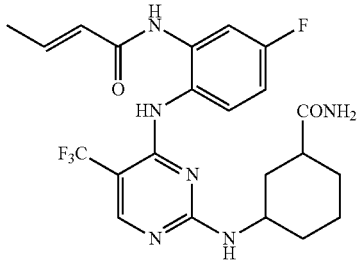
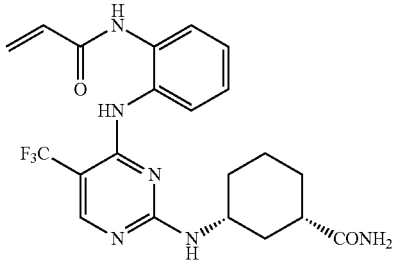
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-3
	I-4
	I-5
	I-6
	I-7

TABLE 3-continued

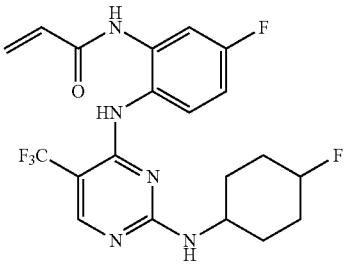
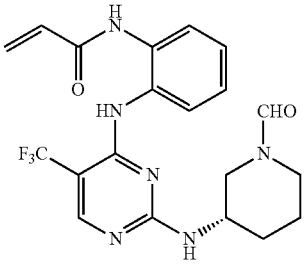
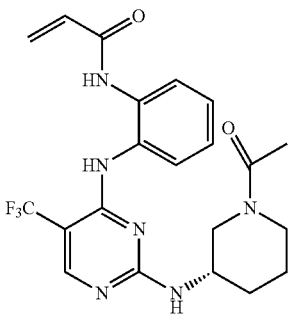
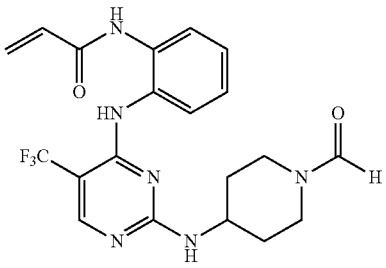
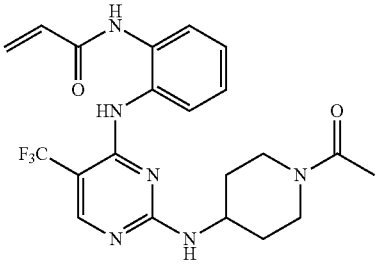
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-8
	I-9
	I-10
	I-11
	I-12

TABLE 3-continued

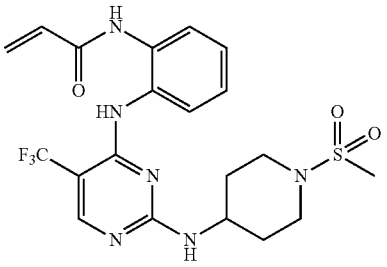
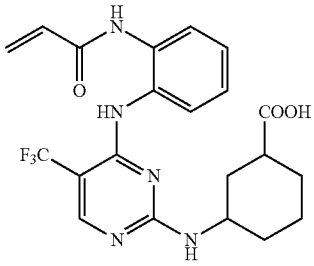
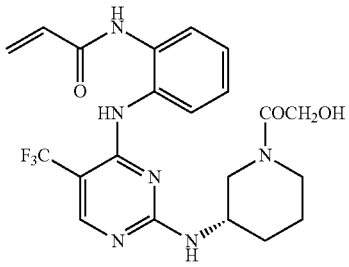
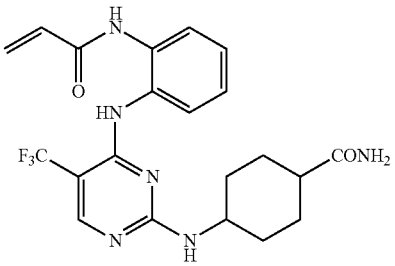
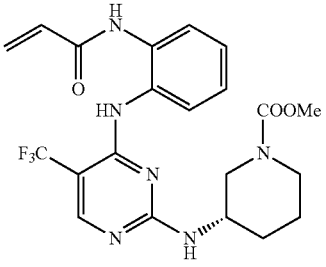
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-13
	I-14
	I-15
	I-16
	I-17

TABLE 3-continued

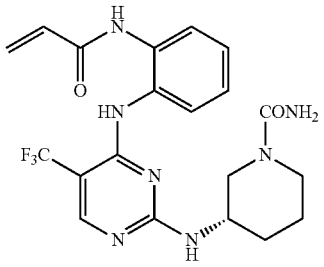
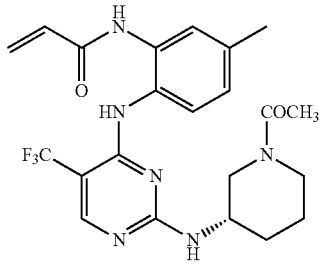
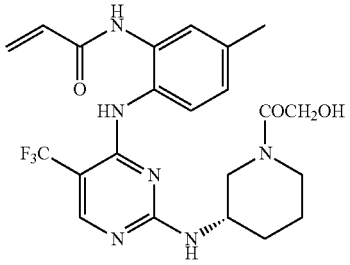
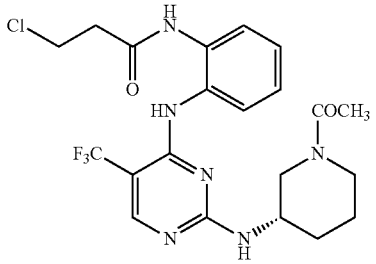
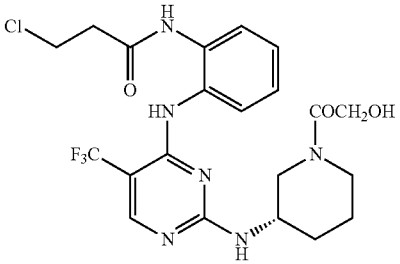
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-18
	I-19
	I-20
	I-21
	I-22

TABLE 3-continued

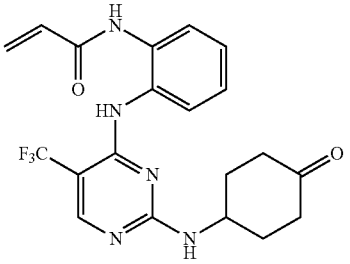
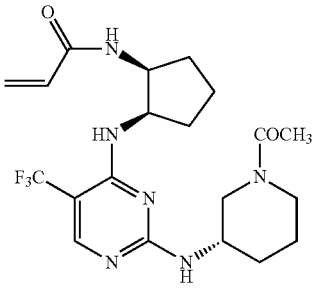
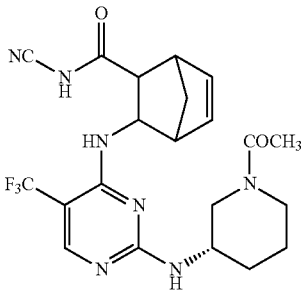
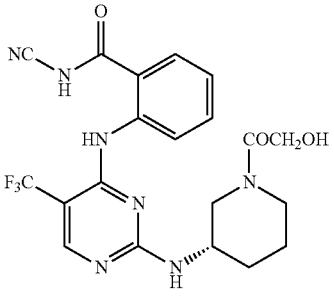
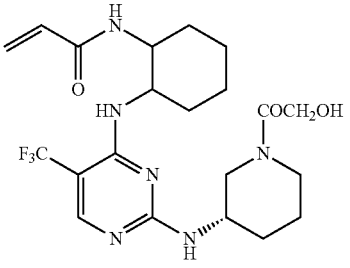
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-23
	I-24
	I-25
	I-26
	I-27

TABLE 3-continued

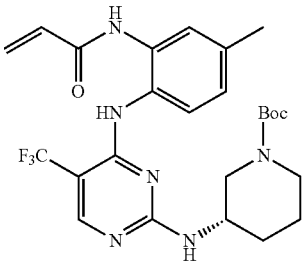
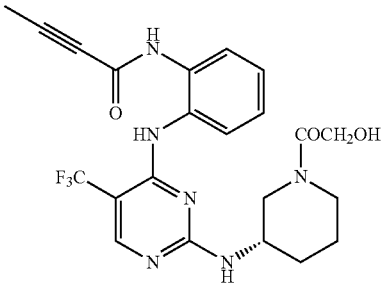
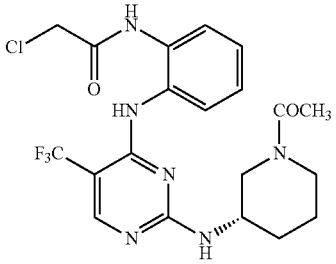
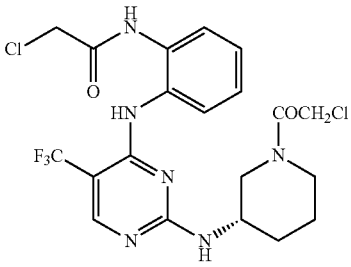
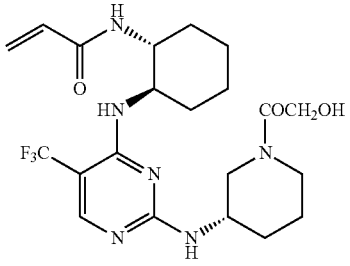
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-28
	I-29
	I-30
	I-31
	I-32

TABLE 3-continued

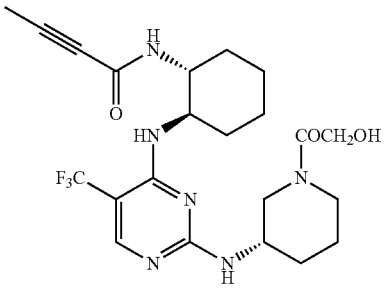
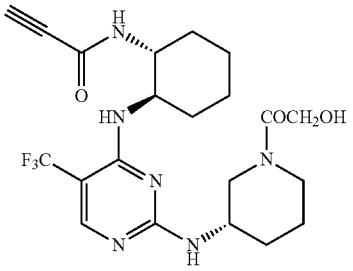
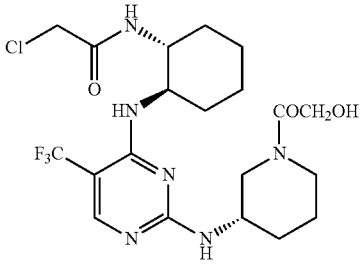
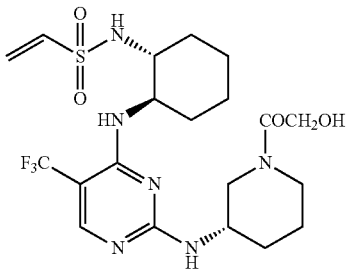
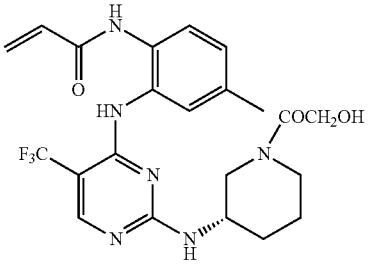
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-33
	I-34
	I-35
	I-36
	I-37

TABLE 3-continued

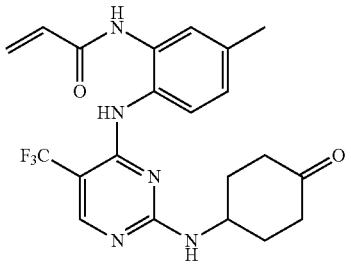
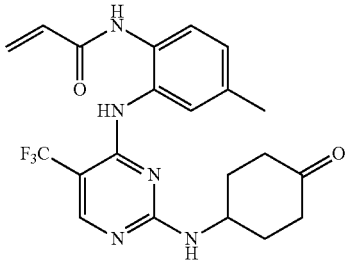
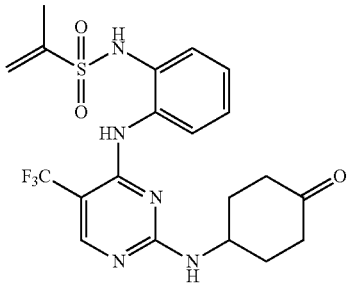
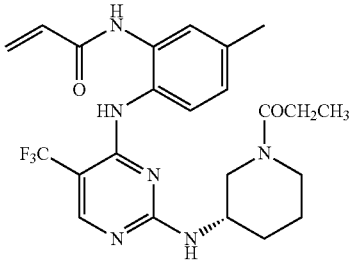
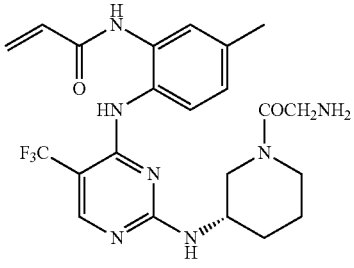
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-38
	I-39
	I-40
	I-41
	I-42

TABLE 3-continued

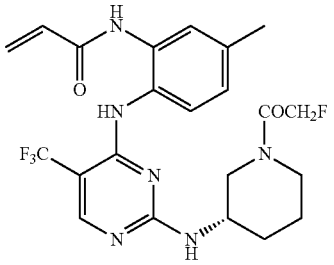
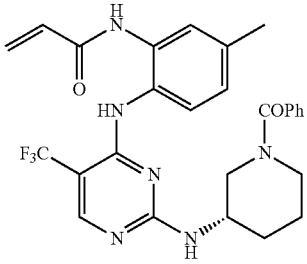
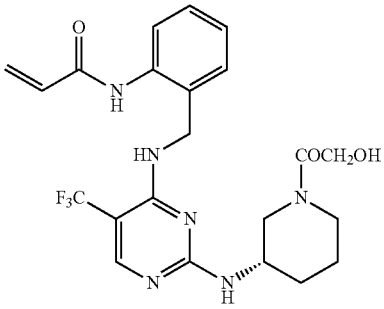
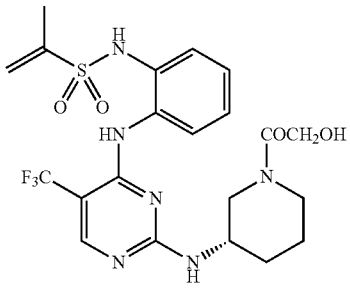
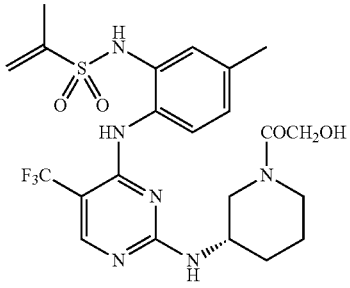
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-43
	I-44
	I-45
	I-46
	I-47

TABLE 3-continued

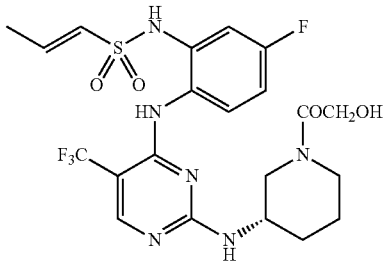
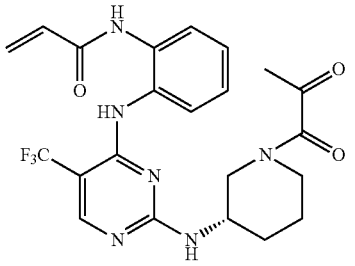
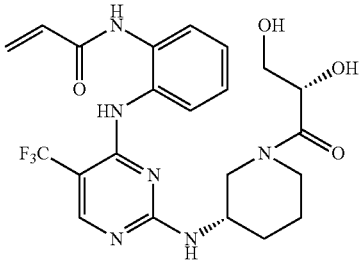
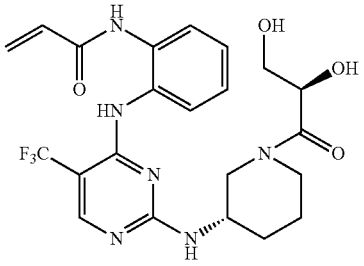
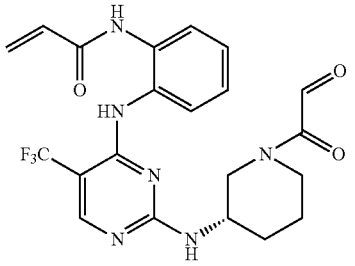
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-48
	I-49
	I-50
	I-51
	I-52

TABLE 3-continued

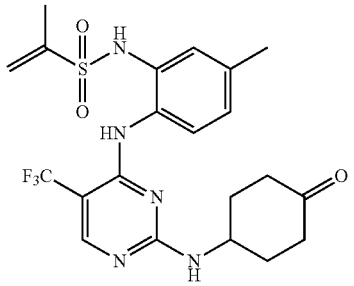
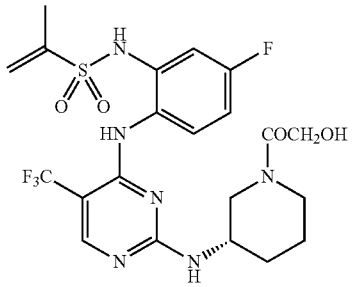
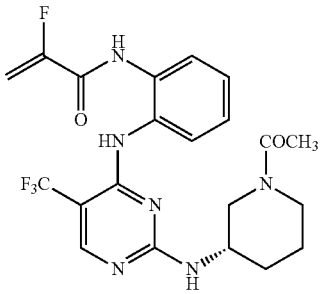
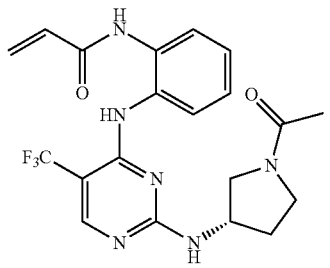
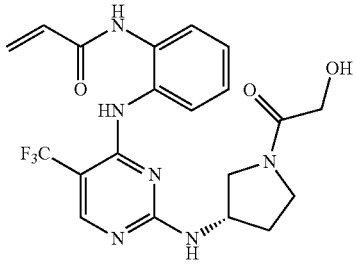
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-53
	I-54
	I-55
	I-56
	I-57

TABLE 3-continued

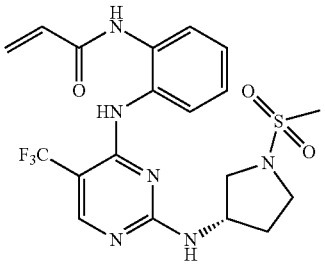
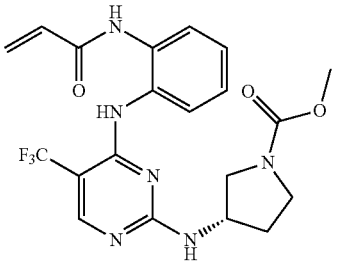
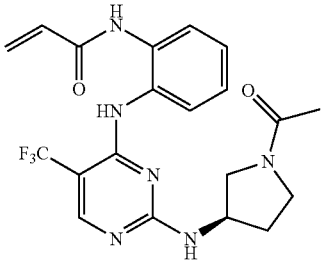
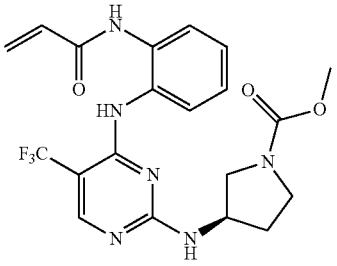
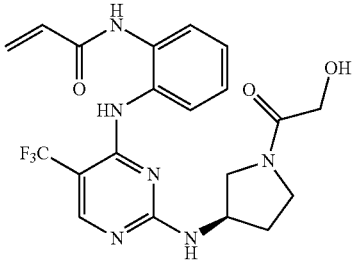
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-58
	I-59
	I-60
	I-61
	I-62

TABLE 3-continued

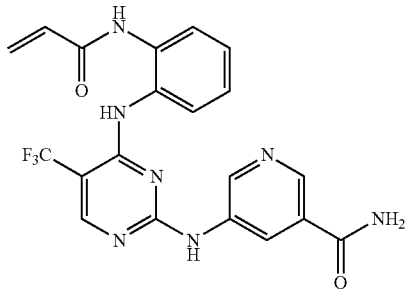
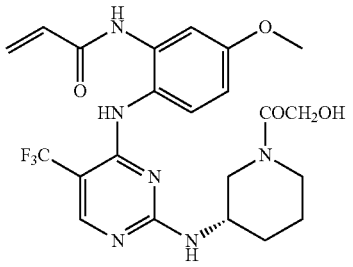
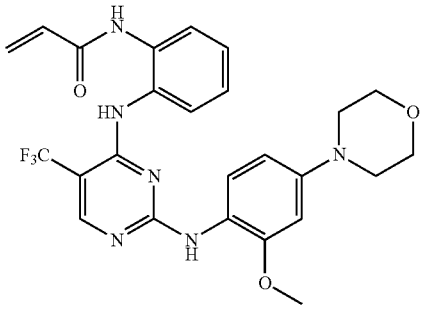
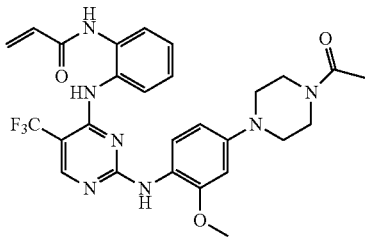
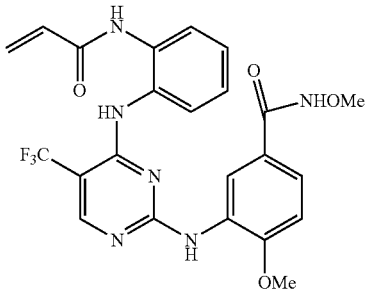
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-63
	I-64
	I-65
	I-66
	I-67

TABLE 3-continued

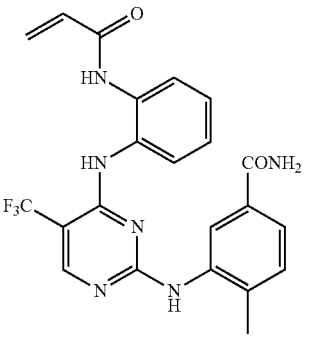
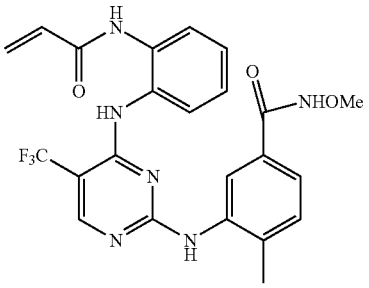
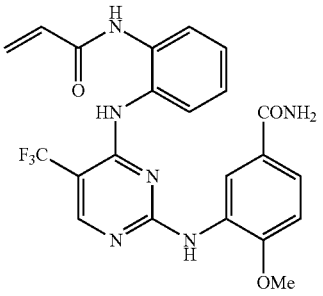
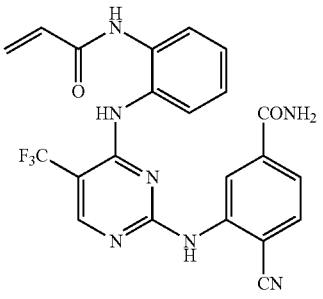
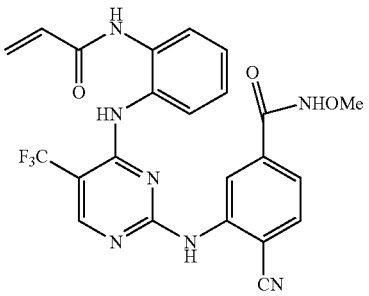
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-68
	I-69
	I-70
	I-71
	I-72

TABLE 3-continued

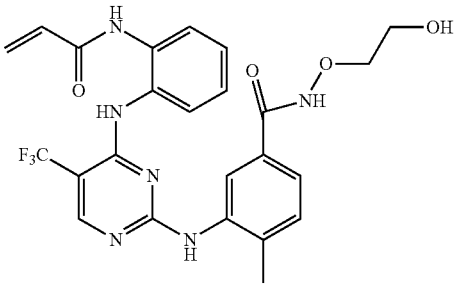
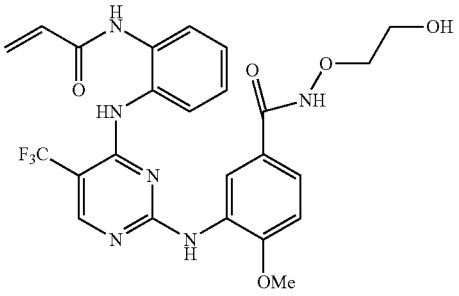
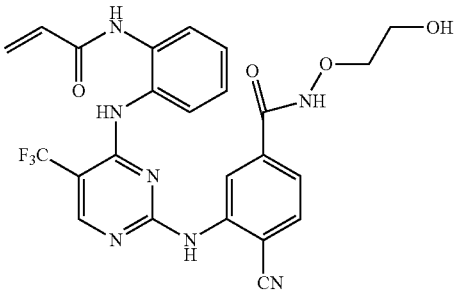
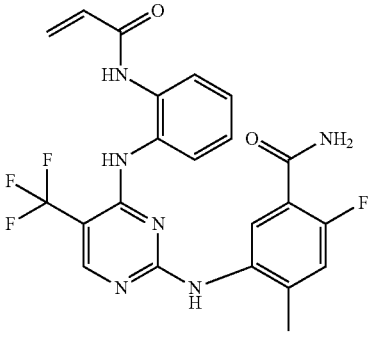
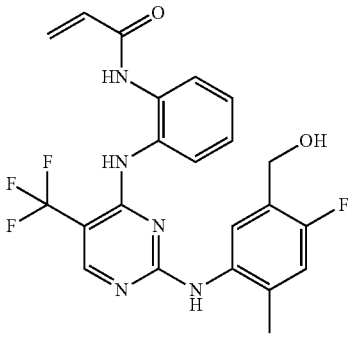
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-73
	I-74
	I-75
	I-76
	I-77

TABLE 3-continued

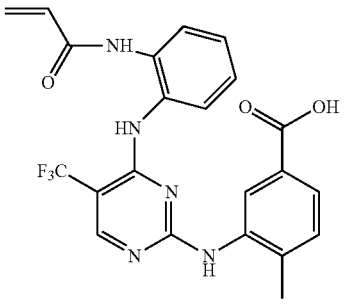
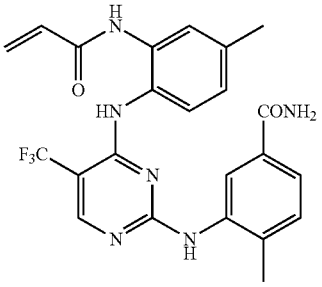
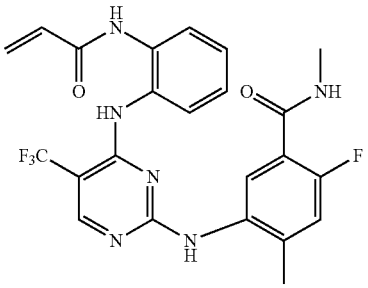
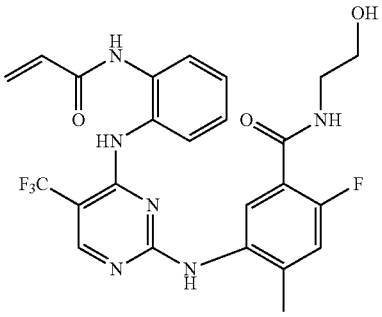
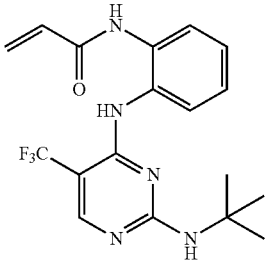
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-78
	I-79
	I-80
	I-81
	I-82

TABLE 3-continued

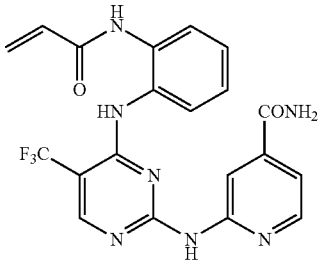
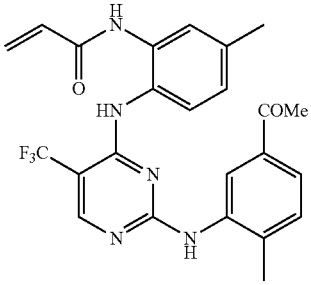
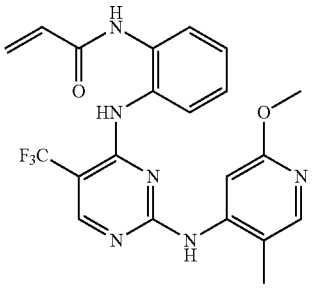
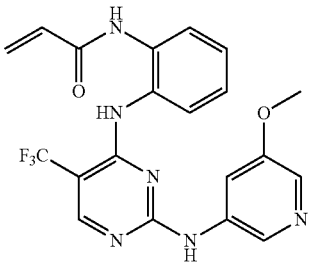
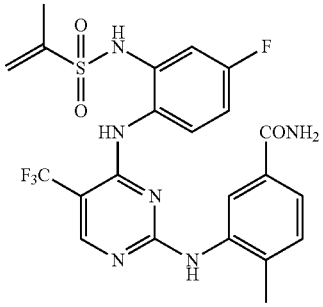
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-83
	I-84
	I-85
	I-86
	I-87

TABLE 3-continued

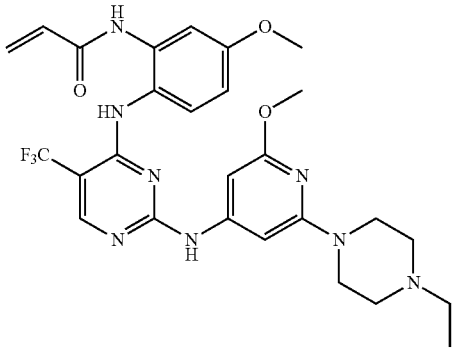
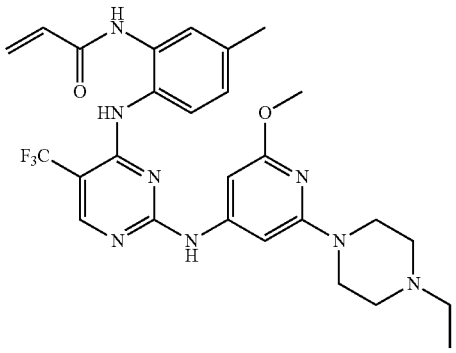
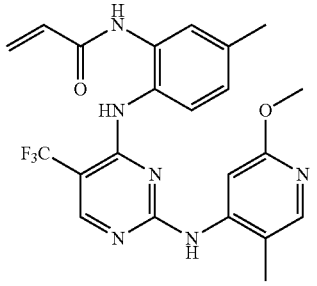
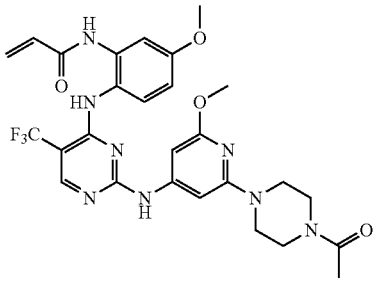
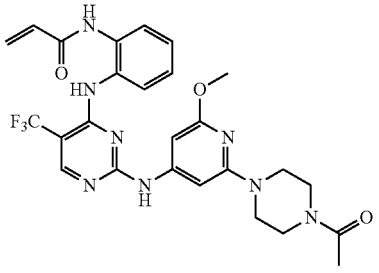
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-88
	I-89
	I-90
	I-91
	I-92

TABLE 3-continued

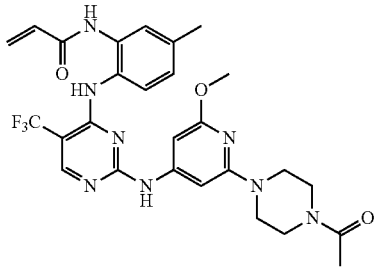
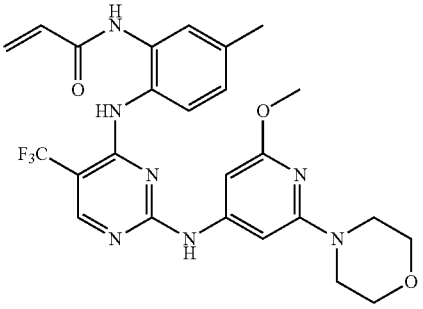
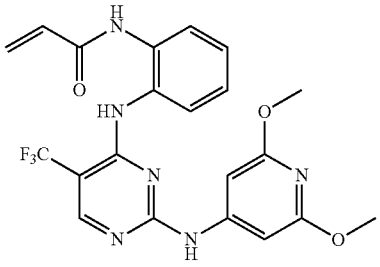
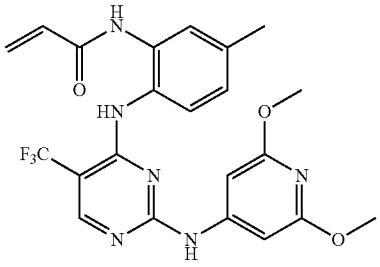
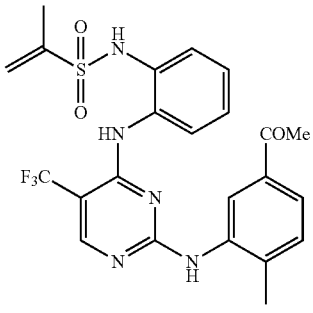
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-93
	I-94
	I-95
	I-96
	I-97

TABLE 3-continued

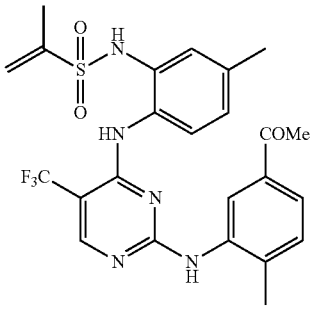
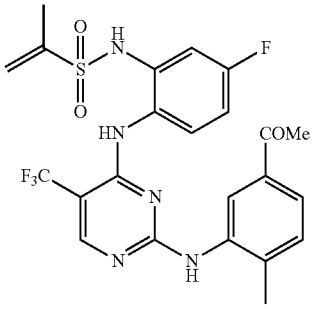
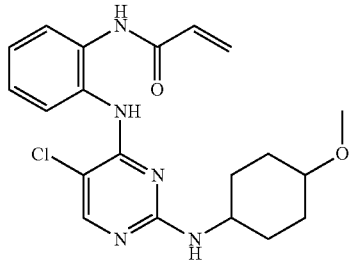
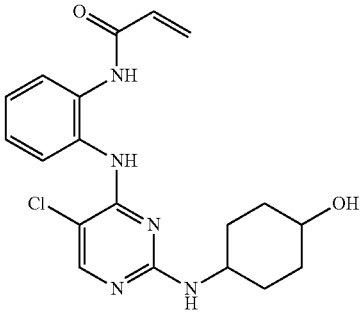
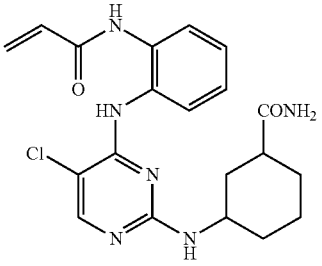
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-98
	I-99
	I-100
	I-101
	I-102

TABLE 3-continued

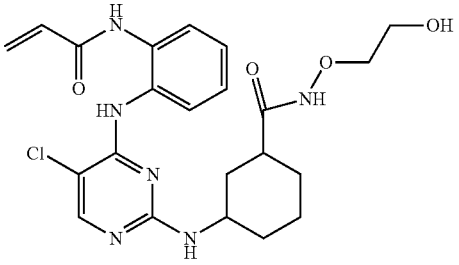
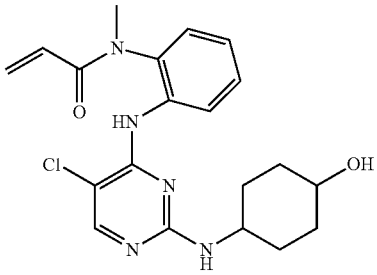
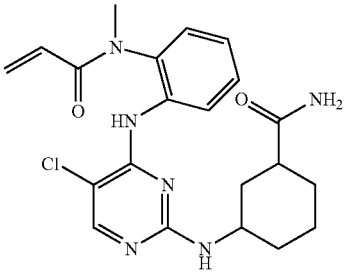
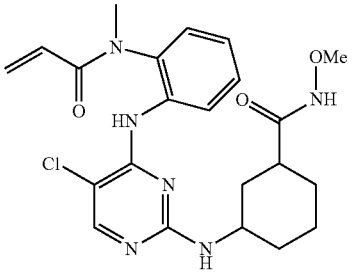
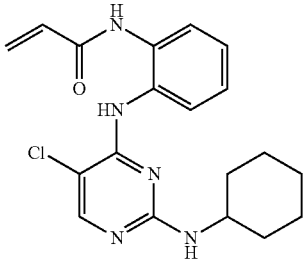
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-103
	I-104
	I-105
	I-106
	I-107

TABLE 3-continued

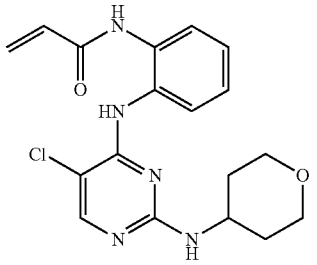
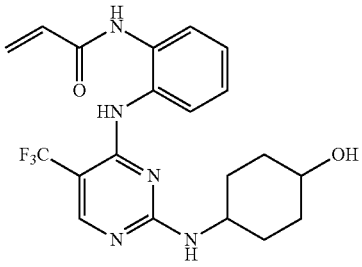
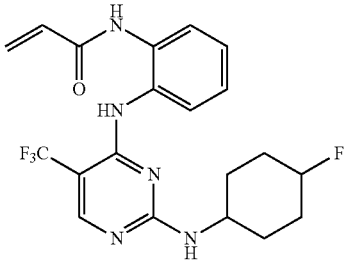
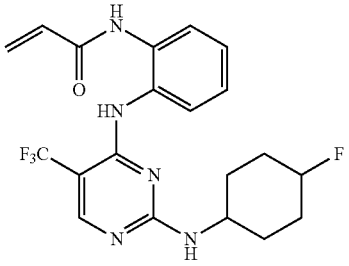
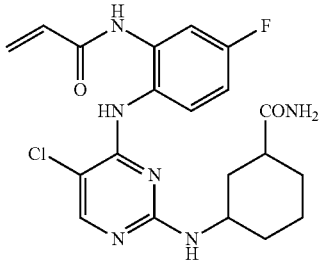
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
I-108	
I-109	
I-110	
I-111	
I-112	

TABLE 3-continued

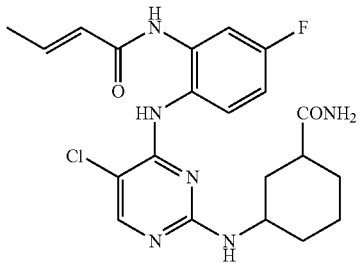
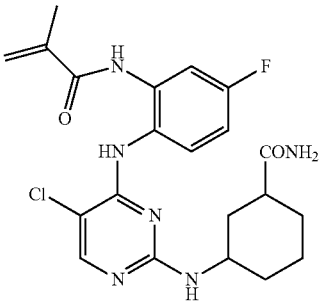
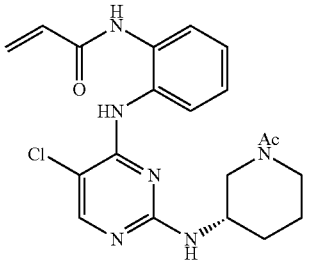
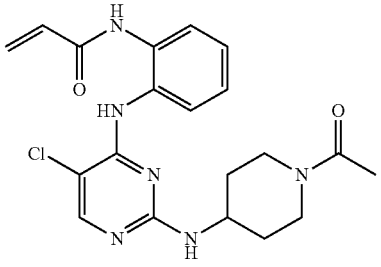
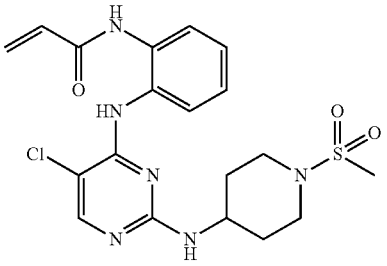
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
I-113	
I-114	
I-115	
I-116	
I-117	

TABLE 3-continued

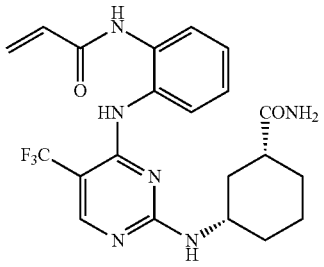
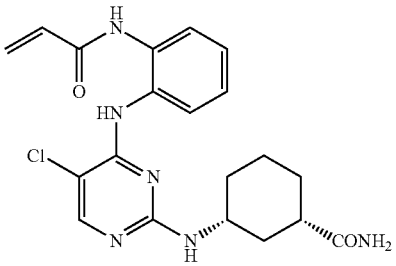
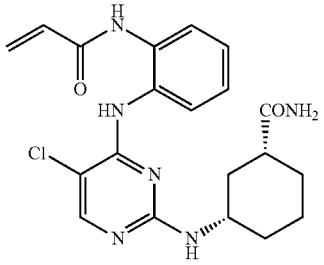
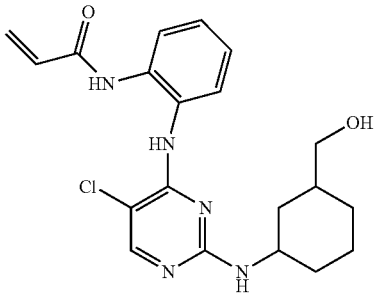
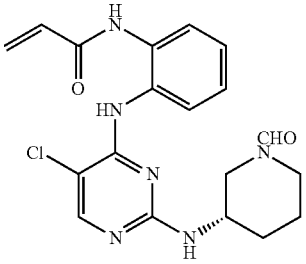
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-118
	I-119
	I-120
	I-121
	I-122

TABLE 3-continued

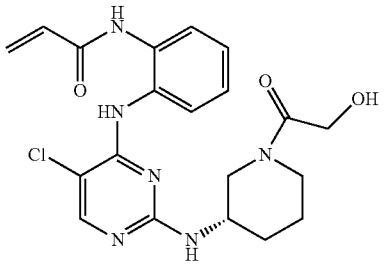
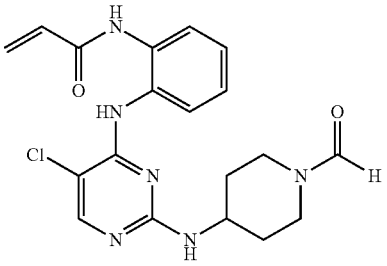
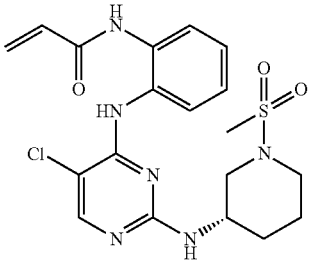
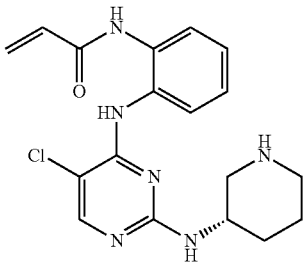
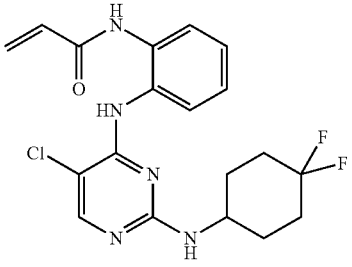
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-123
	I-124
	I-125
	I-126
	I-127

TABLE 3-continued

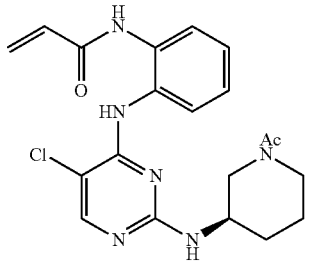
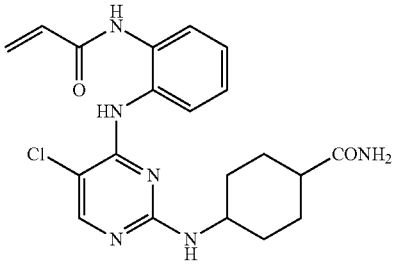
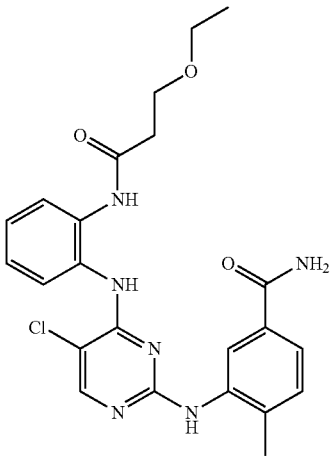
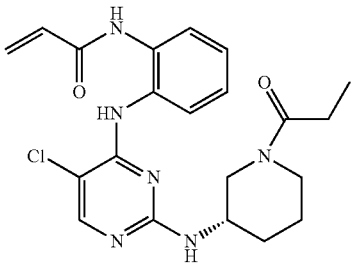
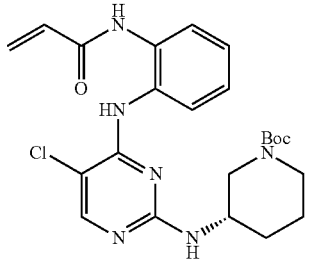
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-128
	I-129
	I-130
	I-131
	I-132

TABLE 3-continued

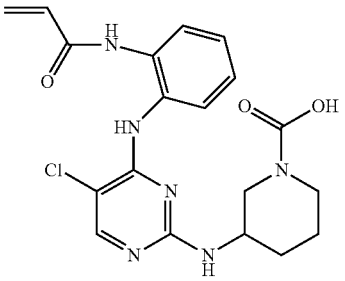
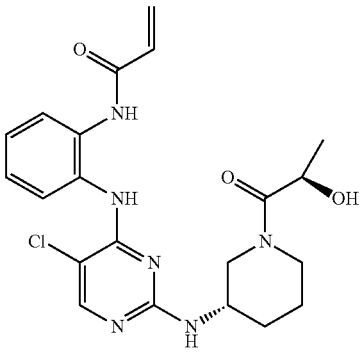
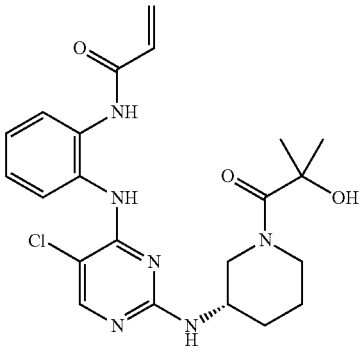
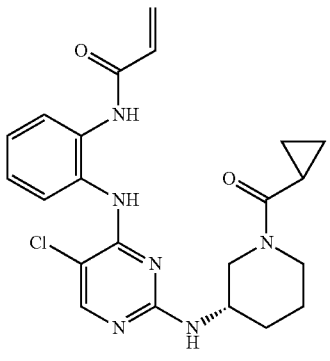
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-133
	I-134
	I-135
	I-136

TABLE 3-continued

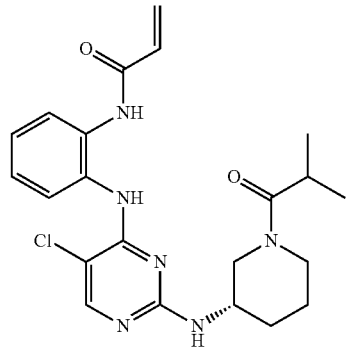
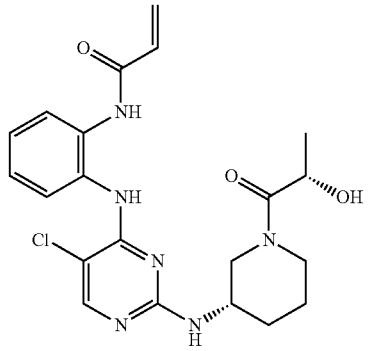
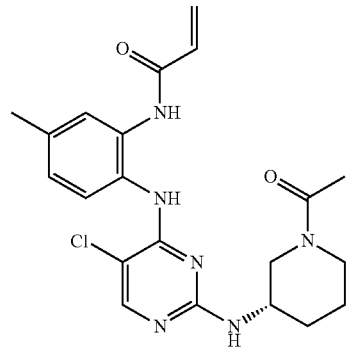
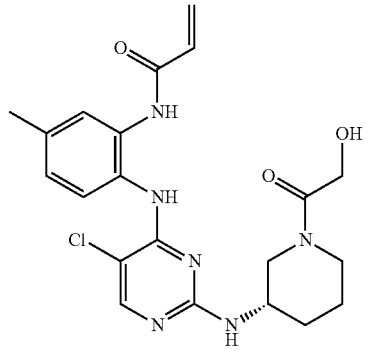
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
I-137	
I-138	
I-139	
I-140	

TABLE 3-continued

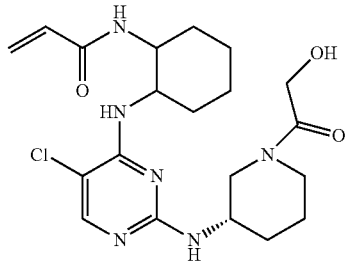
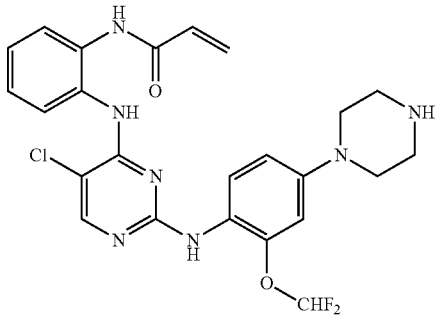
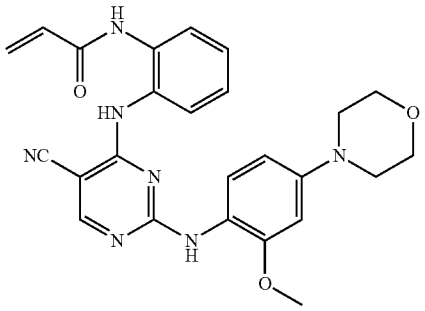
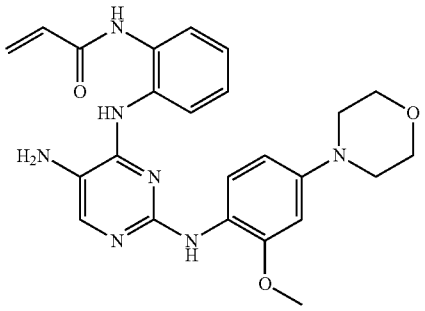
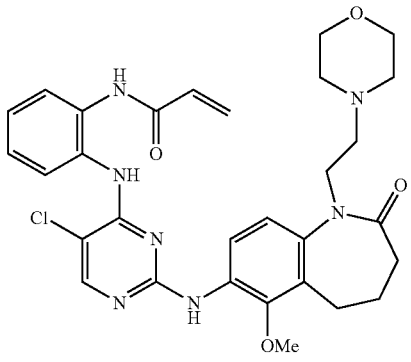
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
I-141	
I-142	
I-143	
I-144	
I-145	

TABLE 3-continued

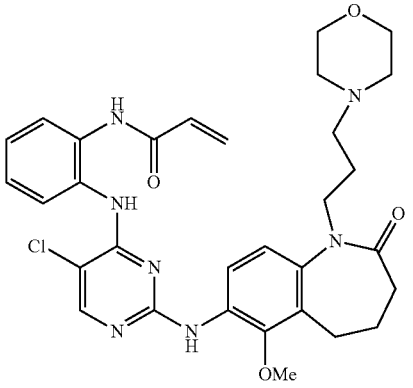
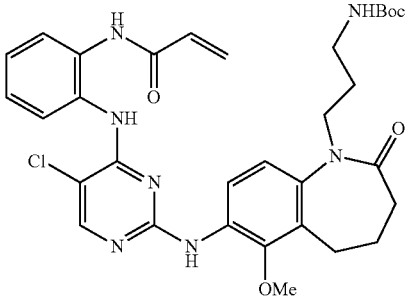
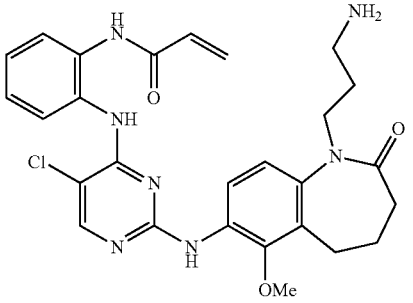
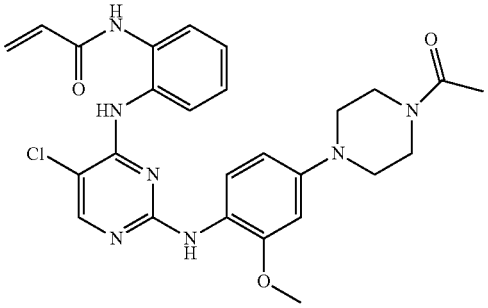
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-146
	I-147
	I-148
	I-149

TABLE 3-continued

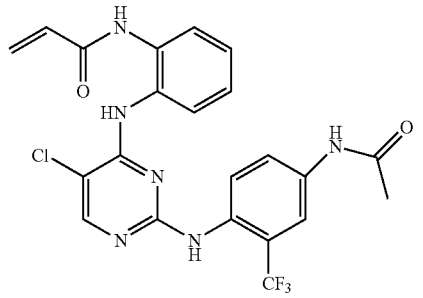
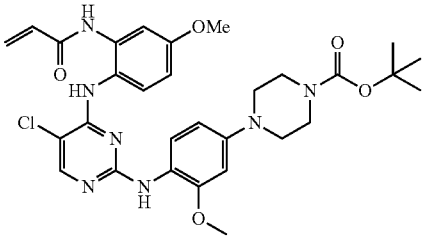
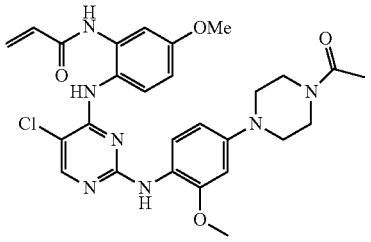
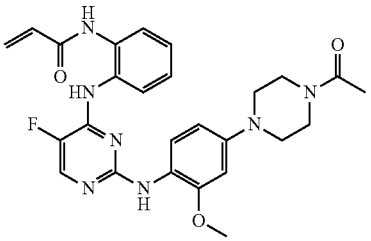
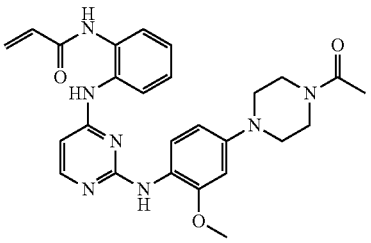
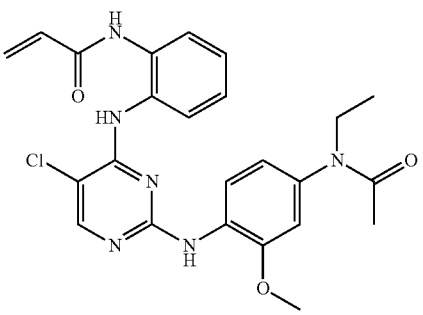
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-150
	I-151
	I-152
	I-153
	I-154
	I-155

TABLE 3-continued

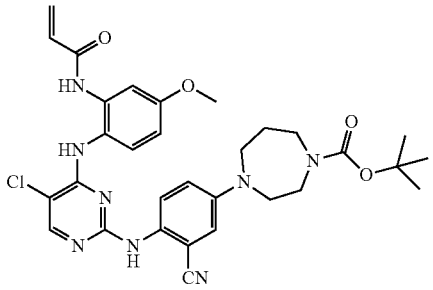
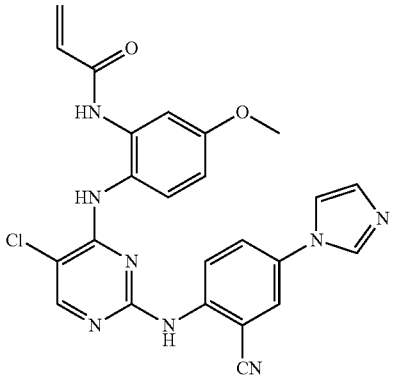
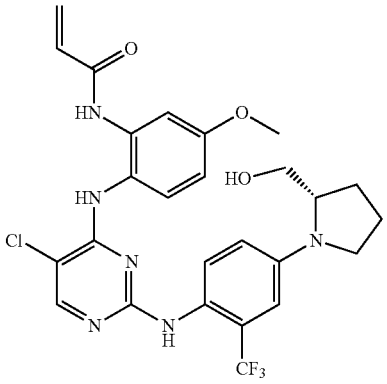
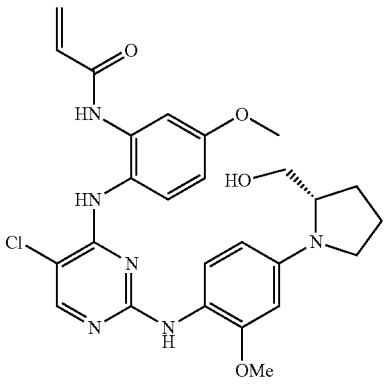
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-156
	I-157
	I-158
	I-159

TABLE 3-continued

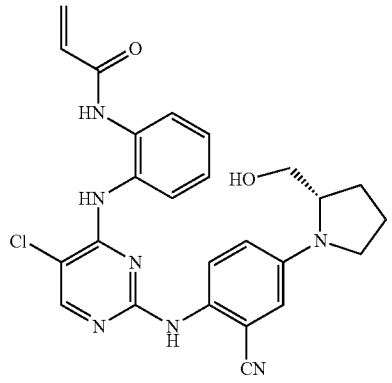
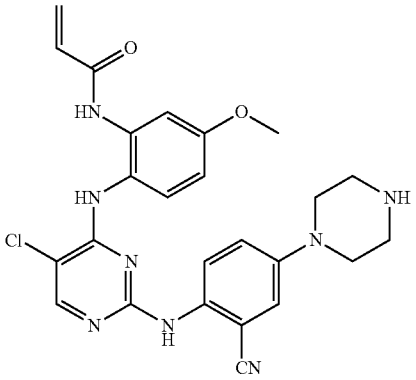
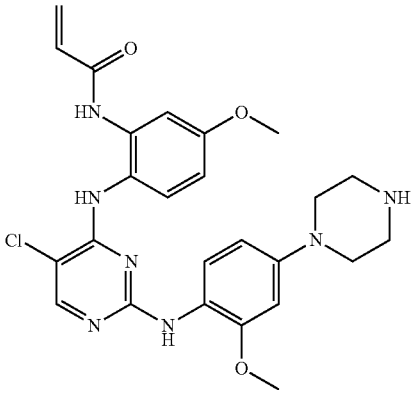
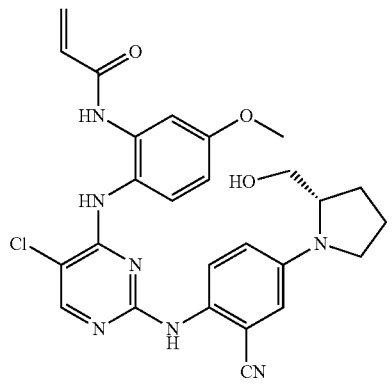
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-160
	I-161
	I-162
	I-163

TABLE 3-continued

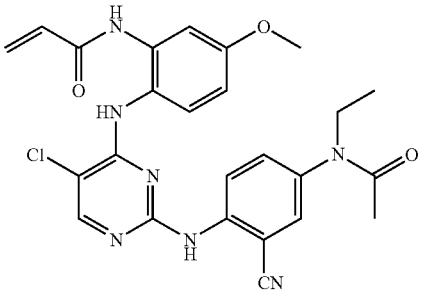
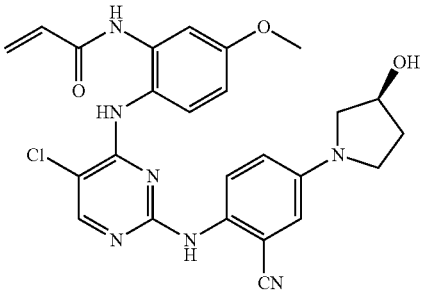
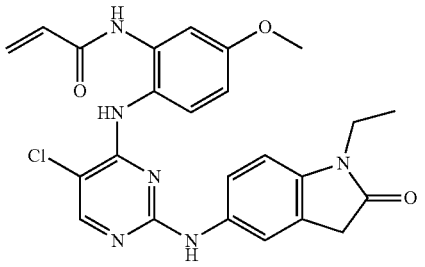
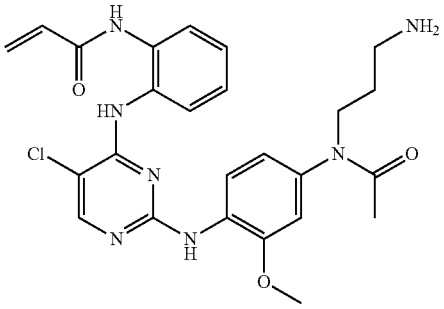
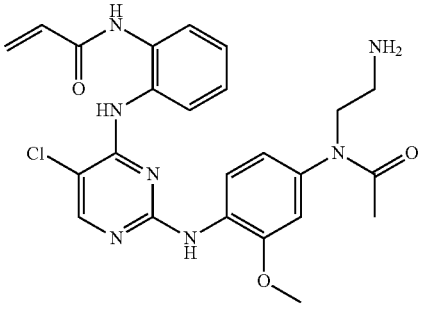
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-164
	I-165
	I-166
	I-167
	I-168

TABLE 3-continued

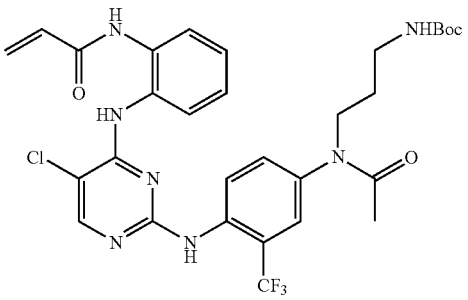
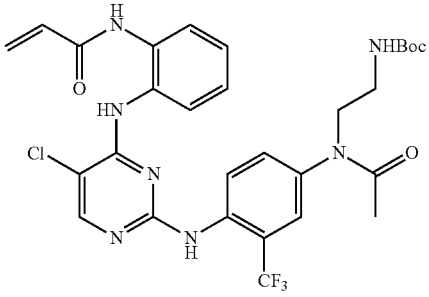
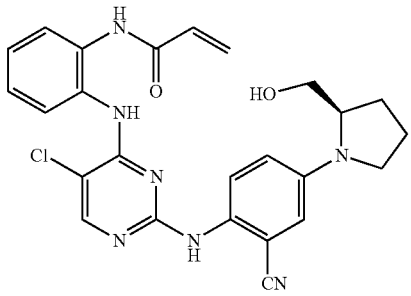
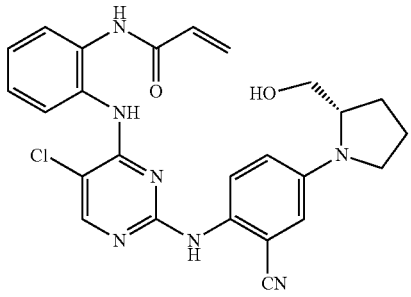
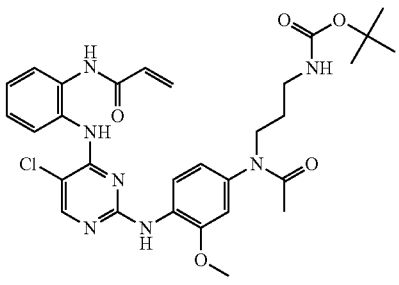
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-169
	I-170
	I-171
	I-172
	I-173

TABLE 3-continued

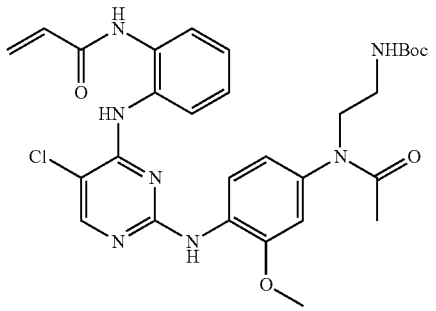
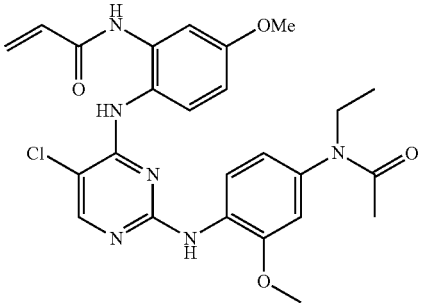
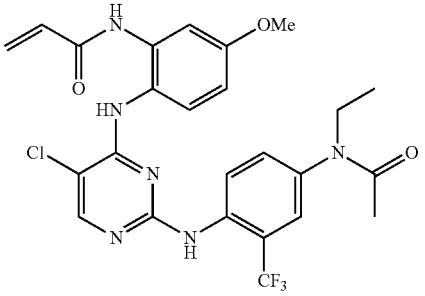
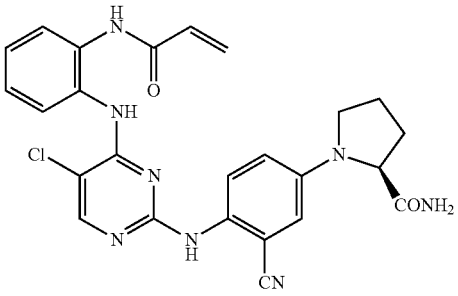
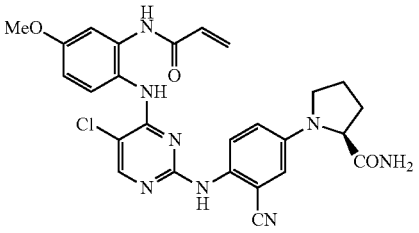
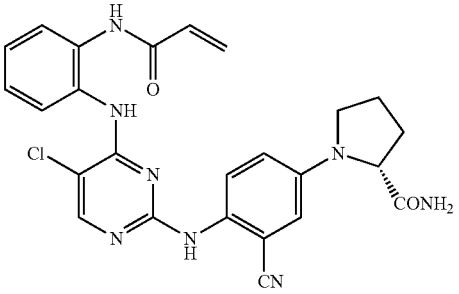
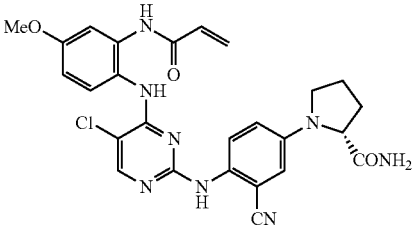
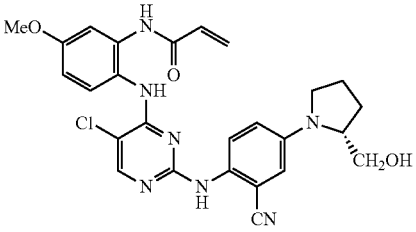
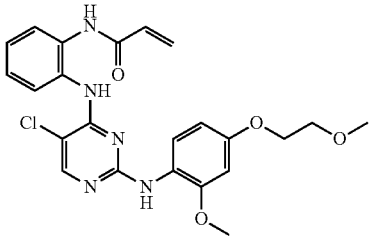
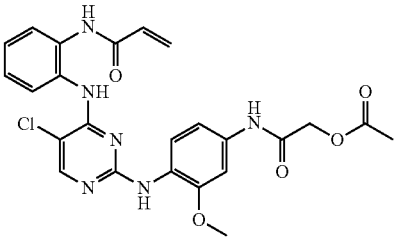
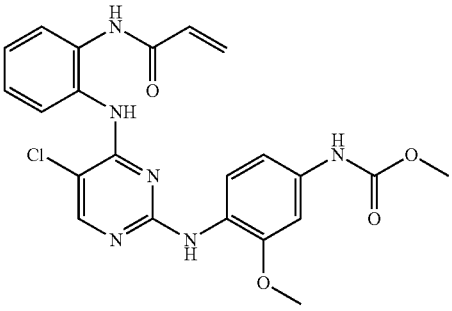
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-174
	I-175
	I-176
	I-177
	I-178
	I-179
	I-180
	I-181
	I-182
	I-183
	I-184

TABLE 3-continued

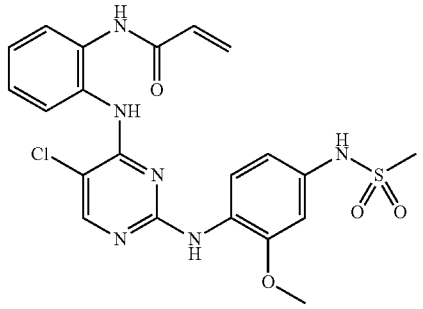
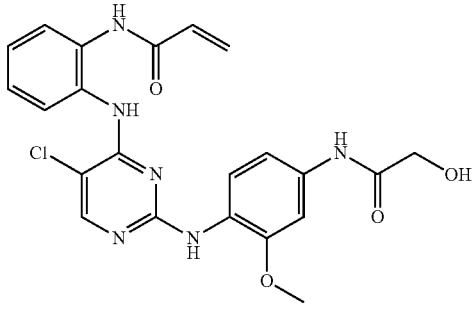
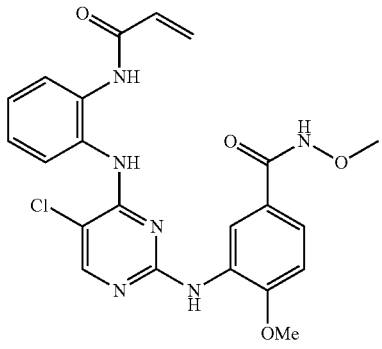
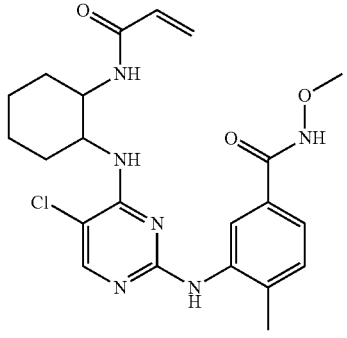
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
I-185	
I-186	
I-187	
I-188	

TABLE 3-continued

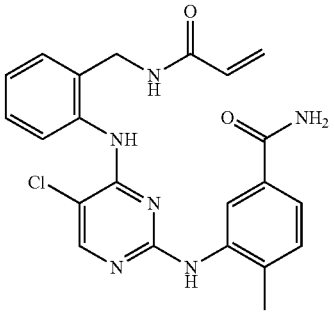
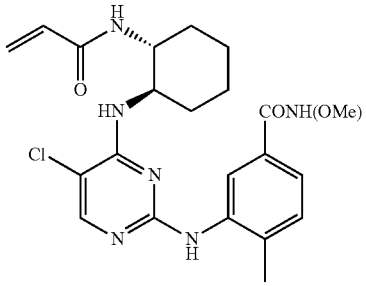
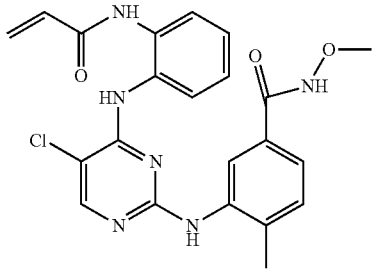
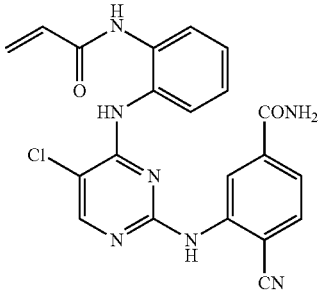
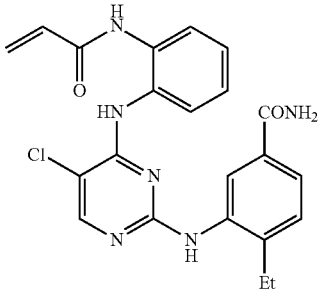
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
I-189	
I-190	
I-191	
I-192	
I-193	

TABLE 3-continued

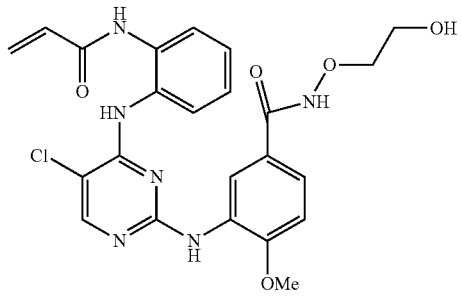
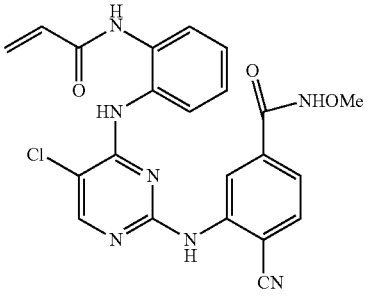
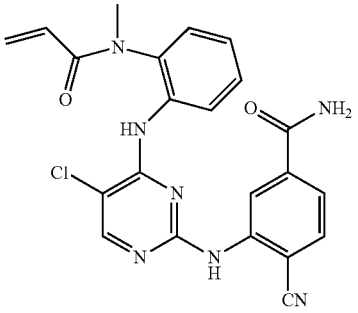
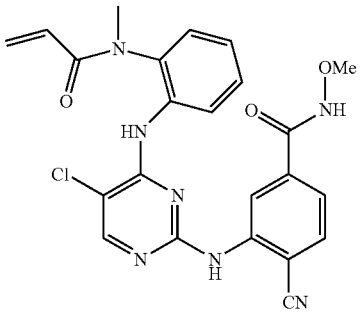
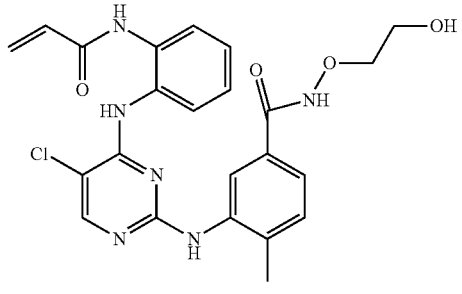
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-194
	I-195
	I-196
	I-197
	I-198

TABLE 3-continued

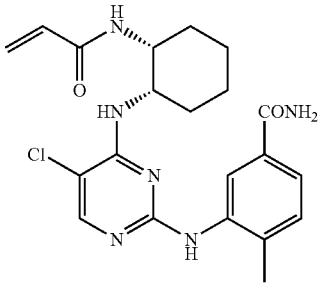
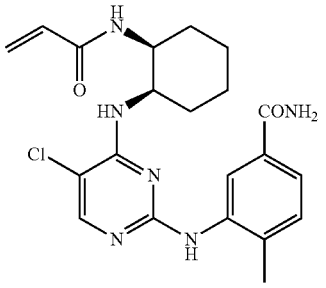
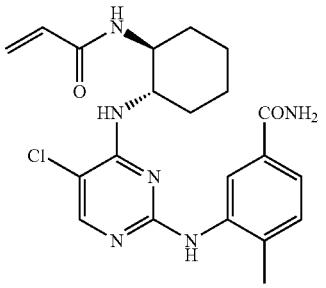
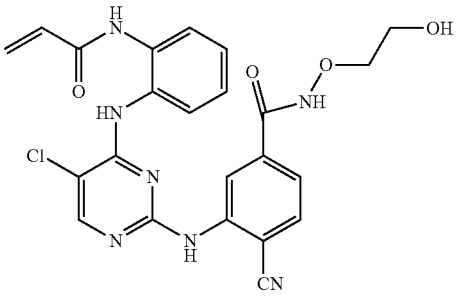
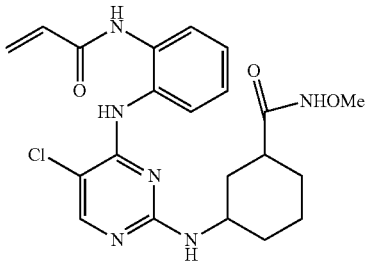
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-199
	I-200
	I-201
	I-202
	I-203

TABLE 3-continued

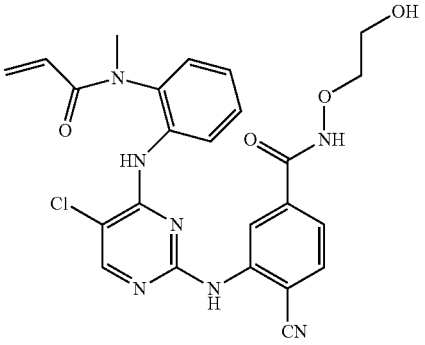
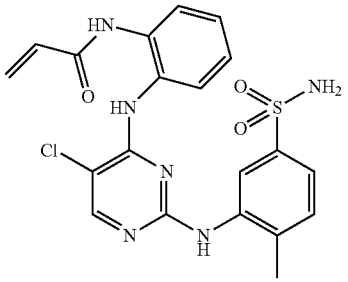
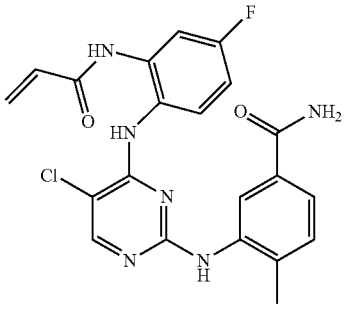
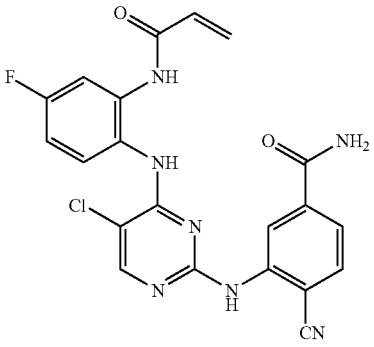
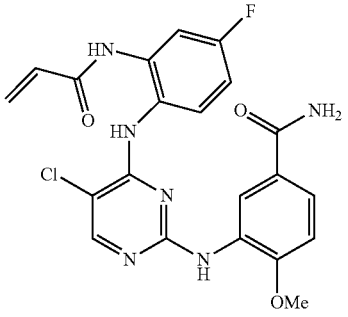
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-204
	I-205
	I-206
	I-207
	I-208

TABLE 3-continued

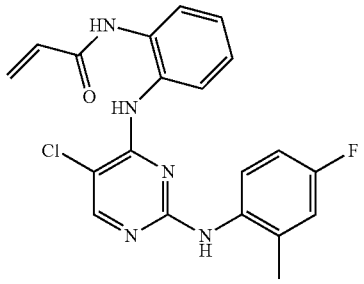
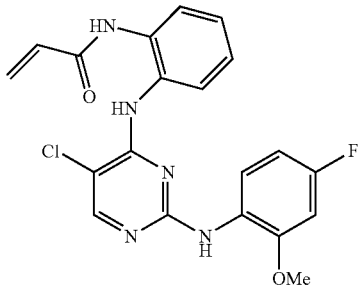
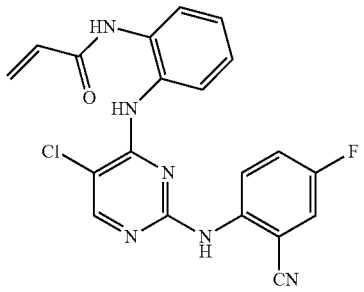
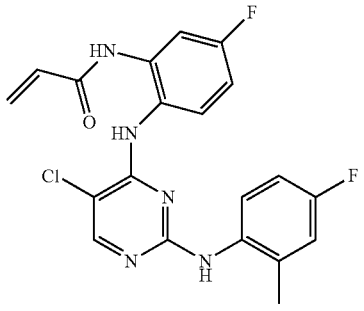
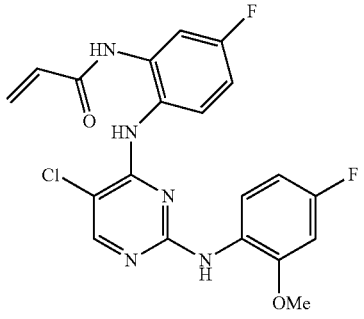
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-209
	I-210
	I-211
	I-212
	I-213

TABLE 3-continued

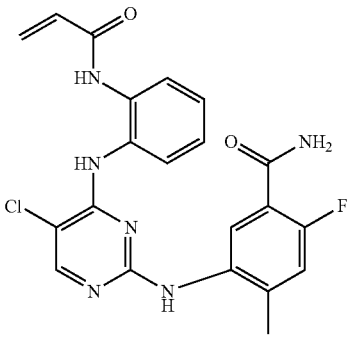
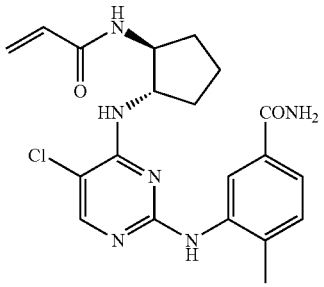
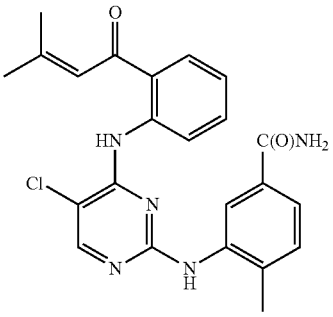
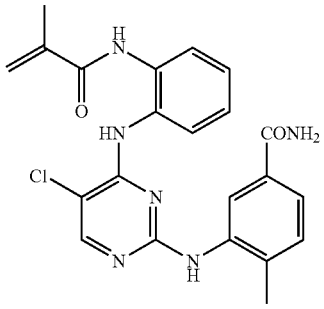
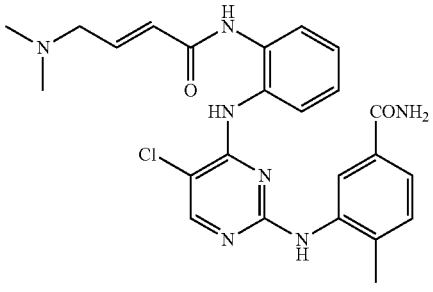
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-214
	I-215
	I-216
	I-217
	I-218

TABLE 3-continued

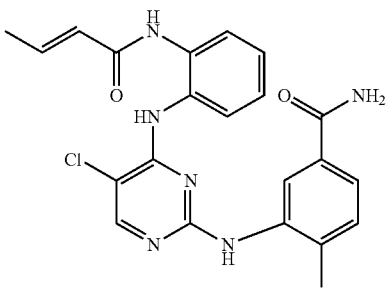
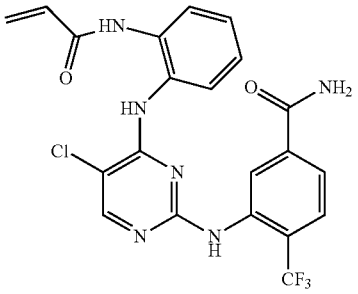
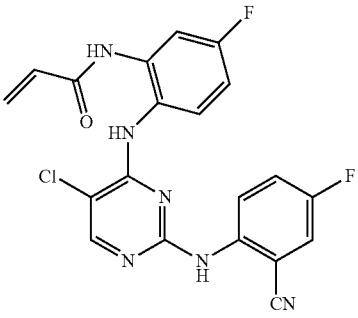
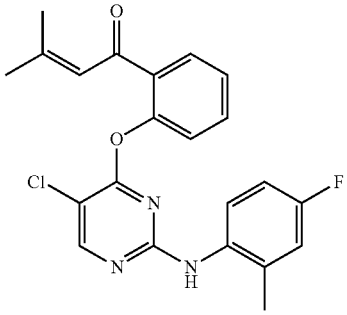
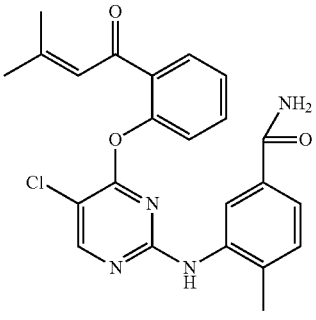
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-219
	I-220
	I-221
	I-222
	I-223

TABLE 3-continued

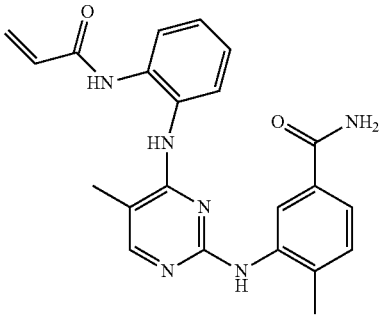
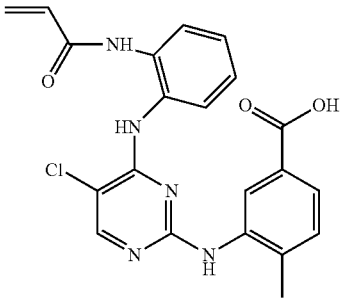
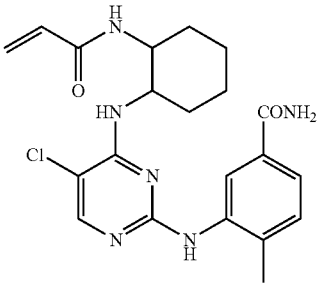
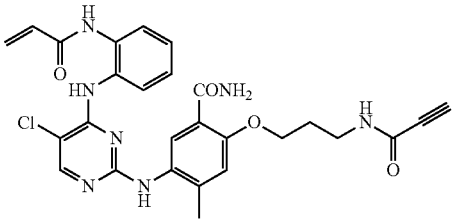
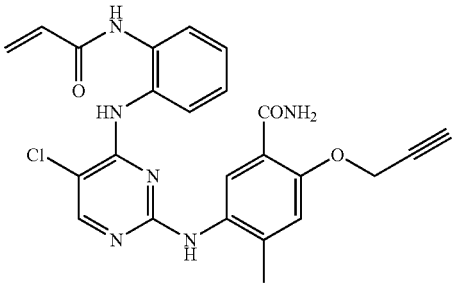
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-224
	I-225
	I-226
	I-227
	I-228

TABLE 3-continued

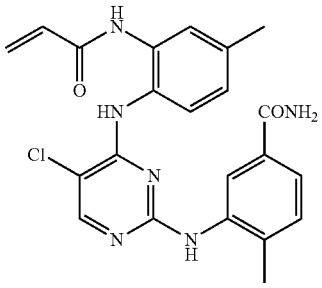
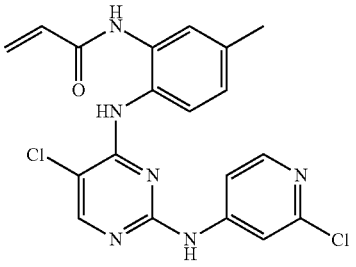
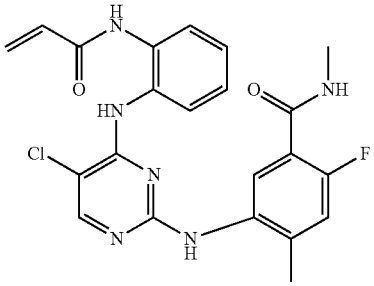
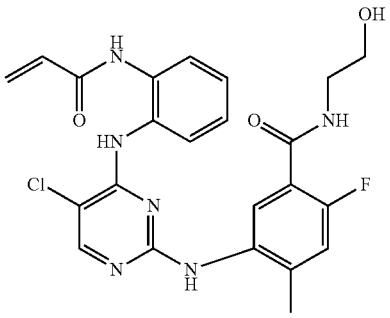
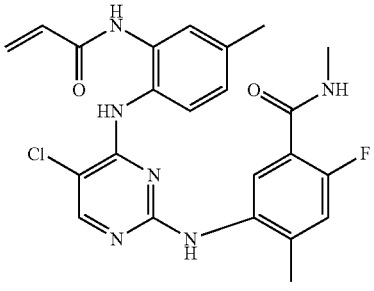
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-229
	I-230
	I-231
	I-232
	I-233

TABLE 3-continued

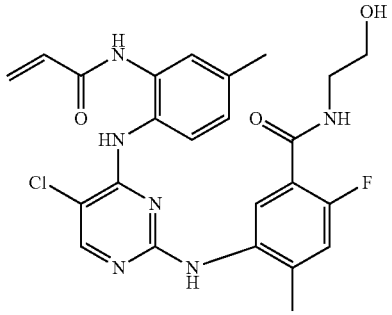
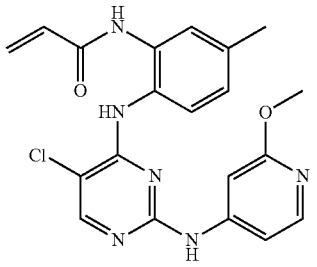
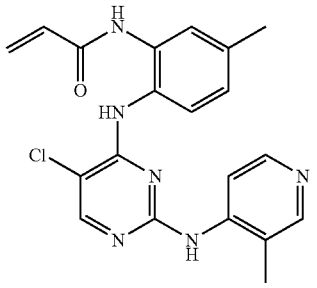
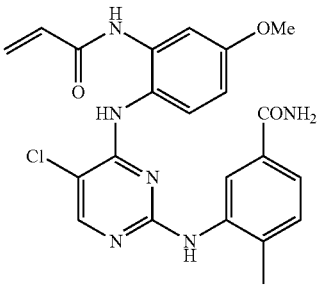
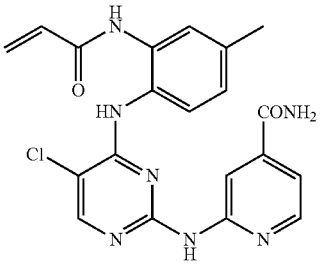
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-234
	I-235
	I-236
	I-237
	I-238

TABLE 3-continued

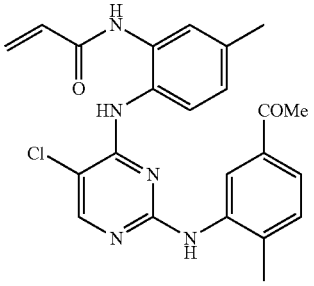
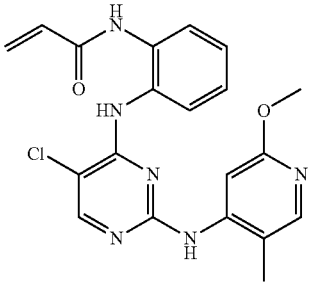
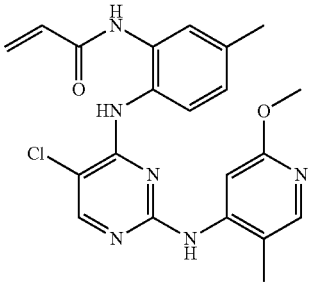
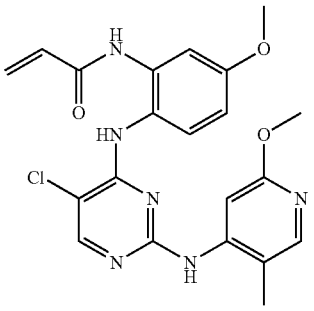
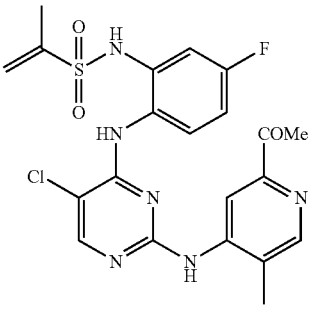
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-239
	I-240
	I-241
	I-242
	I-243

TABLE 3-continued

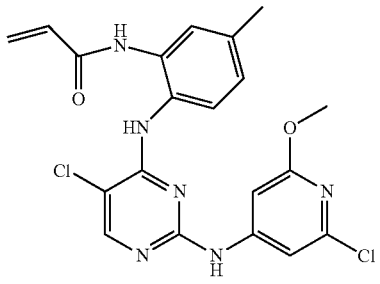
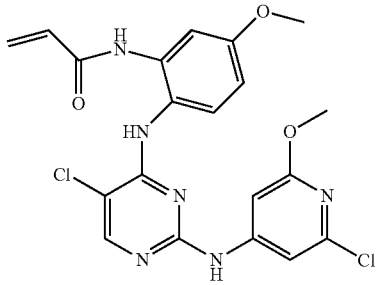
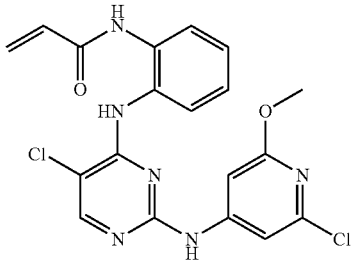
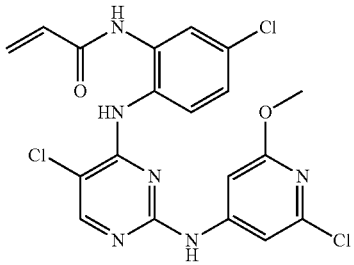
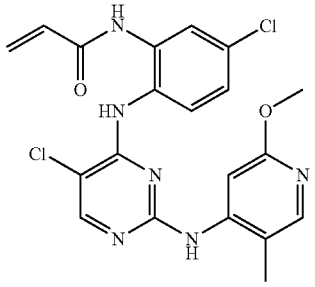
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
I-244	
I-245	
I-246	
I-247	
I-248	

TABLE 3-continued

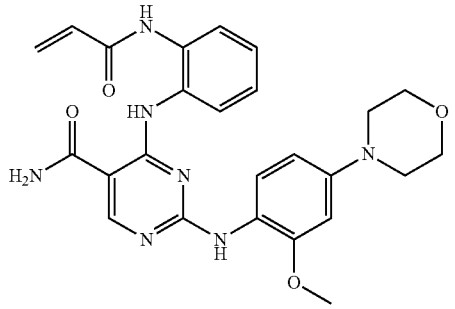
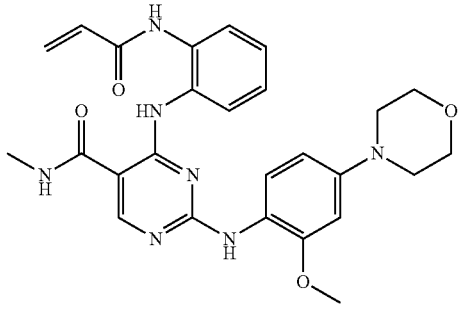
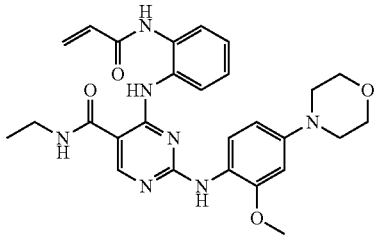
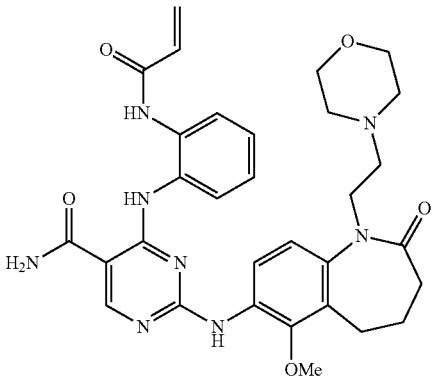
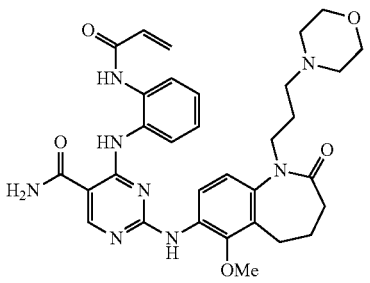
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
I-249	
I-250	
I-251	
I-252	
I-253	

TABLE 3-continued

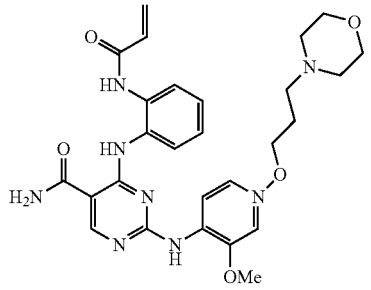
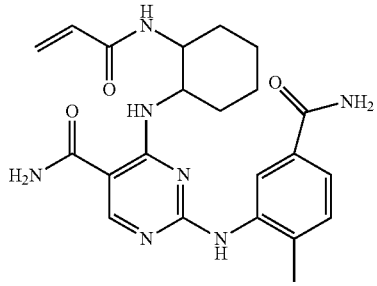
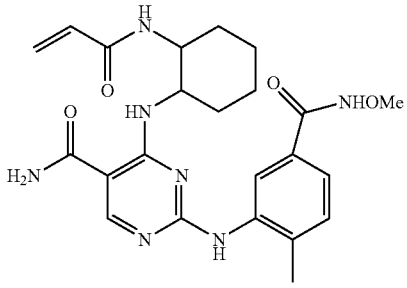
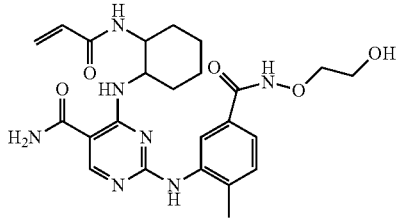
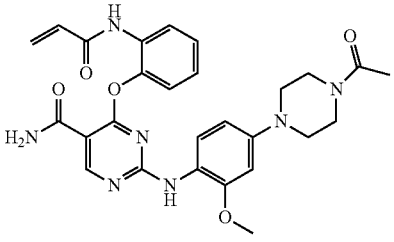
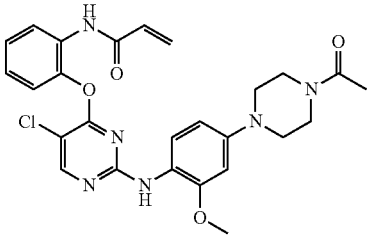
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-254
	I-255
	I-256
	I-257
	I-258
	I-259

TABLE 3-continued

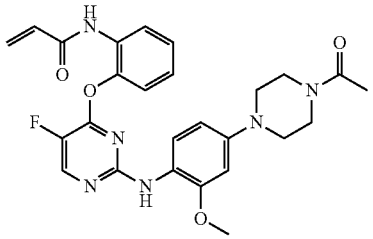
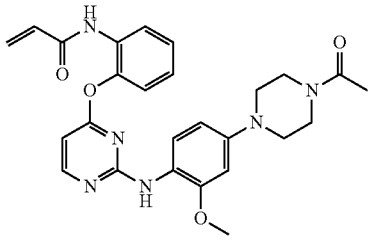
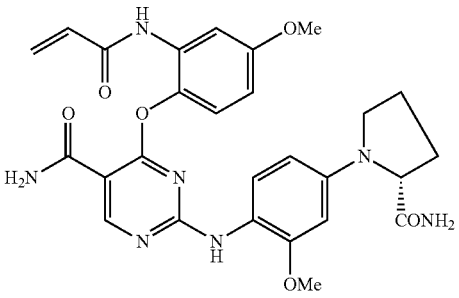
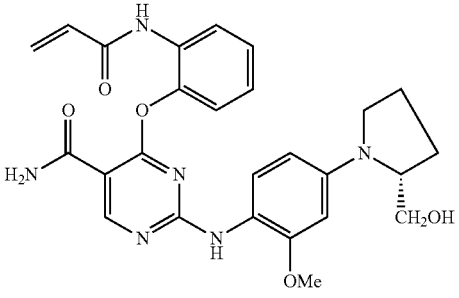
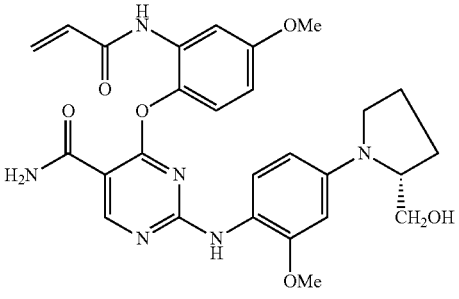
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-260
	I-261
	I-262
	I-263
	I-264

TABLE 3-continued

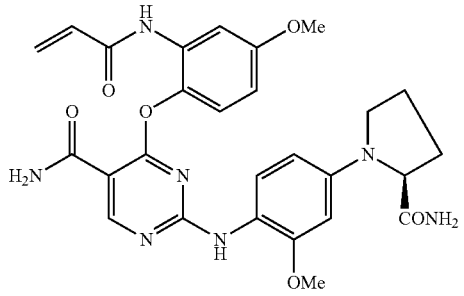
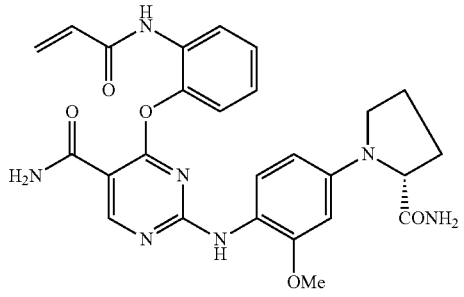
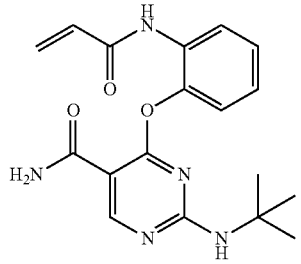
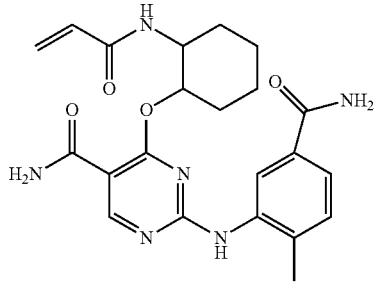
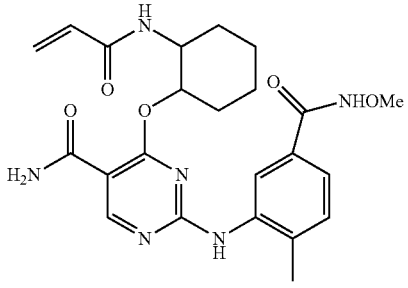
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-265
	I-266
	I-267
	I-268
	I-269

TABLE 3-continued

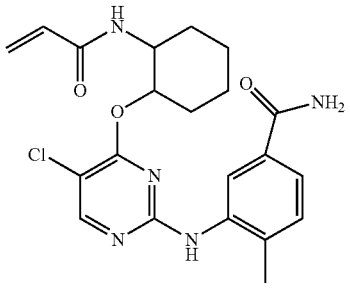
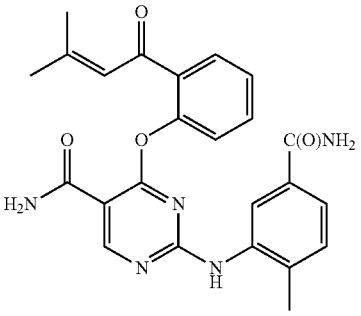
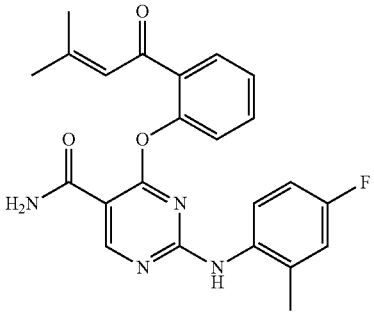
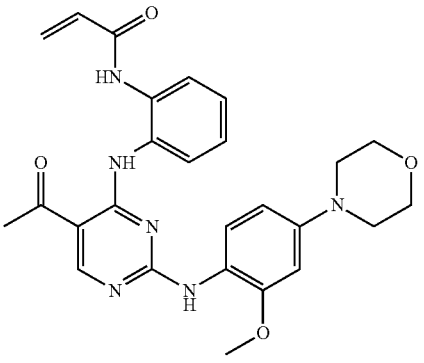
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-270
	I-271
	I-272
	I-273

TABLE 3-continued

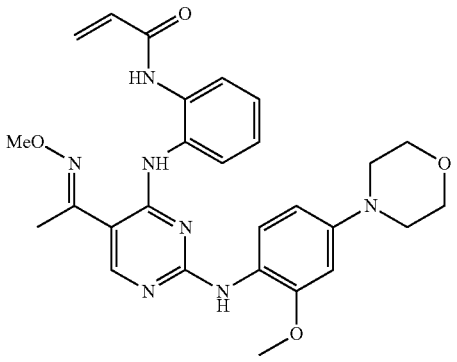
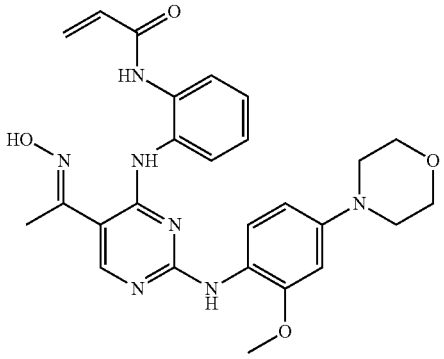
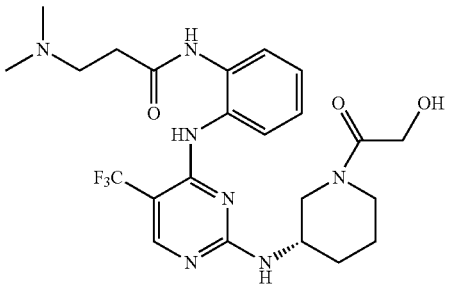
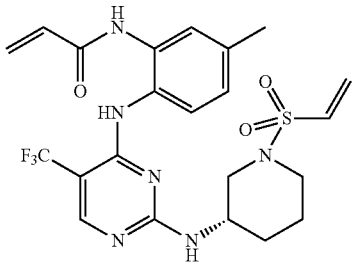
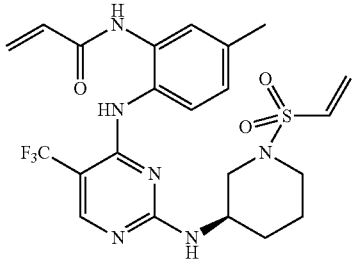
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-274
	I-275
	I-276
	I-277
	I-278

TABLE 3-continued

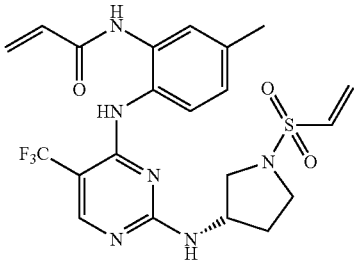
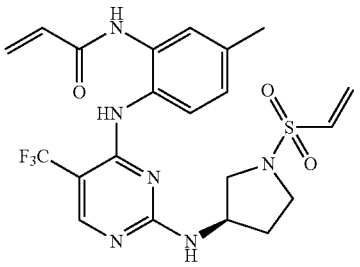
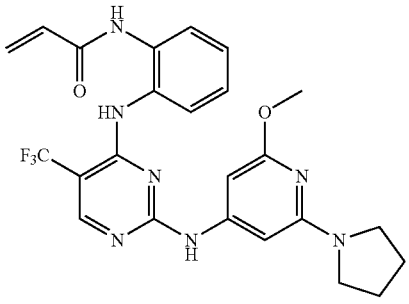
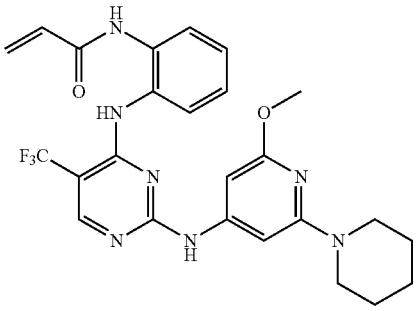
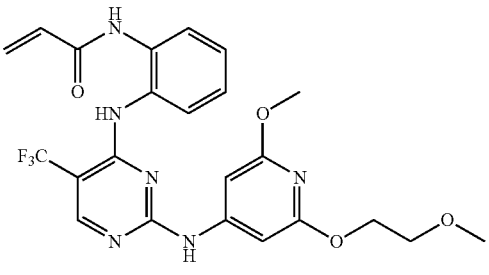
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-279
	I-280
	I-281
	I-282
	I-283

TABLE 3-continued

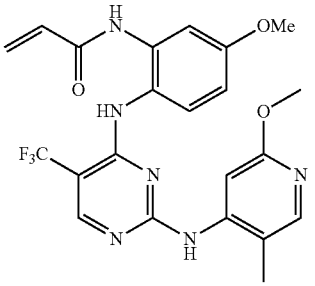
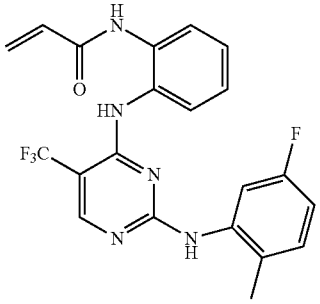
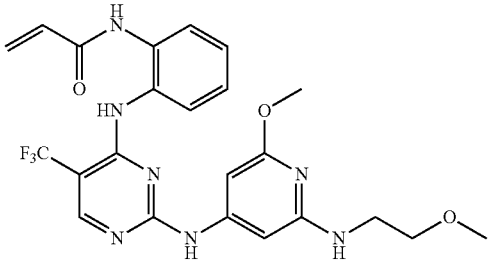
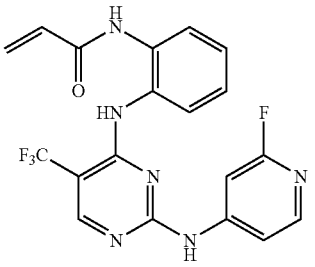
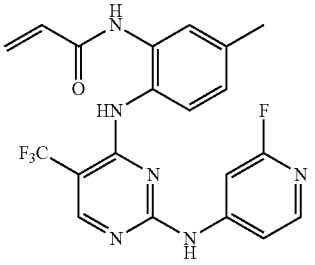
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
I-284	
I-285	
I-286	
I-287	
I-288	

TABLE 3-continued

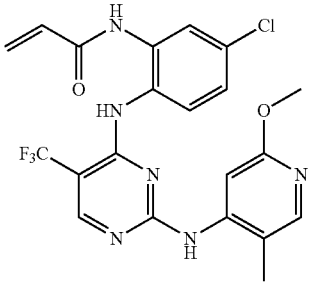
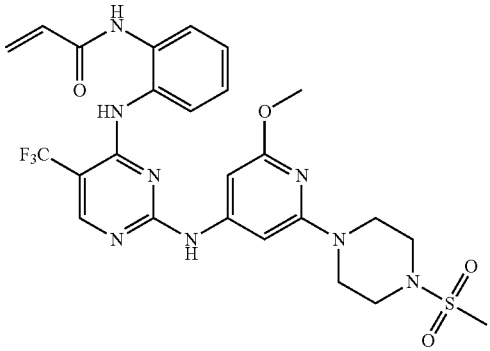
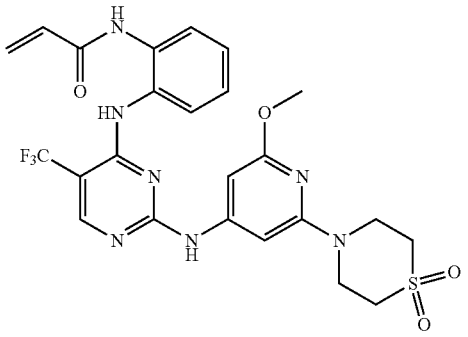
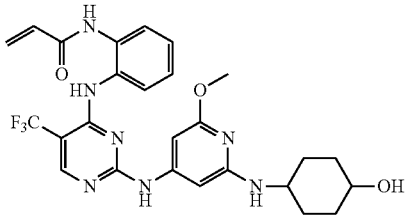
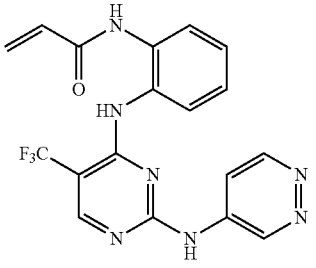
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
I-289	
I-290	
I-291	
I-292	
I-293	

TABLE 3-continued

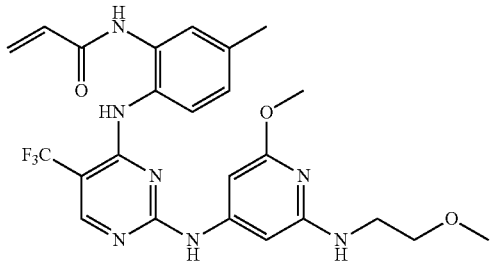
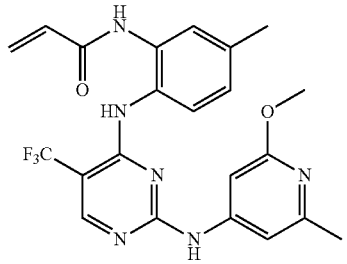
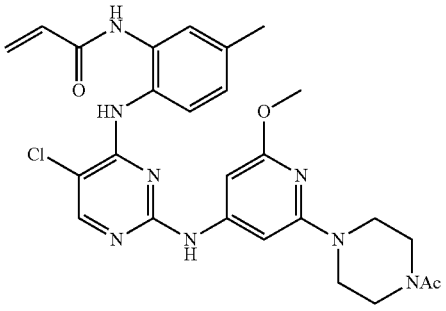
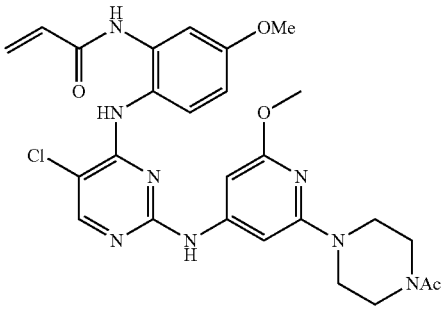
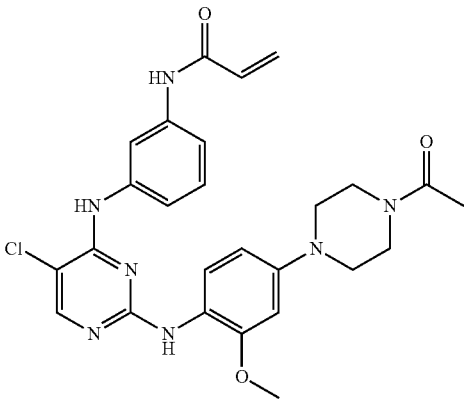
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-294
	I-295
	I-296
	I-297
	I-298

TABLE 3-continued

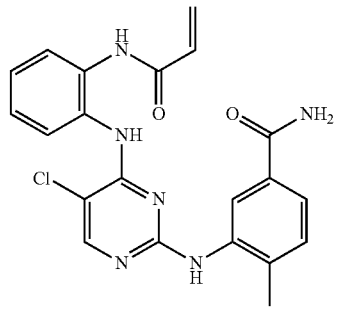
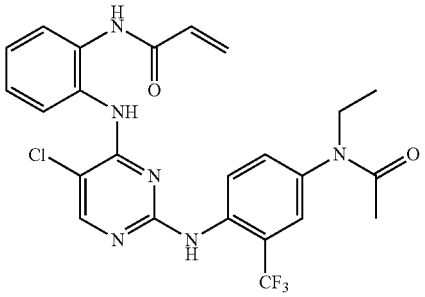
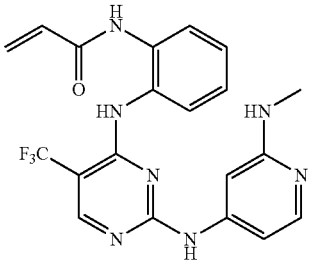
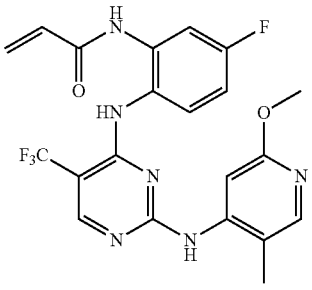
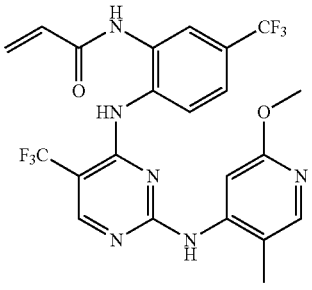
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-319
	I-320
	I-321
	I-322
	I-323

TABLE 3-continued

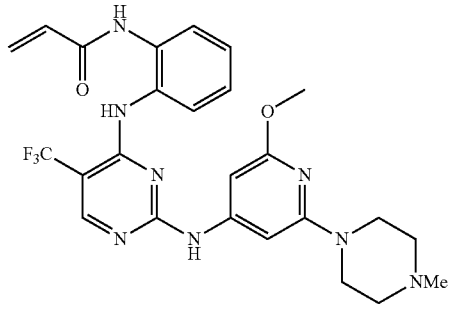
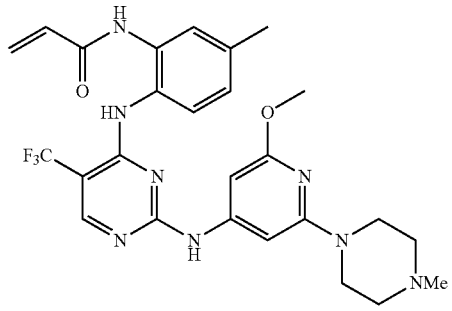
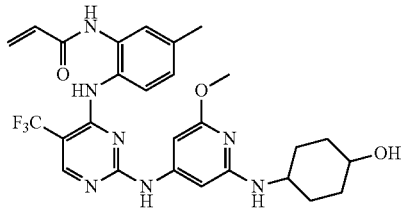
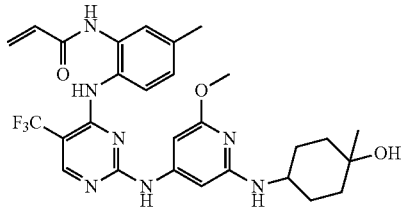
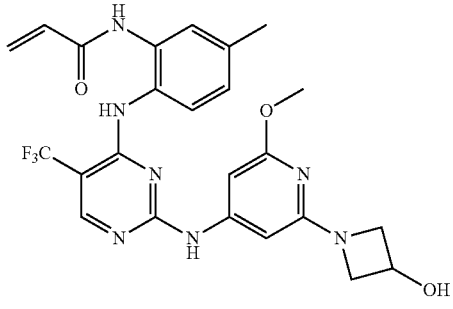
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-324
	I-325
	I-326
	I-327
	I-328

TABLE 3-continued

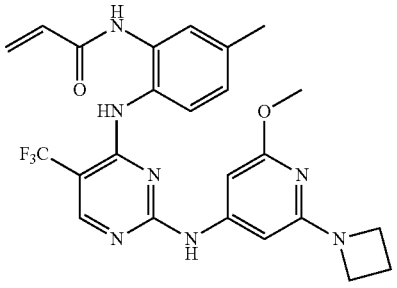
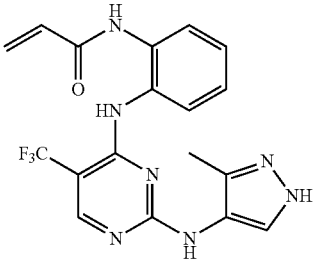
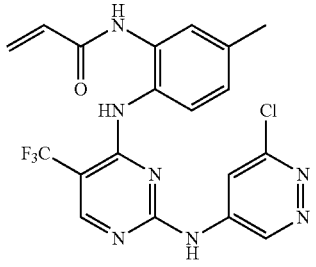
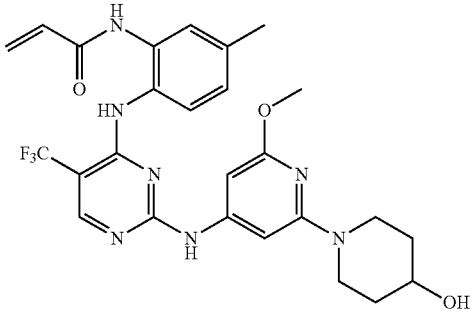
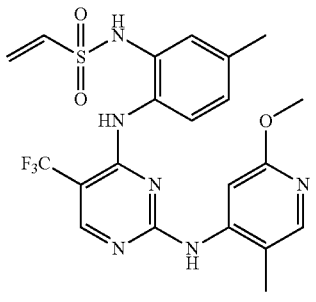
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-329
	I-330
	I-331
	I-332
	I-333

TABLE 3-continued

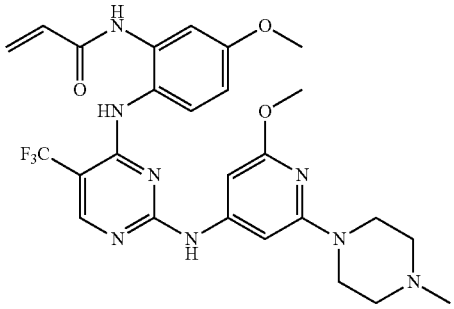
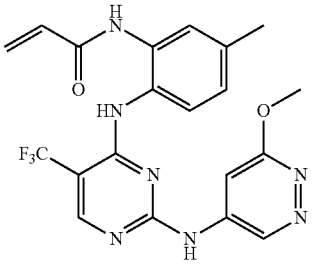
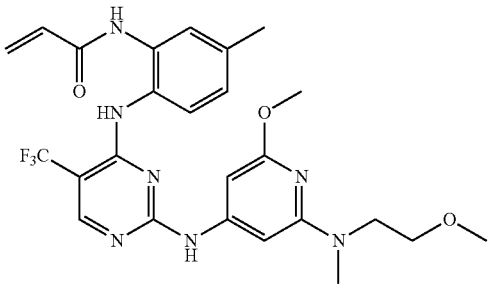
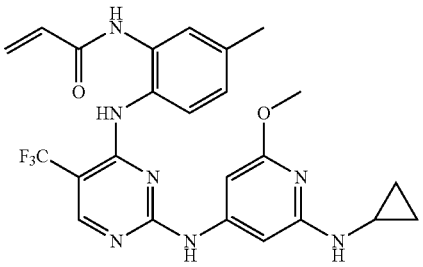
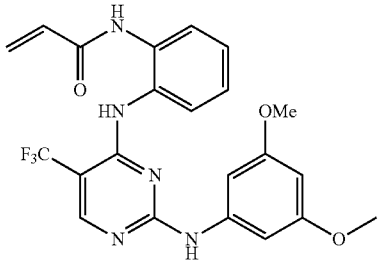
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-334
	I-335
	I-336
	I-337
	I-338

TABLE 3-continued

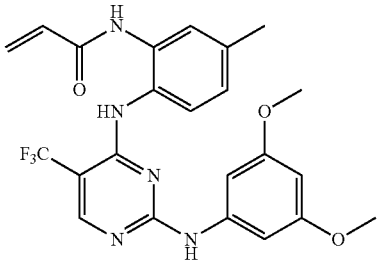
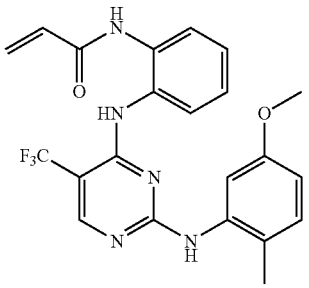
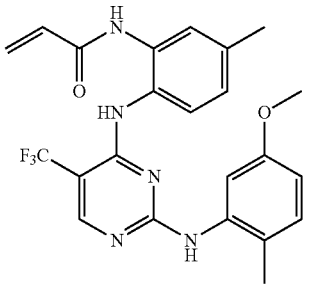
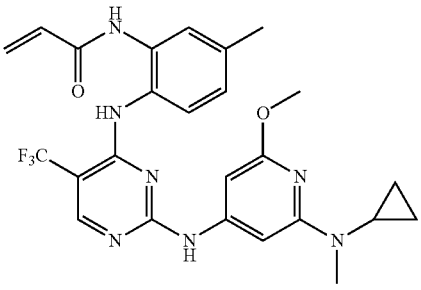
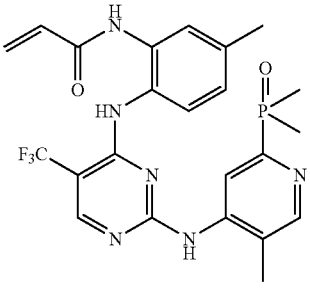
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-339
	I-340
	I-341
	I-342
	I-343

TABLE 3-continued

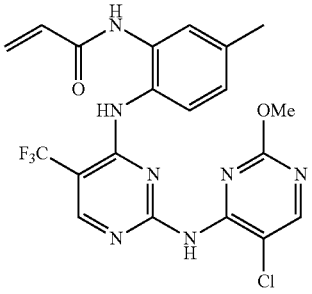
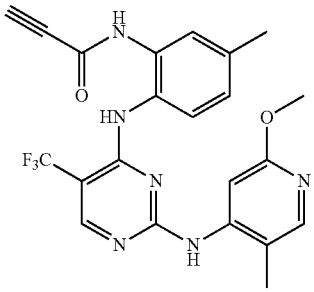
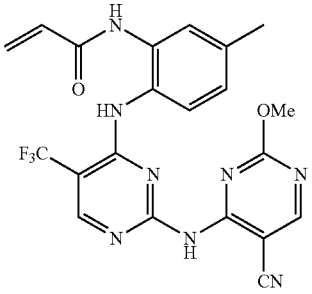
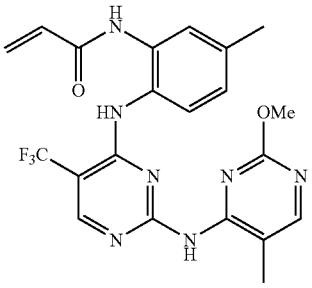
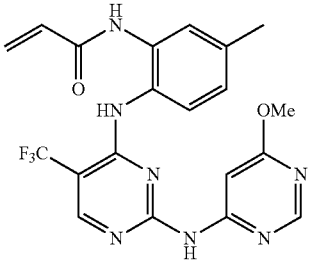
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-344
	I-345
	I-346
	I-347
	I-348

TABLE 3-continued

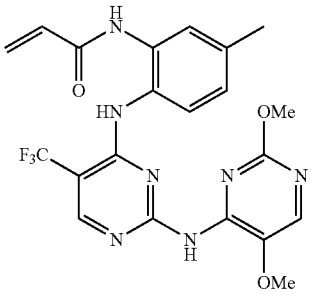
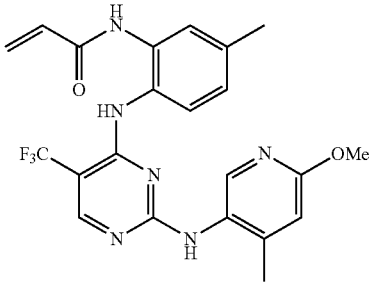
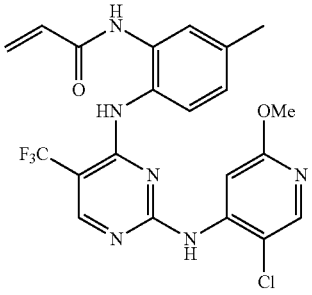
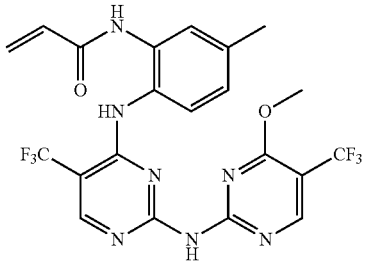
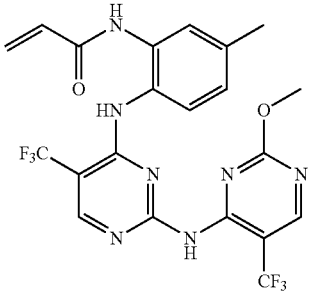
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-349
	I-350
	I-351
	I-354
	I-355

TABLE 3-continued

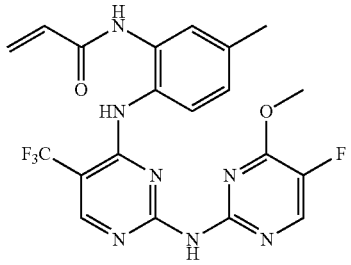
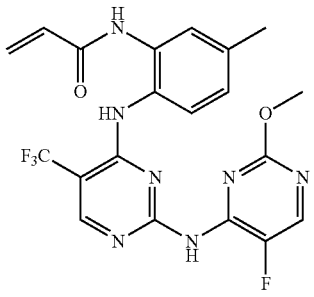
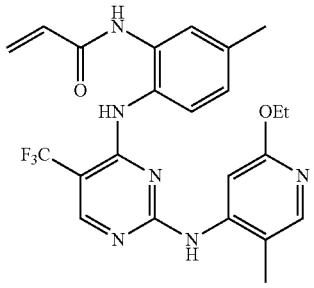
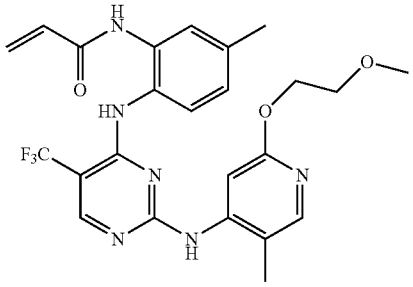
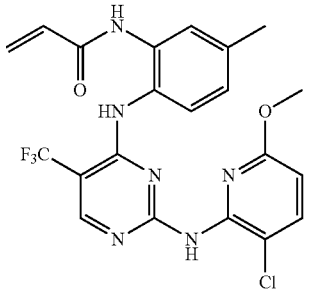
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-356
	I-357
	I-358
	I-359
	I-360

TABLE 3-continued

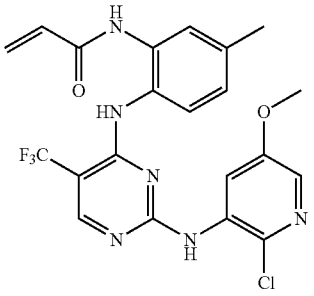
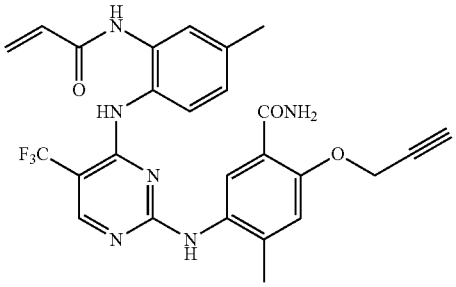
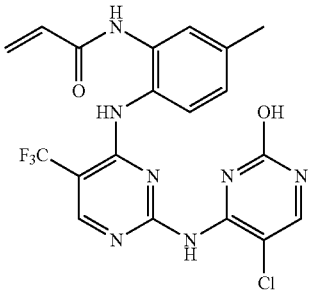
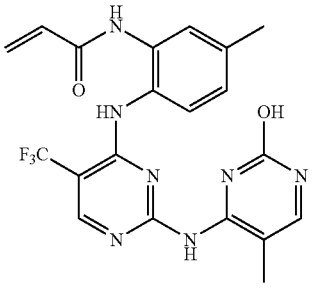
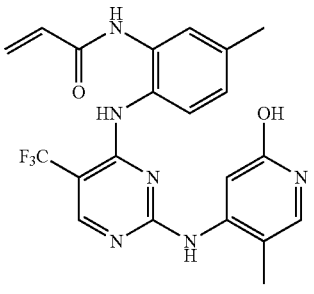
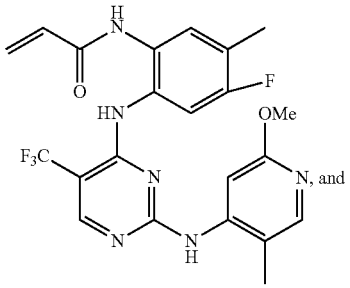
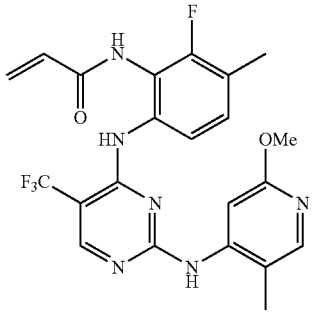
Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-361
	I-362
	I-363
	I-364
	I-365

TABLE 3-continued

Exemplary Compounds of Formula I	
	I-366
	I-367

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound set forth in Table 3, above, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof

Other compounds contemplated by the invention are selected from those depicted in Table 4, below:

TABLE 4

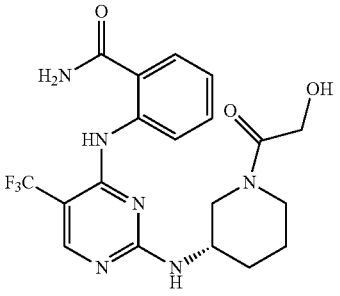
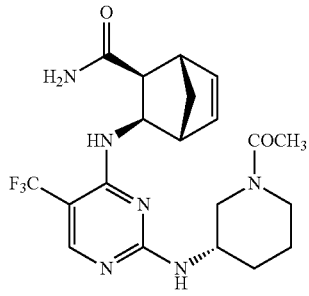
Additional Exemplary Compounds	
	I-307
	I-308

TABLE 4-continued

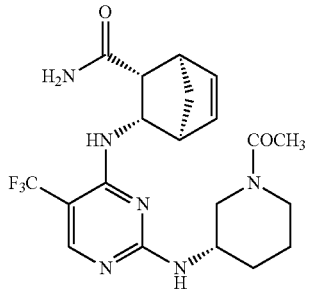
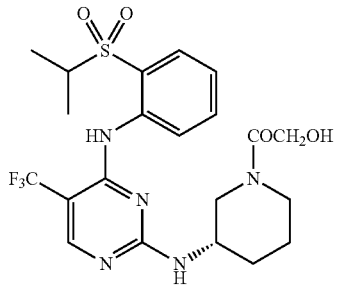
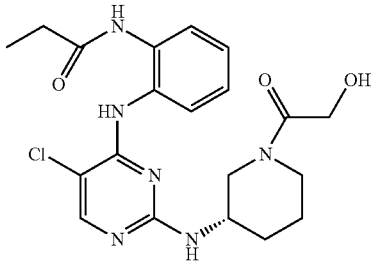
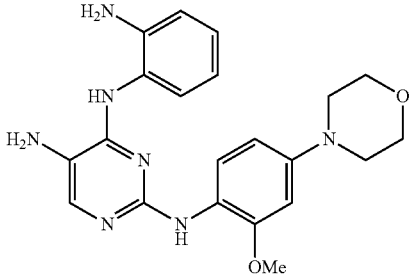
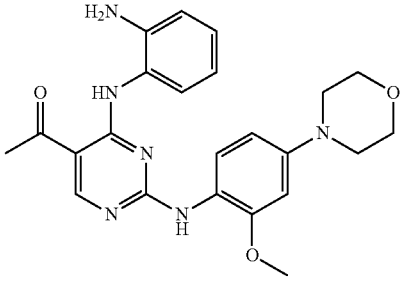
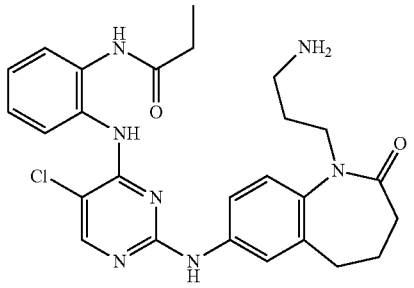
Additional Exemplary Compounds	
	I-309
	I-310
	I-311
	I-312
	I-313

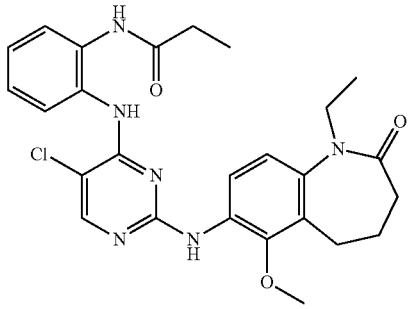
TABLE 4-continued

Additional Exemplary Compounds

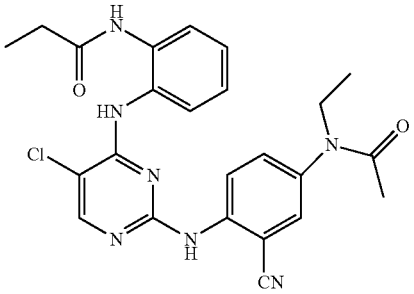
I-314



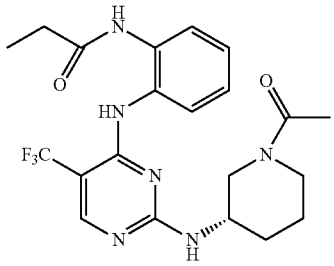
I-315



I-316



I-317



I-318

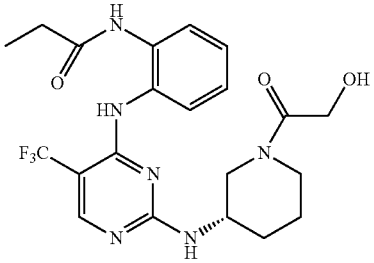
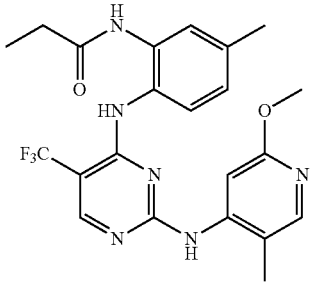


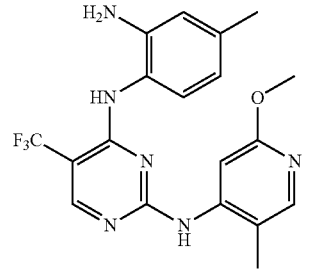
TABLE 4-continued

Additional Exemplary Compounds

I-352



I-353



Compounds according to the invention can be conjugated to biological molecules, such as antibodies or other biological carriers. In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a conjugate comprising one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 kinase having a cysteine residue, Cys183 (ERK1) and/or Cys166 (ERK2), wherein the Cys183 and/or Cys166 is covalently, and irreversibly, bonded to an inhibitor, such that inhibition of the kinase is maintained. Cys166 of ERK2 is the same positional amino acid as Cys183 of ERK1. Thus, the below discussion regarding Cys183 of ERK1 also applies to Cys166 of ERK2 (and vice versa).

In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a conjugate of the formula A:

Cys183-modifier-inhibitor moiety A

wherein:

the Cys183 is Cys183 of ERK1;

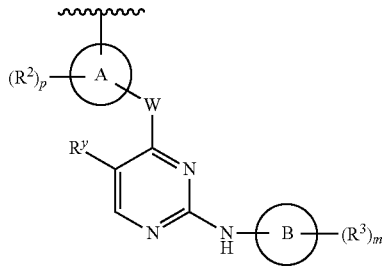
the modifier is a bivalent group resulting from covalent bonding of a warhead group with the Cys183 of ERK1 kinase;

the warhead group is a functional group capable of covalently binding to Cys183; and

the inhibitor moiety is a moiety that binds in the ATP binding site of the ERK1 kinase.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is of formula I-i:

I-i

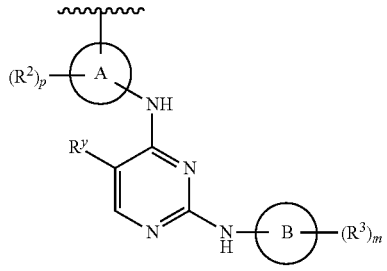


wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where W is attached; and wherein each

of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, W, m and p, of formula I-i is as defined for formula I above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is of formula I-a-i:

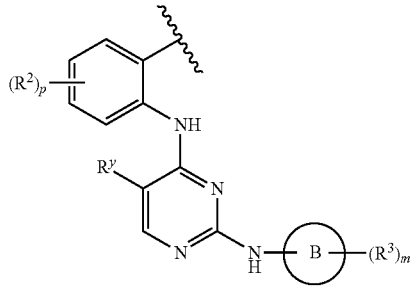
I-a-i



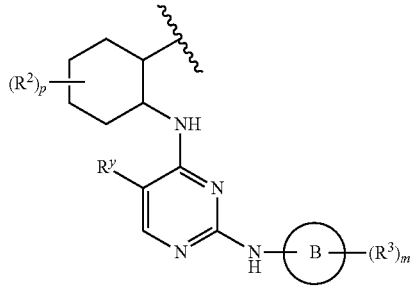
wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where NH is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p, of formula I-a-i is as defined for formula I-a above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is any one of formulae I-b-i, I-c-i, I-d-i, and I-e-i:

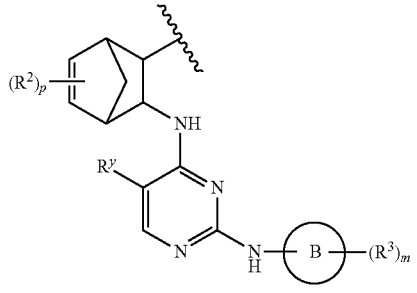
I-b-i



I-c-i

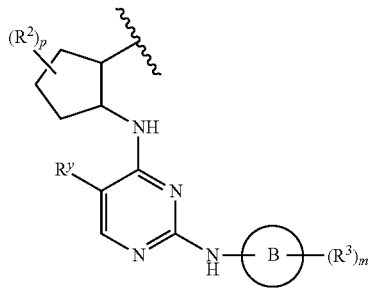


I-d-i



-continued

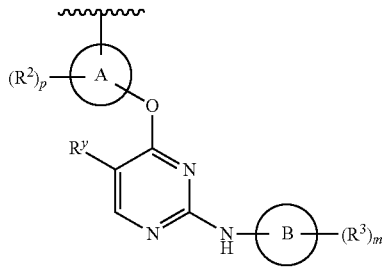
I-e-i



wherein each wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein each of Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p, of formulae I-b-i, I-c-i, I-d-i, and I-e-i is as defined for formulea I-b, I-c, I-d, and I-e above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is of formula I-f-i:

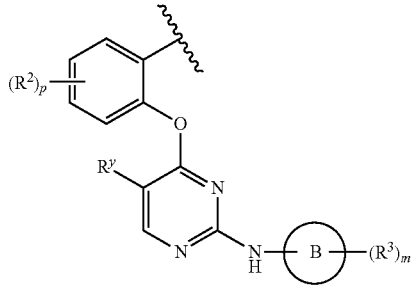
I-f-i



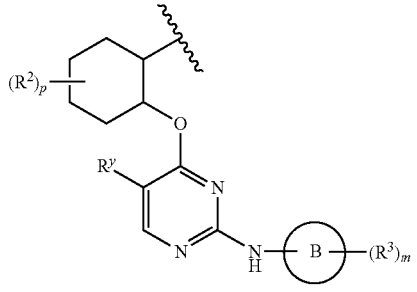
wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where O is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p, of formula I-f-i is as defined for formula I-f above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is of any one of formulae I-g-i, I-h-i, I-j-i, and I-k-i:

I-g-i

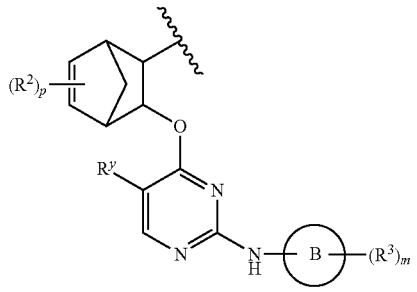


I-h-i

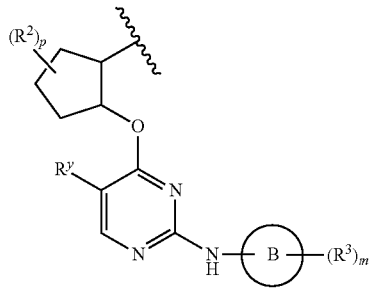


-continued

I-j-i



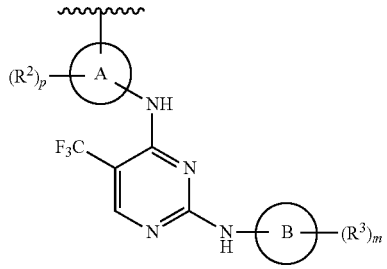
I-k-i



wherein each wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein each of Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p, of formulae I-g-i, I-h-i, I-j-i, and I-k-i: is as defined for formula I-g, I-h, I-j, and I-k above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is of formula II-i:

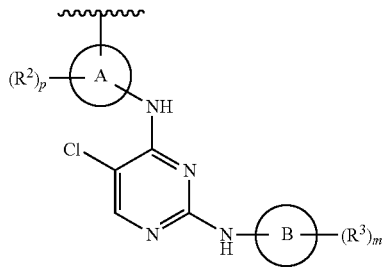
II-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where NH is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, m and p, of formula II-i is as defined for formula II above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is of formula III-i:

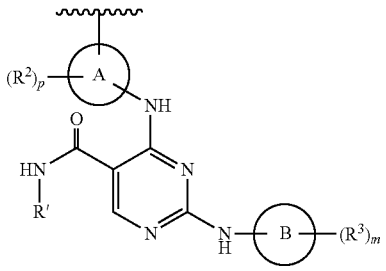
III-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where NH is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, m and p, of formula III-i is as defined for formula III above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is of formula IV-i:

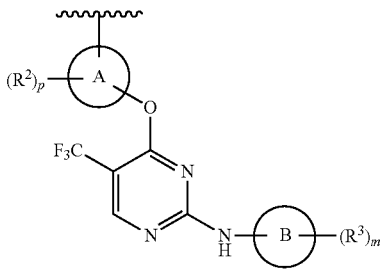
IV-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where NH is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R', m and p, of formula IV-i is as defined for formula IV above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is of formula V-i:

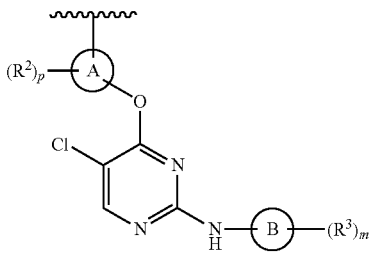
V-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where O is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, m and p, of formula V-i is as defined for formula V above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is of formula VI-i:

VI-i

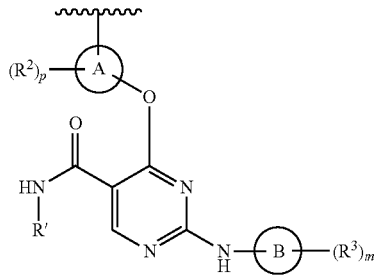


wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where O is attached; and wherein each

of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, m and p, of formula VI-i is as defined for formula VI above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is of formula VII-i:

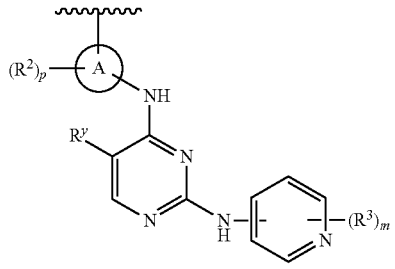
VII-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where O is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R', m and p, of formula VII-i is as defined for formula VII above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate A is of formula VIII-i:

VIII-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys183 of conjugate A via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where NH is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p, of formula VIII-i is as defined for formula VIII above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a conjugate of the formula B:

Cys166-modifier-inhibitor moiety B

wherein:

the Cys166 is Cys166 of ERK2;

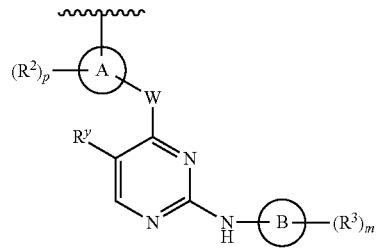
the modifier is a bivalent group resulting from covalent bonding of a warhead group with the Cys166 of ERK2 kinase;

the warhead group is a functional group capable of covalently binding to Cys166; and

the inhibitor moiety is a moiety that binds in the ATP binding site of the ERK2 kinase.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is of formula I-i:

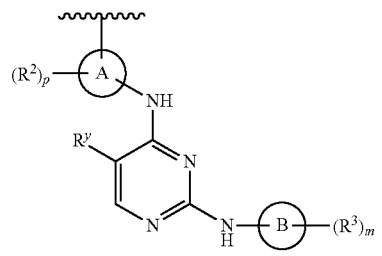
I-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where W is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, W, m and p, of formula I-i is as defined for formula I above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is of formula I-a-i:

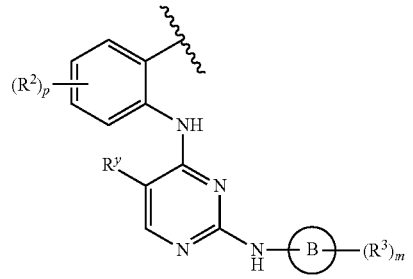
I-a-i



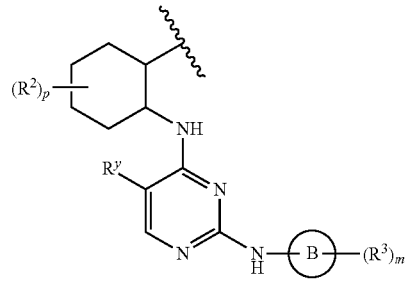
wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where NH is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p, of formula I-a-i is as defined for formula I-a above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is any one of formulae I-b-i, I-c-i, I-d-i, and I-e-i:

I-b-i

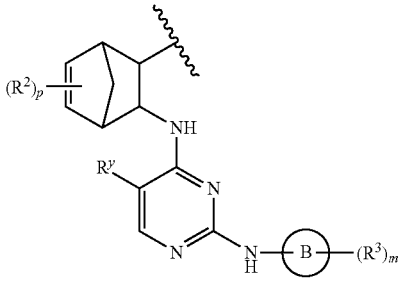


I-c-i

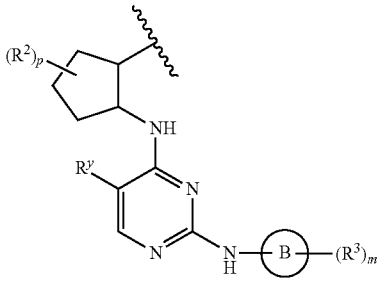


-continued

I-d-i



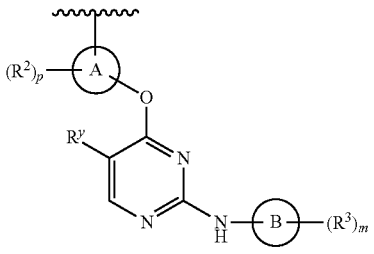
I-e-i



wherein each wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein each of Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p, of formulae I-b-i, I-c-i, I-d-i, and I-e-i is as defined for formula I-b, I-c, I-d, and I-e above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is of formula I-f-i:

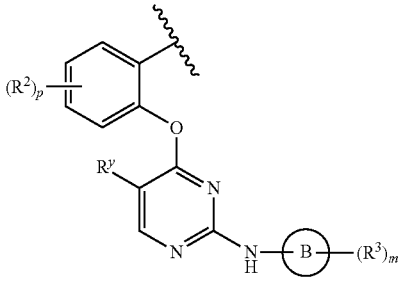
I-f-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where O is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p, of formula I-f-i is as defined for formula I-f above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

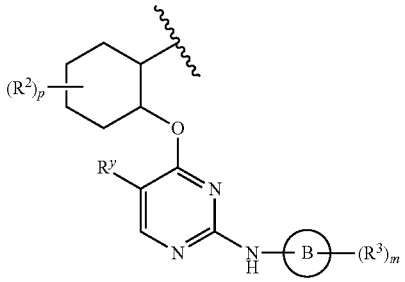
In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is of any one of formulae I-g-i, I-h-i, I-j-i, and I-k-i:

I-g-i

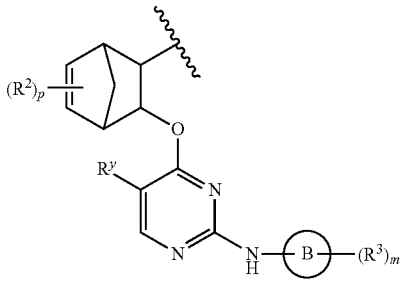


-continued

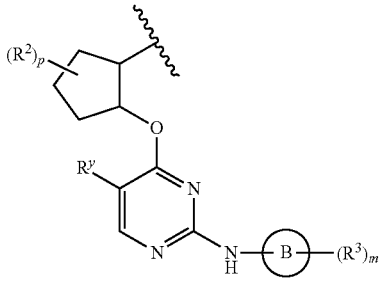
I-h-i



I-j-i



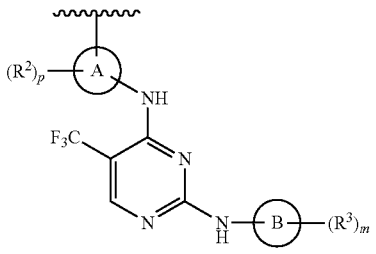
I-k-i



wherein each wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein each of Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p, of formulae I-g-i, I-h-i, I-j-i, and I-k-i: is as defined for formula I-g, I-h, I-j, and I-k above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is of formula II-i:

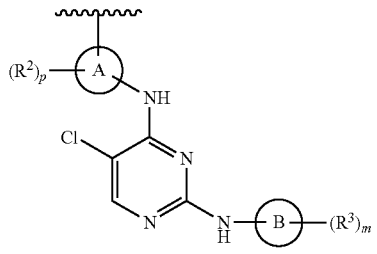
II-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where NH is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, m and p, of formula II-i is as defined for formula II above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is of formula III-i:

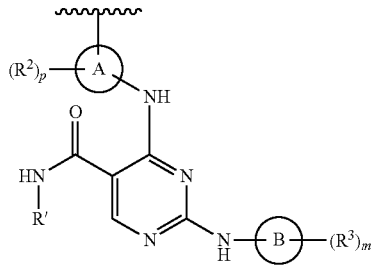
III-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where NH is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, m and p, of formula III-i is as defined for formula III above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is of formula IV-i:

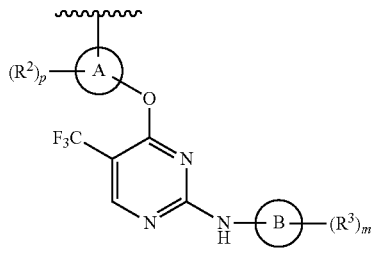
IV-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where NH is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R', m and p, of formula IV-i is as defined for formula IV above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is of formula V-i:

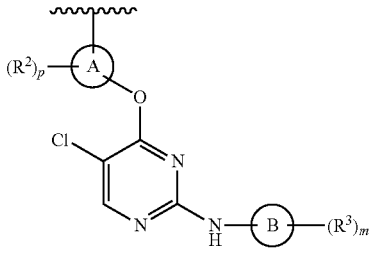
V-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where O is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, m and p, of formula V-i is as defined for formula V above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is of formula VI-i:

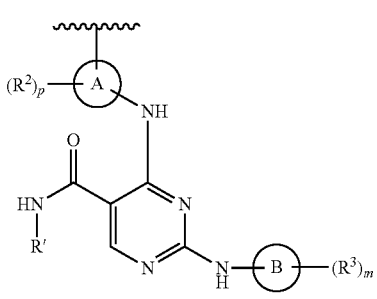
VI-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where O is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, m and p, of formula VI-i is as defined for formula VI above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is of formula VII-i:

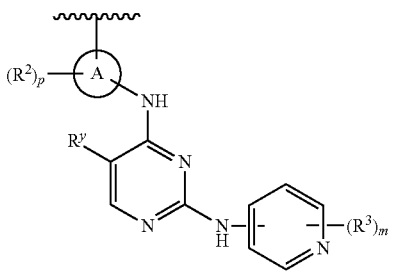
VII-i



wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where O is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R', m and p, of formula VII-i is as defined for formula VII above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the inhibitor moiety of conjugate B is of formula VIII-i:

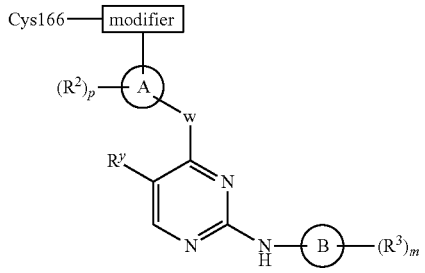
VIII-i



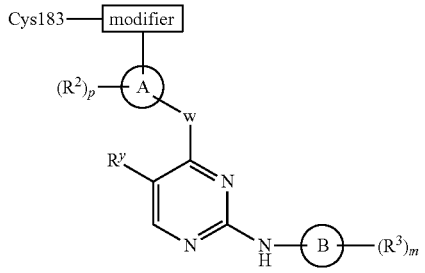
wherein the wavy bond indicates the point of attachment to Cys166 of conjugate B via the modifier, wherein when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then the wavy bond is attached to an atom adjacent to where NH is attached; and wherein each of Ring A, R^2, R^3, R^y, m and p, of formula VIII-i is as defined for formula VIII above and as defined and described in embodiments herein.

In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a conjugate of any of the formulae below:

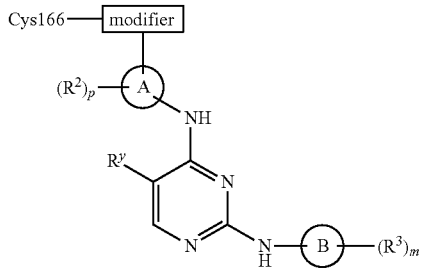
I-i-m



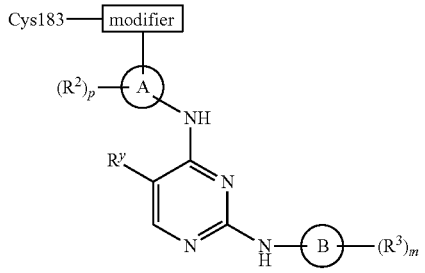
I-i-n



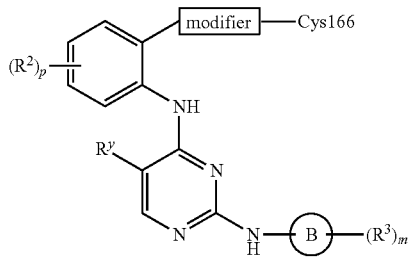
I-a-i-m



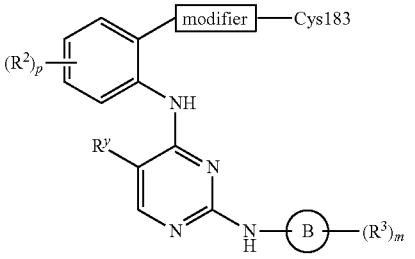
I-a-i-n



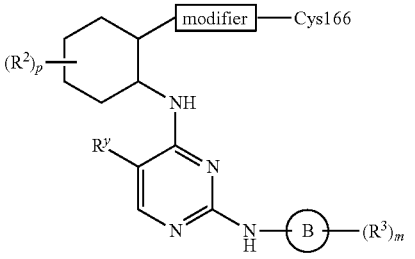
I-b-i-m



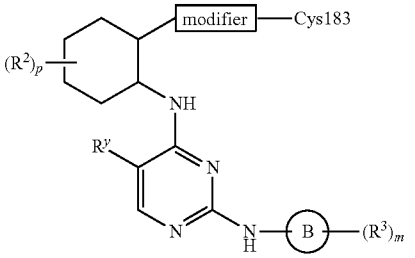
I-b-i-n



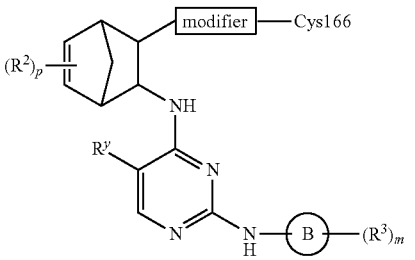
I-c-i-m



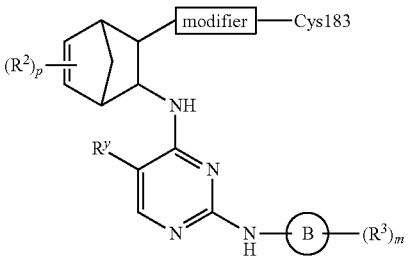
I-c-i-n



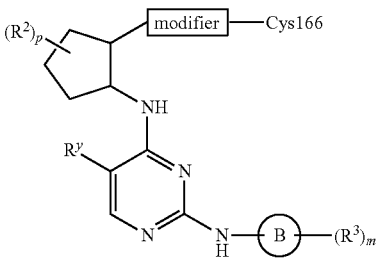
I-d-i-m



I-d-i-n

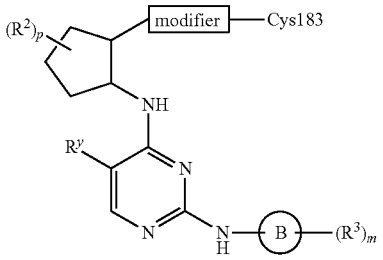


I-e-i-m

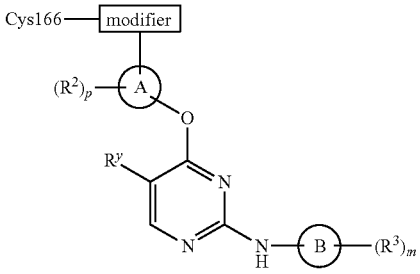


-continued

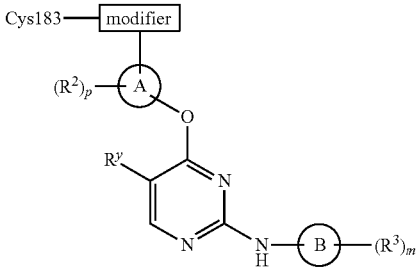
I-e-i-n



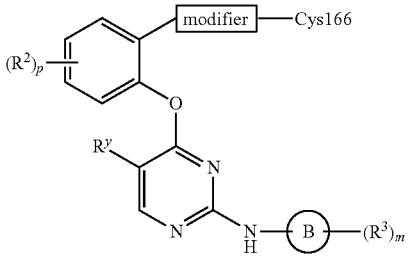
I-f-i-m



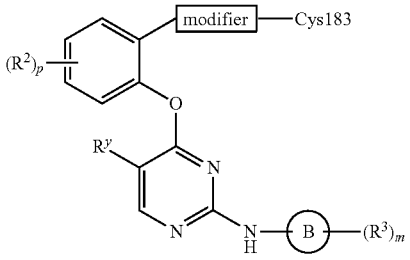
I-f-i-n



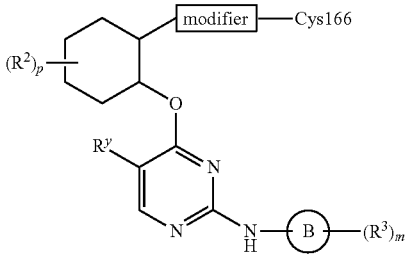
I-g-i-m



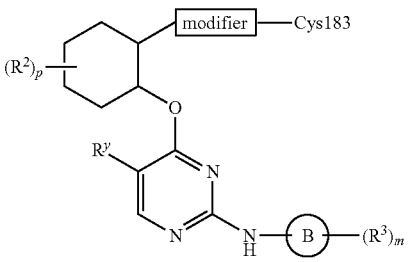
I-g-i-n



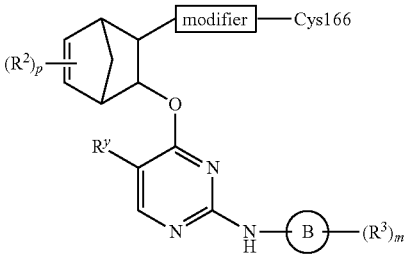
I-h-i-m



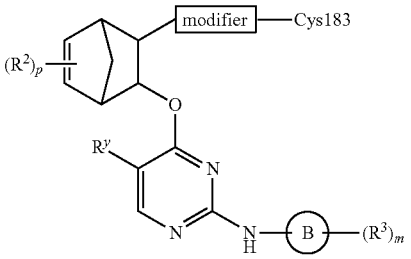
I-h-i-n



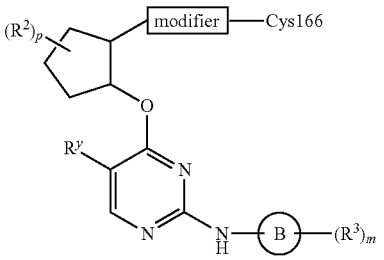
I-j-i-m



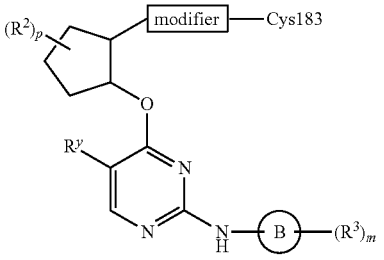
I-j-i-n



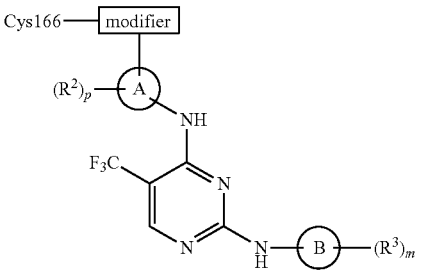
I-k-i-m



I-k-i-n

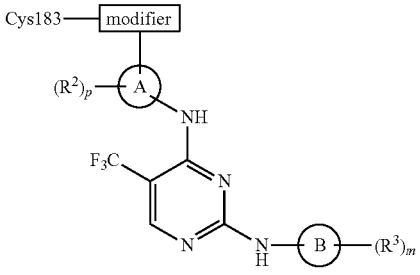


II-i-m

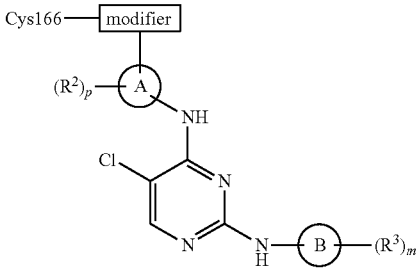


-continued

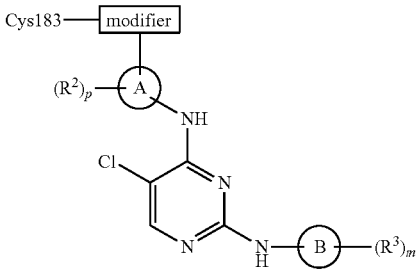
II-i-n



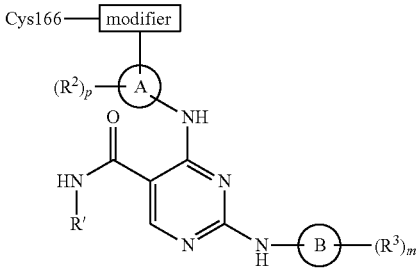
III-i-m



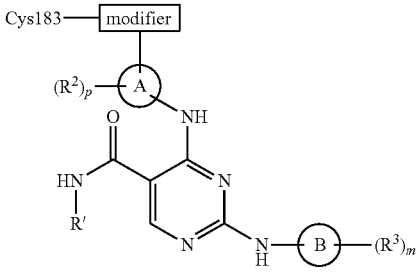
III-i-n



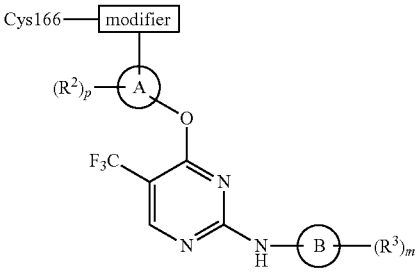
IV-i-m



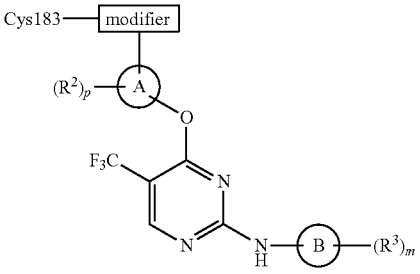
IV-i-n



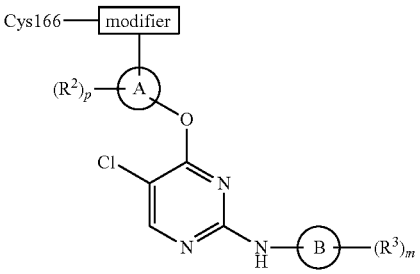
V-i-m



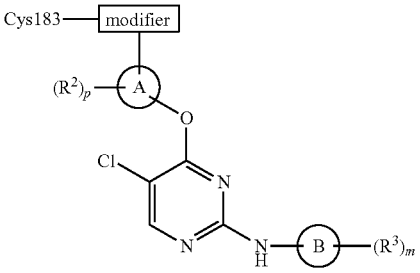
V-i-n



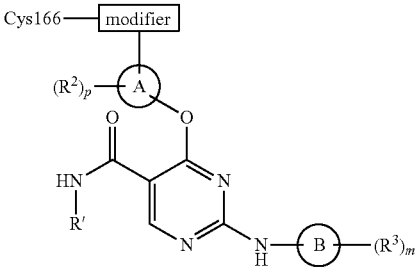
VI-i-m



VI-i-n

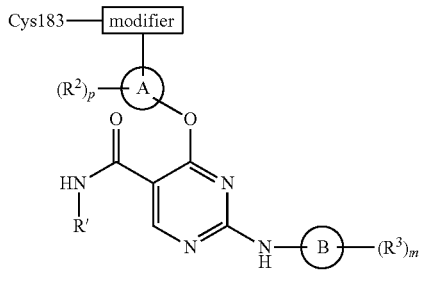


VII-i-m

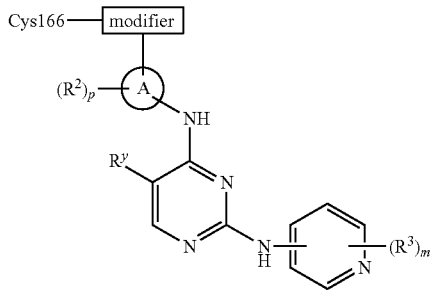


-continued

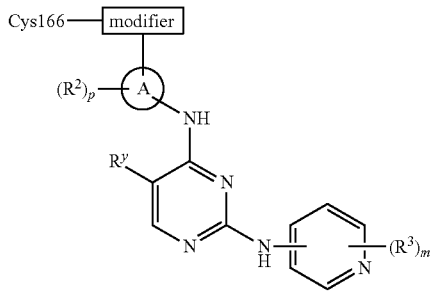
VII-i-n



VIII-i-m



VIII-i-n



wherein each of Cys183, Cys166, Modifier, Ring A, Ring B, R^2, R^3, R^y, W, m and p, with respect to the above formulae is as defined and described in embodiments herein for formulae I, I-a, I-b, I-c, I-d, I-e, I-f, I-g, I-h, I-j, I-l, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII and VIII. In some embodiments, when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then modifier is attached to an atom adjacent to where W, N, or O is attached.

In other embodiments, the modifier moiety of any of conjugate described above is selected from those set forth in Table 5, below. Exemplary modifiers further include any bivalent group resulting from covalent bonding of a warhead moiety found in Table 1 or Table 2 with a cysteine of the kinases recited herein. It will be understood that the exemplary modifiers below are shown as conjugated to the sulfhydryl of CysX.

TABLE 5

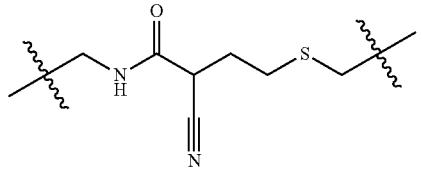
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	a

TABLE 5-continued

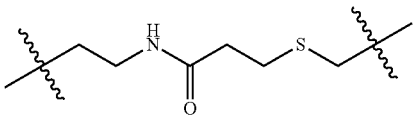
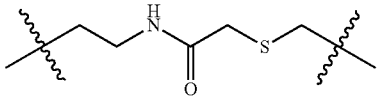
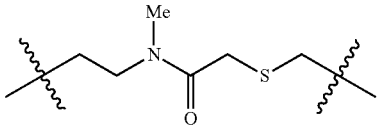
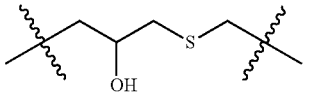
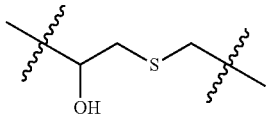
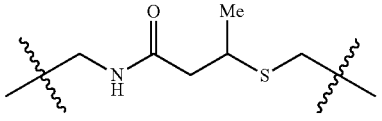
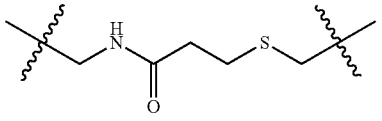
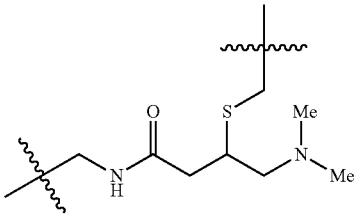
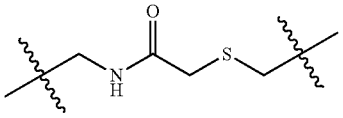
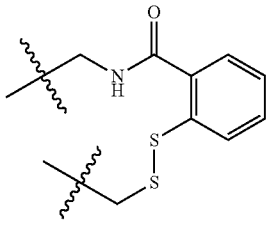
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	b
	c
	d
	e
	f
	g
	h
	i
	j
	k

TABLE 5-continued

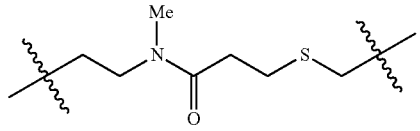
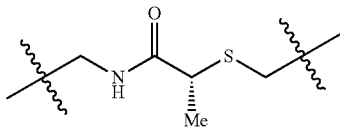
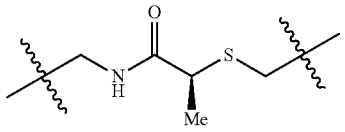
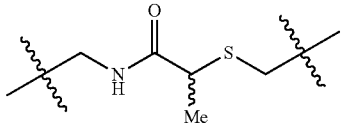
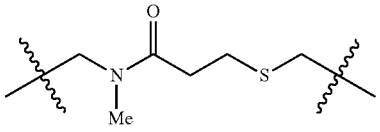
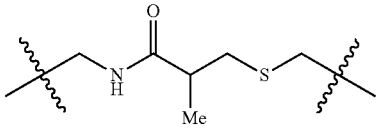
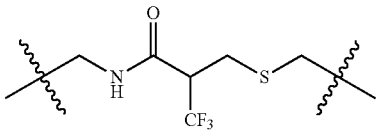
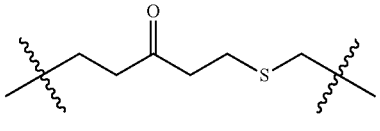
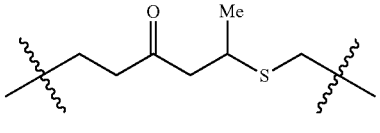
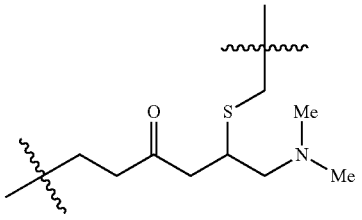
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	l
	m
	n
	o
	p
	q
	r
	s
	t
	u

TABLE 5-continued

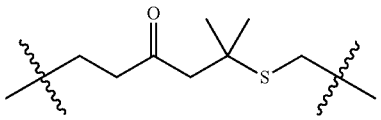
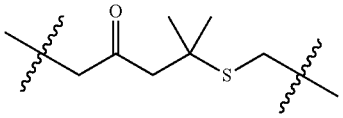
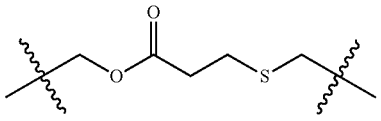
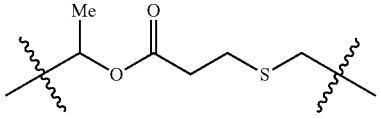
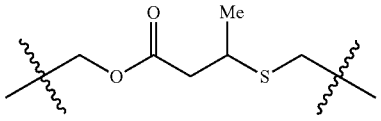
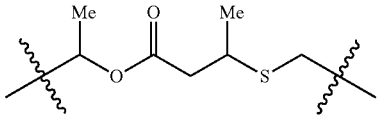
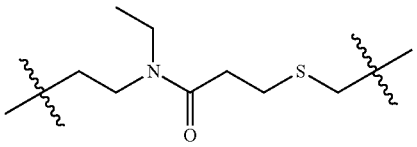
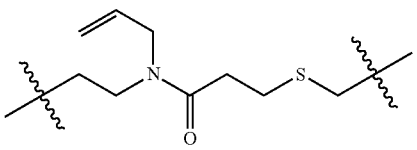
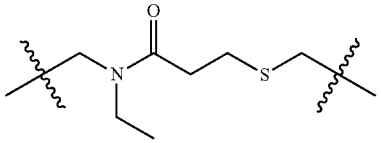
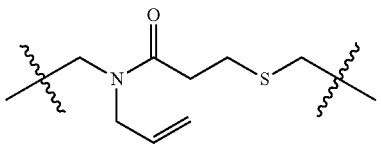
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	v
	w
	x
	y
	z
	aa
	bb
	cc
	dd
	ee

TABLE 5-continued

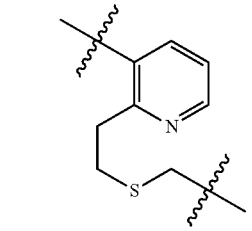
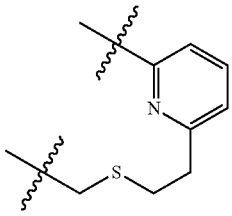
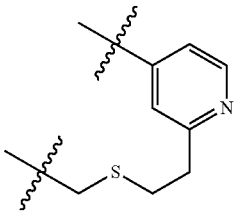
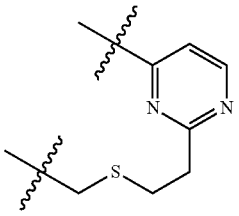
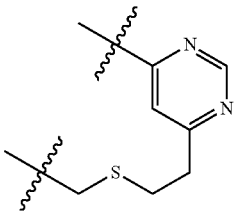
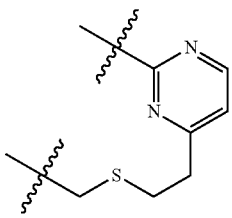
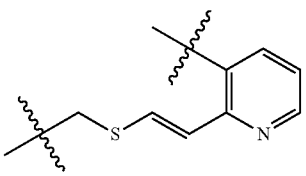
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	ff
	gg
	hh
	ii
	jj
	kk
	ll

TABLE 5-continued

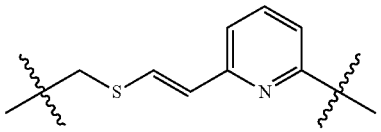
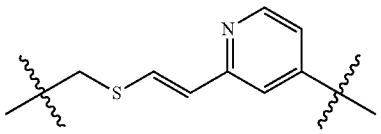
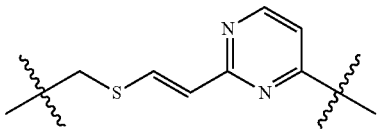
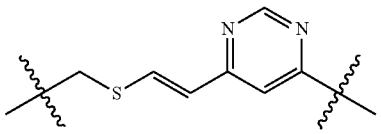
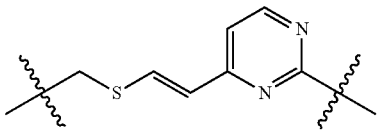
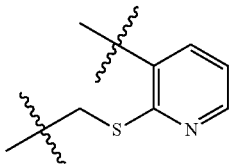
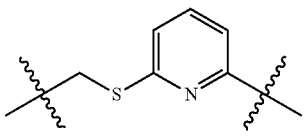
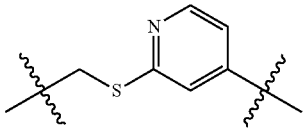
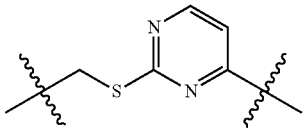
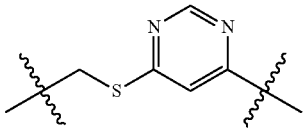
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	mm
	nn
	oo
	pp
	qq
	rr
	ss
	tt
	uu
	vv

TABLE 5-continued

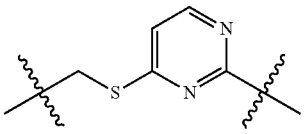
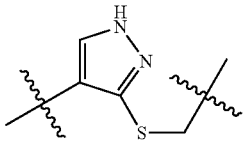
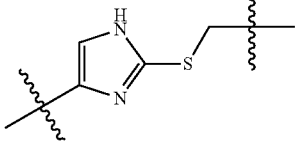
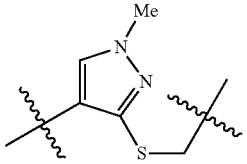
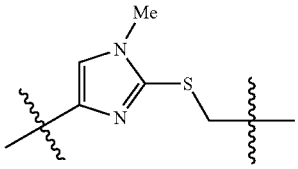
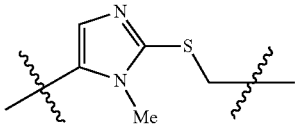
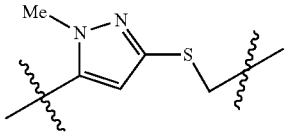
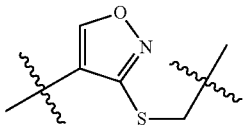
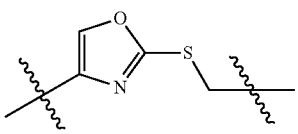
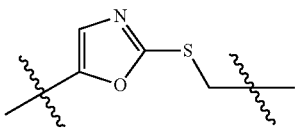
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	ww
	xx
	yy
	zz
	aaa
	bbb
	ccc
	ddd
	eee
	fff

TABLE 5-continued

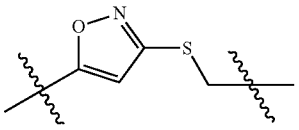
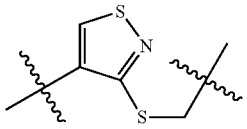
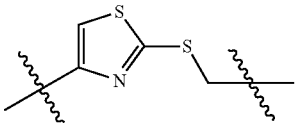
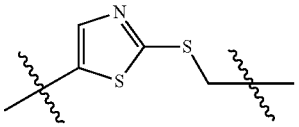
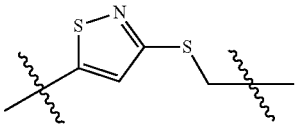
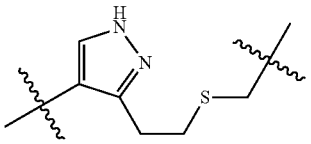
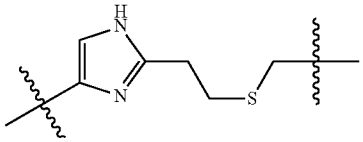
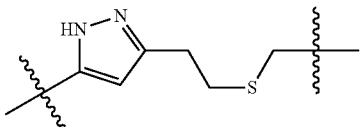
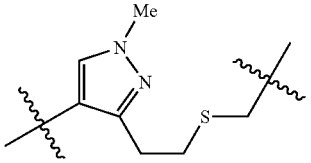
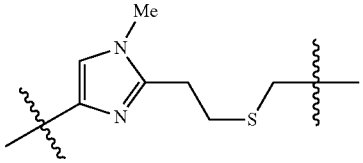
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	ggg
	hhh
	iii
	jjj
	kkk
	lll
	mmm
	nnn
	ooo
	ppp

TABLE 5-continued

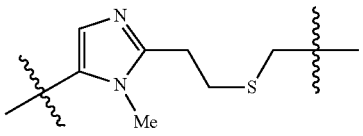
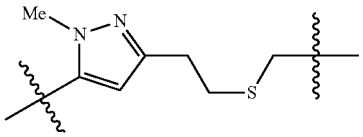
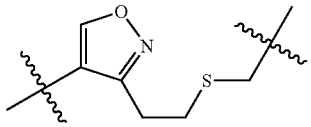
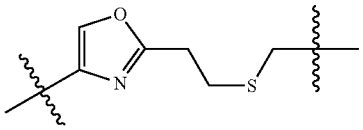
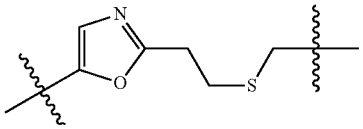
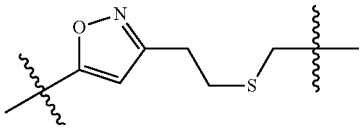
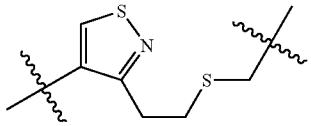
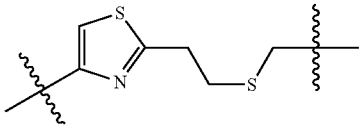
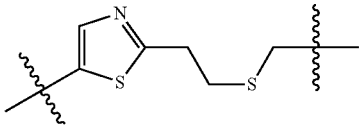
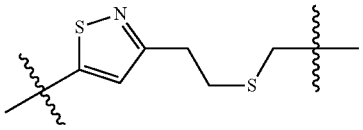
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	qqq
	rrr
	sss
	ttt
	uuu
	vvv
	www
	xxx
	yyy
	zzz

TABLE 5-continued

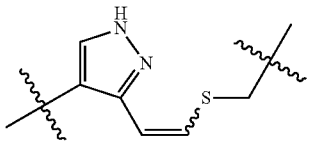
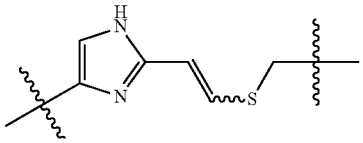
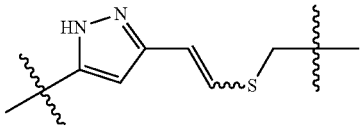
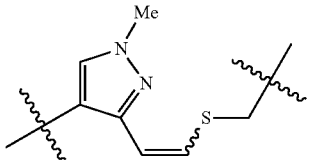
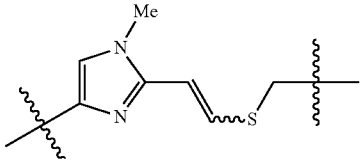
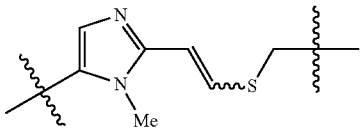
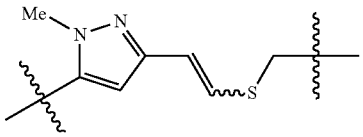
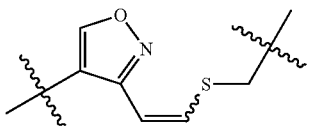
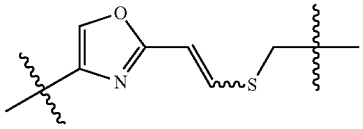
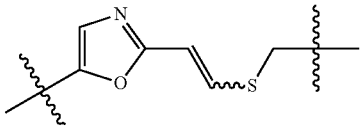
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	aaaa
	bbbb
	cccc
	dddd
	eeee
	ffff
	gggg
	hhhh
	iiii
	jjjj

TABLE 5-continued

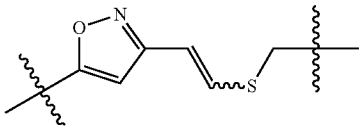
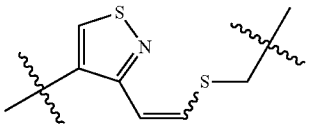
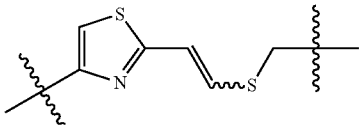
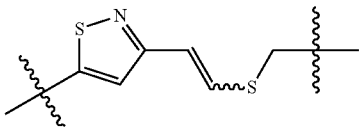
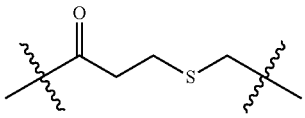
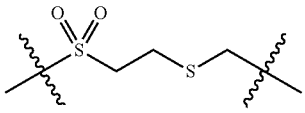
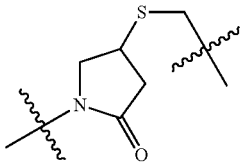
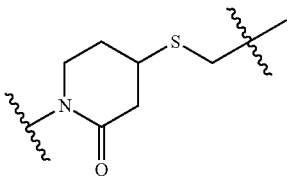
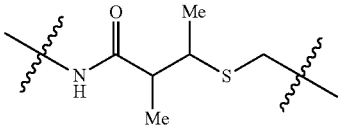
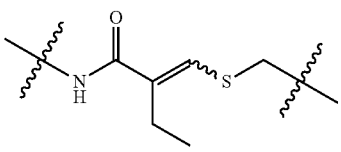
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	kkkk
	llll
	mmmm
	nnnn
	oooo
	pppp
	qqqq
	rrrr
	ssss
	tttt

TABLE 5-continued

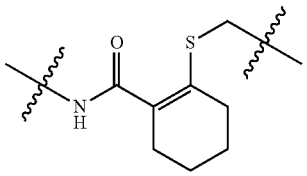
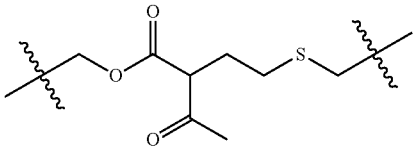
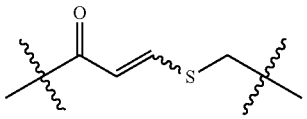
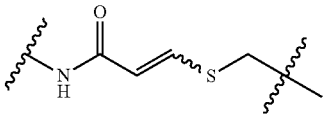
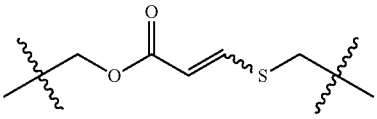
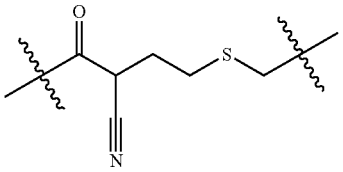
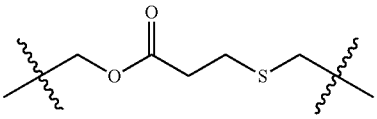
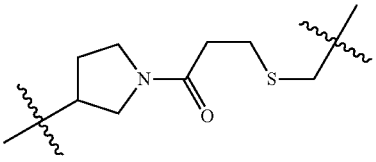
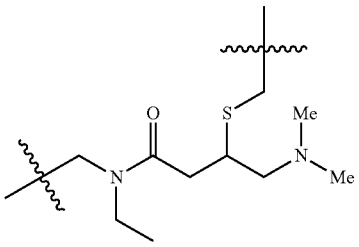
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
	uuuu
	vvvv
	wwww
	xxxx
	yyyy
	zzzz
	aaaaa
	bbbbb
	ccccc

TABLE 5-continued

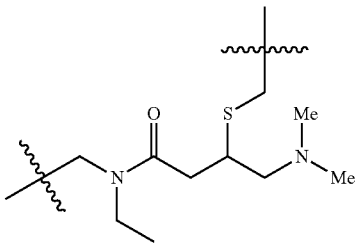
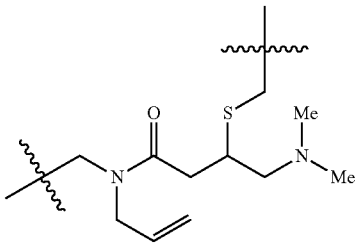
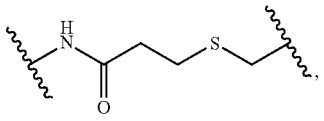
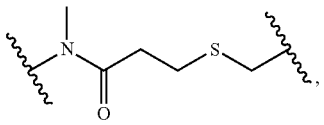
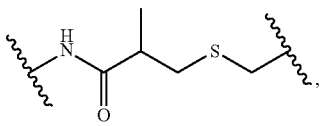
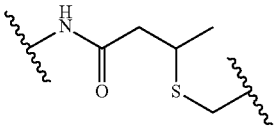
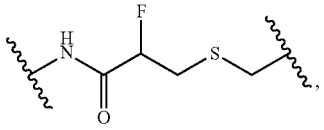
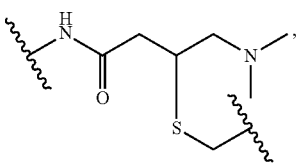
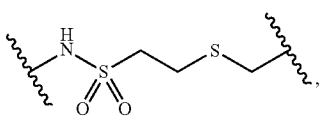
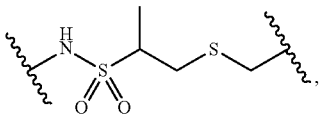
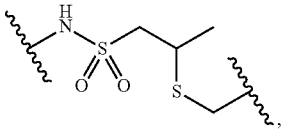
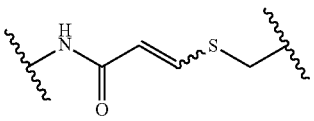
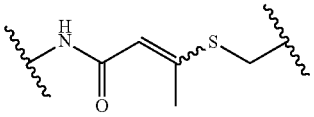
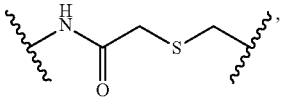
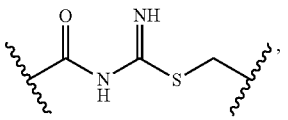
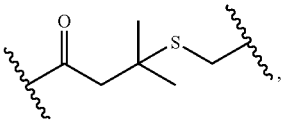
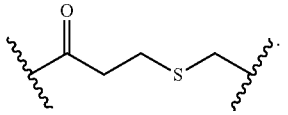
Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
ddddd	
eeeee	
fffff	
ggggg	
hhhhh	
iiiii	
jjjjj	
kkkkk	
lllll	

TABLE 5-continued

Exemplary Modifiers Conjugated to Cys 183 or Cys166:	
mmmmm	
nnnnn	
ooooo	
ppppp	
qqqqq	
rrrrr	
sssss	
ttttt	

4. Uses, Formulation and Administration

Pharmaceutically Acceptable Compositions

According to another embodiment, the invention provides a composition comprising a compound of this invention or a pharmaceutically acceptable derivative thereof and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle. In certain embodiments, the amount of compound in compositions of this invention is such that it is effective to measurably inhibit one or both of ERK1 and ERK2, or a mutant thereof, in a biological sample or in a patient. In certain embodiments, a composition of this invention is formulated for administration to a patient in need of such composition. In some embodiments, a composition of this invention is formulated for oral administration to a patient.

The term "patient," as used herein, means an animal, preferably a mammal, and most preferably a human.

The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle" refers to a non-toxic carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle that does not destroy the pharmacological activity of the

compound with which it is formulated. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, adjuvants or vehicles that may be used in the compositions of this invention include, but are not limited to, ion exchangers, alumina, aluminum stearate, lecithin, serum proteins, such as human serum albumin, buffer substances such as phosphates, glycine, sorbic acid, potassium sorbate, partial glyceride mixtures of saturated vegetable fatty acids, water, salts or electrolytes, such as protamine sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, potassium hydrogen phosphate, sodium chloride, zinc salts, colloidal silica, magnesium trisilicate, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, cellulose-based substances, polyethylene glycol, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, polyacrylates, waxes, polyethylene-polyoxypropylene-block polymers, polyethylene glycol and wool fat.

A "pharmaceutically acceptable derivative" means any non-toxic salt, ester, salt of an ester or other derivative of a compound of this invention that, upon administration to a recipient, is capable of providing, either directly or indirectly, a compound of this invention or an inhibitorily active metabolite or residue thereof

As used herein, the term "inhibitorily active metabolite or residue thereof" means that a metabolite or residue thereof is also an inhibitor of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2, or a mutant thereof.

Compositions of the present invention may be administered orally, parenterally, by inhalation spray, topically, rectally, nasally, buccally, vaginally or via an implanted reservoir. The term "parenteral" as used herein includes subcutaneous, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-articular, intra-synovial, intrasternal, intrathecal, intrahepatic, intralesional and intracranial injection or infusion techniques. Preferably, the compositions are administered orally, intraperitoneally or intravenously. Sterile injectable forms of the compositions of this invention may be aqueous or oleaginous suspension. These suspensions may be formulated according to techniques known in the art using suitable dispersing or wetting agents and suspending agents. The sterile injectable preparation may also be a sterile injectable solution or suspension in a non-toxic parenterally acceptable diluent or solvent, for example as a solution in 1,3-butanediol. Among the acceptable vehicles and solvents that may be employed are water, Ringer's solution and isotonic sodium chloride solution. In addition, sterile, fixed oils are conventionally employed as a solvent or suspending medium.

For this purpose, any bland fixed oil may be employed including synthetic mono- or di-glycerides. Fatty acids, such as oleic acid and its glyceride derivatives are useful in the preparation of injectables, as are natural pharmaceutically-acceptable oils, such as olive oil or castor oil, especially in their polyoxyethylated versions. These oil solutions or suspensions may also contain a long-chain alcohol diluent or dispersant, such as carboxymethyl cellulose or similar dispersing agents that are commonly used in the formulation of pharmaceutically acceptable dosage forms including emulsions and suspensions. Other commonly used surfactants, such as Tweens, Spans and other emulsifying agents or bioavailability enhancers which are commonly used in the manufacture of pharmaceutically acceptable solid, liquid, or other dosage forms may also be used for the purposes of formulation.

Pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention may be orally administered in any orally acceptable dosage form including, but not limited to, capsules, tablets, aqueous suspensions or solutions. In the case of tablets for oral use, carriers commonly used include lactose and corn starch. Lubricating agents, such as magnesium stearate, are also typically added. For oral administration in a capsule form, useful diluents include lactose and dried cornstarch. When aqueous suspensions are required for oral use, the active ingredient is combined with emulsifying and suspending agents. If desired, certain sweetening, flavoring or coloring agents may also be added.

Alternatively, pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention may be administered in the form of suppositories for rectal administration. These can be prepared by mixing the agent with a suitable non-irritating excipient that is solid at room temperature but liquid at rectal temperature and therefore will melt in the rectum to release the drug. Such materials include cocoa butter, beeswax and polyethylene glycols.

Pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention may also be administered topically, especially when the target of treatment includes areas or organs readily accessible by topical application, including diseases of the eye, the skin, or the lower intestinal tract. Suitable topical formulations are readily prepared for each of these areas or organs.

Topical application for the lower intestinal tract can be effected in a rectal suppository formulation (see above) or in a suitable enema formulation. Topically-transdermal patches may also be used.

For topical applications, provided pharmaceutically acceptable compositions may be formulated in a suitable ointment containing the active component suspended or dissolved in one or more carriers. Carriers for topical administration of compounds of this invention include, but are not limited to, mineral oil, liquid petrolatum, white petrolatum, propylene glycol, polyoxyethylene, polyoxypropylene compound, emulsifying wax and water. Alternatively, provided pharmaceutically acceptable compositions can be formulated in a suitable lotion or cream containing the active components suspended or dissolved in one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. Suitable carriers include, but are not limited to, mineral oil, sorbitan monostearate, polysorbate 60, cetyl esters wax, cetearyl alcohol, 2-octyldodecanol, benzyl alcohol and water.

For ophthalmic use, provided pharmaceutically acceptable compositions may be formulated as micronized suspensions in isotonic, pH adjusted sterile saline, or, preferably, as solutions in isotonic, pH adjusted sterile saline, either with or without a preservative such as benzylalkonium chloride. Alternatively, for ophthalmic uses, the pharmaceutically acceptable compositions may be formulated in an ointment such as petrolatum.

Pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention may also be administered by nasal aerosol or inhalation. Such compositions are prepared according to techniques well-known in the art of pharmaceutical formulation and may be prepared as solutions in saline, employing benzyl alcohol or other suitable preservatives, absorption promoters to enhance bioavailability, fluorocarbons, and/or other conventional solubilizing or dispersing agents.

Most preferably, pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention are formulated for oral administration. Such formulations may be administered with or without food. In some embodiments, pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention are administered without food. In other embodiments, pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention are administered with food.

The amount of compounds of the present invention that may be combined with the carrier materials to produce a composition in a single dosage form will vary depending upon the host treated, the particular mode of administration. Preferably, provided compositions should be formulated so

that a dosage of between 0.01-100 mg/kg body weight/day of the inhibitor can be administered to a patient receiving these compositions.

It should also be understood that a specific dosage and treatment regimen for any particular patient will depend upon a variety of factors, including the activity of the specific compound employed, the age, body weight, general health, sex, diet, time of administration, rate of excretion, drug combination, and the judgment of the treating physician and the severity of the particular disease being treated. The amount of a compound of the present invention in the composition will also depend upon the particular compound in the composition.

Uses of Compounds and Pharmaceutically Acceptable Compositions

Compounds and compositions described herein are generally useful for the inhibition of kinase activity of one or more enzymes.

Examples of kinases that are inhibited by the compounds and compositions described herein and against which the methods described herein are useful include one or both of ERK1 and ERK2, or a mutant thereof

The activity of a compound utilized in this invention as an inhibitor of one or both of an ERK1 and ERK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, may be assayed in vitro, in vivo or in a cell line. In vitro assays include assays that determine inhibition of either the phosphorylation activity and/or the subsequent functional consequences, or ATPase activity of activated ERK1 and/or ERK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof. Alternate in vitro assays quantitate the ability of the test compound to bind to one or both of ERK1 and ERK2. Test compound binding may be measured by radiolabeling the test compound prior to binding, isolating one or both of the compound/ERK1 complex and the compound/ERK2 complex, and determining the amount of radiolabel bound. Alternatively, test compound binding may be determined by running a competition experiment where test compounds are incubated with one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 kinase bound to known radioligands. Detailed conditions for assaying a compound utilized in this invention as an inhibitor of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2, or a mutant thereof, are also set forth in the Examples below.

Without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, it is believed that a provided compound comprising a warhead moiety is more effective at inhibiting one or both of ERK1 and ERK2, or a mutant thereof, as compared to a corresponding compound wherein the R^1 moiety of any of the formulae herein is instead a non-warhead group or is completely absent (i.e., is hydrogen). For example, a compound of any of the formulae herein is more effective at inhibition of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2, or a mutant thereof, as compared to a corresponding compound wherein the R^1 moiety of any of the formulae herein is instead a non-warhead moiety or is absent.

A provided compound comprising a warhead moiety, as disclosed above, is more potent with respect to an IC_{50} against one or both of ERK1 and ERK2, or a mutant thereof, than a corresponding compound wherein the R^1 moiety of any of the formulae herein is instead a non-warhead moiety or is absent. Such comparative potency can be determined by standard time-dependent assay methods, such as those described in detail in the Examples section, infra. In certain embodiments, a compound of any of the formulae herein is measurably more potent than a corresponding compound of any of the formulae herein wherein the R^1 moiety is a non-warhead moiety or is absent. In some embodiments, a compound of any of the formulae herein is measurably more potent, wherein such potency is observed after about 1 minute, about 2 minutes, about 5 minutes, about 10 minutes, about 20 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 1 hour, about 2 hours, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 8 hours, about 12 hours, about 16 hours, about 24 hours, or about 48 hours, than a corresponding compound of any of the formulae herein wherein the R^1 moiety of formula is a non-warhead moiety or is absent. In some embodiments, a compound of any of the formulae herein is any of about 1.5 times, about 2 times, about 5 times, about 10 times, about 20 times, about 25 times, about 50 times, about 100 times, or even about 1000 times more potent than a corresponding compound of any of the formulae herein wherein the R^1 moiety is a non-warhead moiety or is absent.

ERK1 and ERK2 Kinase

As described generally above, the compounds of the invention are useful as inhibitors of ERK protein kinases. ERK is one of the key components in the RAS-RAF-MEK-ERK MAPK pathway. As a downstream target, ERK inhibitors are believed to be able to overcome drug resistance from K-RAS and B-RAF mutations, as well as toxicity from RAF and MEK inhibitors. Kinase selectivity was achieved through silencing the selective Cys in a combination of the interactions between the covalent inhibitors of the invention and unique amino acids in the ATP binding pocket. Targeting the selective Cys provides for prolonged pharmacodynamics in silencing ERK activity, as well as potential lower doses in cancer treatment, compared to reversible inhibitors.

In one embodiment, the compounds and compositions of the invention are inhibitors of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinases and thus, without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, the compounds and compositions are particularly useful for treating or lessening the severity of a disease, condition, or disorder where activation of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinases is implicated in the disease, condition, or disorder. When activation of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinases is implicated in a particular disease, condition, or disorder, the disease, condition, or disorder may also be referred to as "a disease, disorder, or condition mediated by one or both of ERK1 and ERK2", or alternatively as an "ERK1- or ERK2-mediated disease", condition, or disease symptom. Accordingly, in another aspect, the present invention provides a method for treating or lessening the severity of a disease, condition, or disorder where activation of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinases is implicated in said disease, condition, or disorder.

The activity of a compound utilized in this invention as an inhibitor of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinases may be assayed in vitro, in vivo or in a cell line. In vitro assays include assays that determine inhibition of either the phosphorylation activity or ATPase activity of one or both of activated ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinases. Alternate in vitro assays quantitate the ability of the test compound to bind to one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinases. Test compound binding may be measured by radiolabelling the test compound prior to binding, isolating one or both of the test compound/ERK1 complex and test compound/ERK2 complex, and determining the amount of radiolabel bound. Alternatively, test compound binding may be determined by running a competition experiment where new test compounds are incubated with one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinases bound to known radioligands. Detailed conditions for assaying a compound utilized in this invention as an inhibitor of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2, or a mutant thereof, are also set forth in the Examples below.

The term "measurably inhibit", as used herein means a measurable change in one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinase activity between a sample comprising said composition, and one or both of an ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinase and an equivalent sample comprising one or both of ERK1

and ERK2 protein kinase in the absence of said composition. Such measurements of protein kinase activity are known to one of ordinary skill in the art and include those methods set forth herein below.

According to another embodiment, the invention relates to a method of inhibiting one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 protein kinase activity in a patient comprising the step of administering to said patient a compound of the present invention, or a composition comprising said compound.

Diseases, disorders, or conditions treated by the compounds of the invention include cancer, an autoimmune disorder, a neurodegenerative or neurological disorder, liver disease, a cardiac disorder, schizophrenia, or a bone-related disorder.

Specifically, the present invention relates to a method of treating or lessening the severity of a disease, disorder, or condition selected from cancer, stroke, diabetes, hepatomegaly, cardiovascular disease including cardiomegaly, Alzheimer's disease, cystic fibrosis, viral disease, autoimmune diseases, atherosclerosis, restenosis, psoriasis, allergic disorders including asthma, inflammation, neurological disorders and hormone-related diseases, wherein the method comprises administering to a patient in need thereof a composition according to the present invention. In certain embodiments, the cancer is a MAPK-mediated cancer.

In certain embodiments, the disease, disorder, or condition mediated by one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 includes, without limitation, cancer, stroke, diabetes, hepatomegaly, cardiovascular disease including cardiomegaly, Alzheimer's disease, cystic fibrosis, viral disease, autoimmune diseases, atherosclerosis, restenosis, psoriasis, allergic disorders including asthma, inflammation, neurological disorders and hormone-related diseases. The term "cancer" includes, but is not limited to the following cancers: breast, ovary, cervix, prostate, testis, genitourinary tract, esophagus, larynx, glioblastoma, neuroblastoma, stomach, skin, keratoacanthoma, lung, epidermoid carcinoma, large cell carcinoma, small cell carcinoma, lung adenocarcinoma, bone, colon, adenoma, pancreas, adenocarcinoma, thyroid, follicular carcinoma, undifferentiated carcinoma, papillary carcinoma, seminoma, melanoma, sarcoma, bladder carcinoma, liver carcinoma and biliary passages, kidney carcinoma, myeloid disorders, lymphoid disorders, Hodgkin's, hairy cells, buccal cavity and pharynx (oral), lip, tongue, mouth, pharynx, small intestine, colon-rectum, large intestine, rectum, brain and central nervous system, and leukemia. According to another embodiment, the present invention relates to a method of treating a cancer selected from breast, ovary, cervix, prostate, testis, genitourinary tract, esophagus, larynx, glioblastoma, neuroblastoma, stomach, skin, keratoacanthoma, lung, epidermoid carcinoma, large cell carcinoma, small cell carcinoma, lung adenocarcinoma, bone, colon, adenoma, pancreas, adenocarcinoma, thyroid, follicular carcinoma, undifferentiated carcinoma, papillary carcinoma, seminoma, melanoma, sarcoma, bladder carcinoma, liver carcinoma and biliary passages, kidney carcinoma, myeloid disorders, lymphoid disorders, Hodgkin's, hairy cells, buccal cavity and pharynx (oral), lip, tongue, mouth, pharynx, small intestine, colon-rectum, large intestine, rectum, brain and central nervous system, and leukemia.

In some particular embodiments, the disease, disorder, or condition is cancer. The terms "cancer" and "cancerous" refer to or describe the physiological condition in mammals that is typically characterized by unregulated cell growth/proliferation. Examples of cancer include but are not limited to, carcinoma, lymphoma, blastoma, sarcoma, and leukemia. More particular examples of such cancers include adenocarcinoma; adenoma; adrenocortical cancer; bladder cancer; bone cancer; brain cancer; breast cancer; cancer of the buccal cavity; cervical cancer; colon cancer; colorectal cancer; endometrial or uterine carcinoma; epidermoid carcinoma; esophogeal cancer; eye cancer; follicular carcinoma; gallbladder cancer; gastrointestinal cancer; cancer of the genitourinary tract; glioblastoma; hairy cell carcinoma; various types of head and neck cancer; hepatic carcinoma; hepatocellular cancer; Hodgkin's disease; keratoacanthoma; kidney cancer; large cell carcinoma; cancer of the large intestine; laryngeal cancer; liver cancer; lung cancer, such as, for example, adenocarcinoma of the lung, small-cell lung cancer, squamous carcinoma of the lung, non-small cell lung cancer; melanoma and nonmelanoma skin cancer; lymphoid disorders; myeloproliferative disorders, such as, for example, polycythemia vera, essential thrombocythemia, chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis, myeloid metaplasia with myelofibrosis, chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, chronic eosinophilic leukemia, hypereosinophilic syndrome, systematic mast cell disease, atypical CML, or juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia; neuroblastoma; ovarian cancer; papillary carcinoma; pancreatic cancer; cancer of the peritoneum; prostate cancer, including benign prostatic hyperplasia; rectal cancer; salivary gland carcinoma; sarcoma; seminoma; squamous cell cancer; small cell carcinoma; cancer of the small intestine; stomach cancer; testicular cancer; thyroid cancer; undifferentiated carcinoma; and vulval cancer. In particular embodiments, the treated cancer is melanoma, breast cancer, colon cancer, or pancreatic cancer.

In certain embodiments, the cancer is selected from the group consisting of: melanoma, pancreatic cancer, thyroid cancer, colorectal cancer, lung cancer, breast cancer, and ovarian cancer.

In certain embodiments, the invention provides a method for overcoming drug resistance to Raf and Mek inhibitors, comprising the step of administering to said patient an inhibitor compound of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2.

As used herein, the term "clinical drug resistance" refers to the loss of susceptibility of a drug target to drug treatment as a consequence of mutations in the drug target.

As used herein, the term "resistance" refers to changes in the wild-type nucleic acid sequence coding a target protein, and/or the protein sequence of the target, which changes decrease or abolish the inhibitory effect of the inhibitor on the target protein.

As used herein, the terms "treatment," "treat," and "treating" refer to reversing, alleviating, delaying the onset of, or inhibiting the progress of a disease or disorder, or one or more symptoms thereof, as described herein. In some embodiments, treatment is administered after one or more symptoms have developed. In other embodiments, treatment is administered in the absence of symptoms. For example, treatment is administered to a susceptible individual prior to the onset of symptoms (e.g., in light of a history of symptoms and/or in light of genetic or other susceptibility factors). Treatment is also continued after symptoms have resolved, for example to prevent or delay their recurrence.

The compounds and compositions, according to the method of the present invention, are administered using any amount and any route of administration effective for treating or lessening the severity of a disorder provided above. The exact amount required will vary from subject to subject, depending on the species, age, and general condition of the subject, the severity of the infection, the particular agent, its mode of administration, and the like. Compounds of the invention are preferably formulated in dosage unit form for ease of administration and uniformity of dosage. The expres-

sion "dosage unit form" as used herein refers to a physically discrete unit of agent appropriate for the patient to be treated. It will be understood, however, that the total daily usage of the compounds and compositions of the present invention will be decided by the attending physician within the scope of sound medical judgment. The specific effective dose level for any particular patient or organism will depend upon a variety of factors including the disorder being treated and the severity of the disorder; the activity of the specific compound employed; the specific composition employed; the age, body weight, general health, sex and diet of the patient; the time of administration, route of administration, and rate of excretion of the specific compound employed; the duration of the treatment; drugs used in combination or coincidental with the specific compound employed, and like factors well known in the medical arts.

Pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention can be administered to humans and other animals orally, rectally, parenterally, intracisternally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, topically (as by powders, ointments, or drops), bucally, as an oral or nasal spray, or the like, depending on the severity of the infection being treated. In certain embodiments, the compounds of the invention are administered orally or parenterally at dosage levels of about 0.01 mg/kg to about 50 mg/kg and preferably from about 1 mg/kg to about 25 mg/kg, of subject body weight per day, one or more times a day, to obtain the desired therapeutic effect.

Liquid dosage forms for oral administration include, but are not limited to, pharmaceutically acceptable emulsions, microemulsions, solutions, suspensions, syrups and elixirs. In addition to the active compounds, the liquid dosage forms may contain inert diluents commonly used in the art such as, for example, water or other solvents, solubilizing agents and emulsifiers such as ethyl alcohol, isopropyl alcohol, ethyl carbonate, ethyl acetate, benzyl alcohol, benzyl benzoate, propylene glycol, 1,3-butylene glycol, dimethylformamide, oils (in particular, cottonseed, groundnut, corn, germ, olive, castor, and sesame oils), glycerol, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, polyethylene glycols and fatty acid esters of sorbitan, and mixtures thereof. Besides inert diluents, the oral compositions can also include adjuvants such as wetting agents, emulsifying and suspending agents, sweetening, flavoring, and perfuming agents.

Injectable preparations, for example, sterile injectable aqueous or oleaginous suspensions may be formulated according to the known art using suitable dispersing or wetting agents and suspending agents. The sterile injectable preparation may also be a sterile injectable solution, suspension or emulsion in a nontoxic parenterally acceptable diluent or solvent, for example, as a solution in 1,3-butanediol. Among the acceptable vehicles and solvents that may be employed are water, Ringer's solution, U.S.P. and isotonic sodium chloride solution. In addition, sterile, fixed oils are conventionally employed as a solvent or suspending medium. For this purpose any bland fixed oil can be employed including synthetic mono- or diglycerides. In addition, fatty acids such as oleic acid are used in the preparation of injectables.

Injectable formulations can be sterilized, for example, by filtration through a bacterial-retaining filter, or by incorporating sterilizing agents in the form of sterile solid compositions which can be dissolved or dispersed in sterile water or other sterile injectable medium prior to use.

In order to prolong the effect of a compound of the present invention, it is often desirable to slow the absorption of the compound from subcutaneous or intramuscular injection. This may be accomplished by the use of a liquid suspension of crystalline or amorphous material with poor water solubility. The rate of absorption of the compound then depends upon its rate of dissolution that, in turn, may depend upon crystal size and crystalline form. Alternatively, delayed absorption of a parenterally administered compound form is accomplished by dissolving or suspending the compound in an oil vehicle. Injectable depot forms are made by forming microencapsule matrices of the compound in biodegradable polymers such as polylactide-polyglycolide. Depending upon the ratio of compound to polymer and the nature of the particular polymer employed, the rate of compound release can be controlled. Examples of other biodegradable polymers include poly (orthoesters) and poly(anhydrides). Depot injectable formulations are also prepared by entrapping the compound in liposomes or microemulsions that are compatible with body tissues.

Compositions for rectal or vaginal administration are preferably suppositories which can be prepared by mixing the compounds of this invention with suitable non-irritating excipients or carriers such as cocoa butter, polyethylene glycol or a suppository wax which are solid at ambient temperature but liquid at body temperature and therefore melt in the rectum or vaginal cavity and release the active compound.

Solid dosage forms for oral administration include capsules, tablets, pills, powders, and granules. In such solid dosage forms, the active compound is mixed with at least one inert, pharmaceutically acceptable excipient or carrier such as sodium citrate or dicalcium phosphate and/or a) fillers or extenders such as starches, lactose, sucrose, glucose, mannitol, and silicic acid, b) binders such as, for example, carboxymethylcellulose, alginates, gelatin, polyvinylpyrrolidinone, sucrose, and acacia, c) humectants such as glycerol, d) disintegrating agents such as agar-agar, calcium carbonate, potato or tapioca starch, alginic acid, certain silicates, and sodium carbonate, e) solution retarding agents such as paraffin, f) absorption accelerators such as quaternary ammonium compounds, g) wetting agents such as, for example, cetyl alcohol and glycerol monostearate, h) absorbents such as kaolin and bentonite clay, and i) lubricants such as talc, calcium stearate, magnesium stearate, solid polyethylene glycols, sodium lauryl sulfate, and mixtures thereof. In the case of capsules, tablets and pills, the dosage form may also comprise buffering agents.

Solid compositions of a similar type may also be employed as fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar as well as high molecular weight polyethylene glycols and the like. The solid dosage forms of tablets, dragees, capsules, pills, and granules can be prepared with coatings and shells such as enteric coatings and other coatings well known in the pharmaceutical formulating art. They may optionally contain opacifying agents and can also be of a composition that they release the active ingredient(s) only, or preferentially, in a certain part of the intestinal tract, optionally, in a delayed manner. Examples of embedding compositions that can be used include polymeric substances and waxes. Solid compositions of a similar type may also be employed as fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar as well as high molecular weight polethylene glycols and the like.

The active compounds can also be in micro-encapsulated form with one or more excipients as noted above. The solid dosage forms of tablets, dragees, capsules, pills, and granules can be prepared with coatings and shells such as enteric coatings, release controlling coatings and other coatings well known in the pharmaceutical formulating art. In such solid dosage forms the active compound may be admixed with at least one inert diluent such as sucrose, lactose or starch. Such dosage forms may also comprise, as is normal practice, addi-

tional substances other than inert diluents, e.g., tableting lubricants and other tableting aids such a magnesium stearate and microcrystalline cellulose. In the case of capsules, tablets and pills, the dosage forms may also comprise buffering agents. They may optionally contain opacifying agents and can also be of a composition that they release the active ingredient(s) only, or preferentially, in a certain part of the intestinal tract, optionally, in a delayed manner. Examples of embedding compositions that can be used include polymeric substances and waxes.

Dosage forms for topical or transdermal administration of a compound of this invention include ointments, pastes, creams, lotions, gels, powders, solutions, sprays, inhalants or patches. The active component is admixed under sterile conditions with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and any needed preservatives or buffers as may be required. Ophthalmic formulation, ear drops, and eye drops are also contemplated as being within the scope of this invention. Additionally, the present invention contemplates the use of transdermal patches, which have the added advantage of providing controlled delivery of a compound to the body. Such dosage forms can be made by dissolving or dispensing the compound in the proper medium. Absorption enhancers can also be used to increase the flux of the compound across the skin. The rate can be controlled by either providing a rate controlling membrane or by dispersing the compound in a polymer matrix or gel.

According to one embodiment, the invention relates to a method of inhibiting protein kinase activity in a biological sample comprising the step of contacting said biological sample with a compound of this invention, or a composition comprising said compound.

According to another embodiment, the invention relates to a method of inhibiting one or both of ERK 1 and ERK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a biological sample comprising the step of contacting said biological sample with a compound of this invention, or a composition comprising said compound. In certain embodiments, the invention relates to a method of irreversibly inhibiting one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a biological sample comprising the step of contacting said biological sample with a compound of this invention, or a composition comprising said compound.

The term "biological sample", as used herein, includes, without limitation, cell cultures or extracts thereof; biopsied material obtained from a mammal or extracts thereof; and blood, saliva, urine, feces, semen, tears, or other body fluids or extracts thereof.

Inhibition of one or both of ERK1 and ERK2, or a mutant thereof, activity in a biological sample is useful for a variety of purposes that are known to one of skill in the art. Examples of such purposes include, but are not limited to, blood transfusion, organ-transplantation, biological specimen storage, and biological assays.

Another embodiment of the present invention relates to a method of inhibiting protein kinase activity in a patient comprising the step of administering to said patient a compound of the present invention, or a composition comprising said compound.

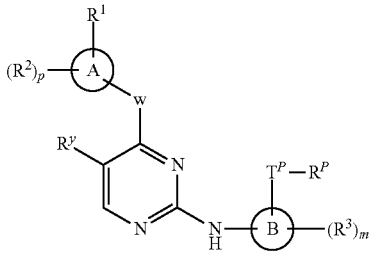
According to another embodiment, the invention relates to a method of inhibiting one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a patient comprising the step of administering to said patient a compound of the present invention, or a composition comprising said compound. According to certain embodiments, the invention relates to a method of irreversibly inhibiting one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a patient comprising the step of administering to said patient a compound of the present invention, or a composition comprising said compound. In certain embodiments, the activity is inhibited irreversibly by covalently modifying Cys 183 of ERK1. In certain embodiments, the activity is inhibited irreversibly by covalently modifying Cys 166 of ERK2. In certain embodiments, the activity is inhibited irreversibly by covalently modifying Cys 183 of ERK1 and Cys 166 of ERK2. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a method for treating a disease, disorder, or condition mediated by one or both of ERK1 and ERK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, in a patient in need thereof, comprising the step of administering to said patient a compound according to the present invention or pharmaceutically acceptable composition thereof. Such disorders are described in detail herein.

5. Probe Compounds

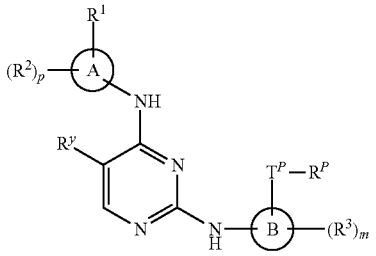
In certain aspects, a compound of the present invention is tethered to a detectable moiety to form a probe compound. In one aspect, a probe compound of the invention comprises an irreversible protein kinase inhibitor of any formulae as described herein, a detectable moiety, and a tethering moiety that attaches the inhibitor to the detectable moiety.

In some embodiments, such probe compounds of the present invention comprise a provided compound of any formulae as described herein, tethered to a detectable moiety, R^P, by a bivalent tethering moiety, $-T^P-$. In certain embodiments, a provided probe compound is selected from any of following formulae:

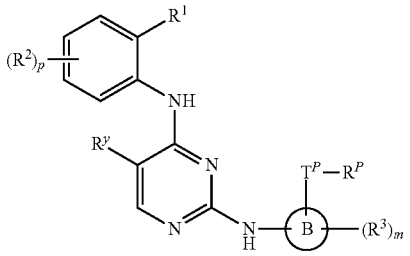
I-p



I-a-p

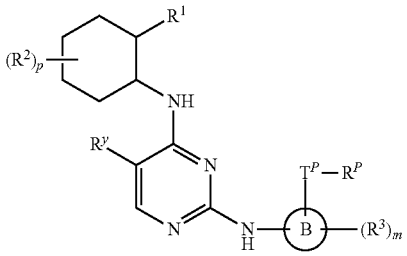


I-b-p

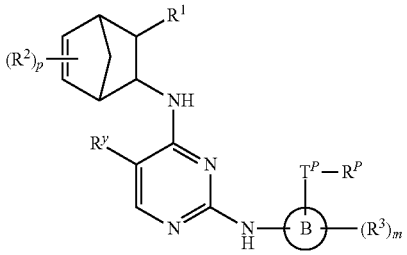


-continued

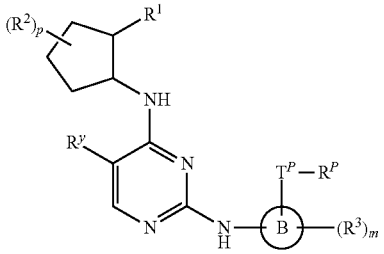
I-c-p



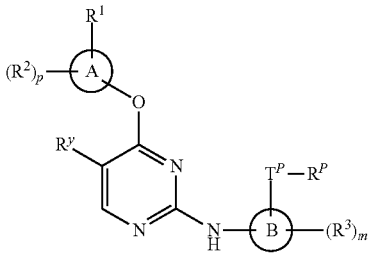
I-d-p



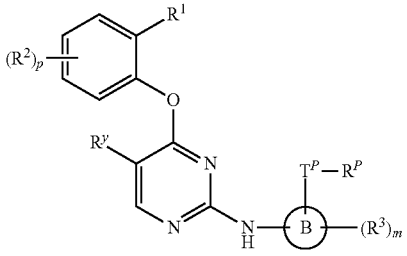
I-e-p



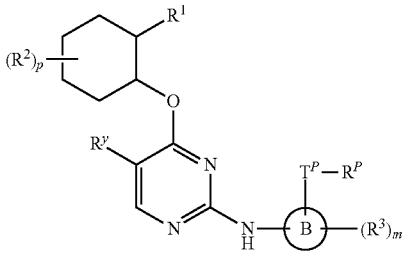
I-f-p



I-g-p

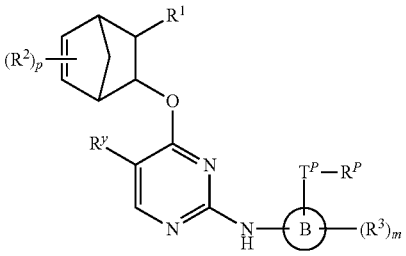


I-h-p

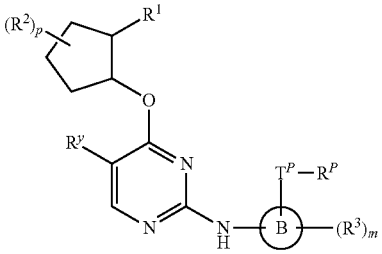


-continued

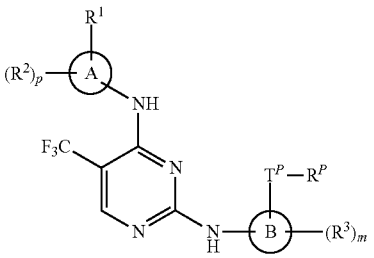
I-j-p



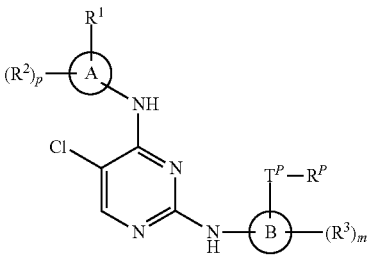
I-k-p



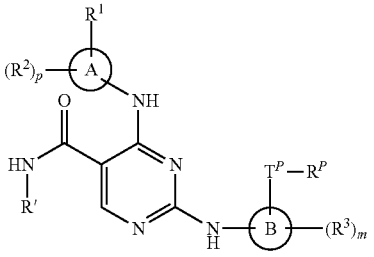
II-p



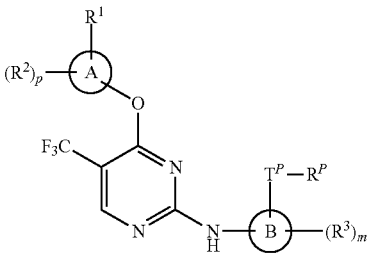
III-p



IV-p

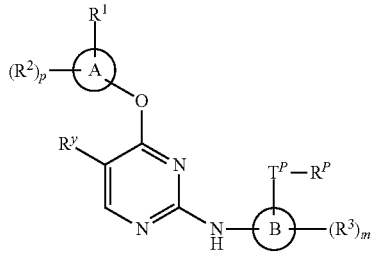


V-p

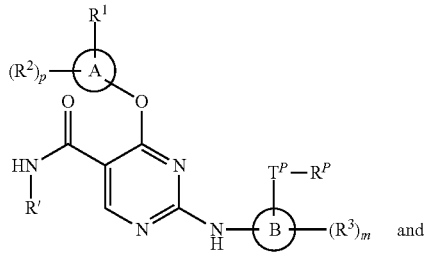


-continued

VI-p

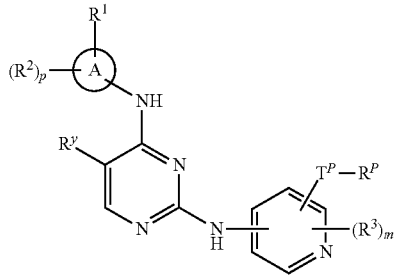


VII-p



and

VIII-p



wherein each of Ring A, Ring B, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^y, W, m and p, with respect to the formulae above, is as defined and described in embodiments herein, T^P is a bivalent tethering moiety; and R^P is a detectable moiety. In some embodiments, when Ring A is a five or six member ring, then R^1 is attached to an atom adjacent to where W, N, or O is attached.

In some embodiments, R^P is a detectable moiety selected from a primary label or a secondary label. In certain embodiments, R^P is a detectable moiety selected from a fluorescent label (e.g., a fluorescent dye or a fluorophore), a mass-tag, a chemiluminescent group, a chromophore, an electron dense group, or an energy transfer agent.

As used herein, the term "detectable moiety" is used interchangeably with the term "label" and "reporter" and relates to any moiety capable of being detected, e.g., primary labels and secondary labels. A presence of a detectable moiety can be measured using methods for quantifying (in absolute, approximate or relative terms) the detectable moiety in a system under study. In some embodiments, such methods are well known to one of ordinary skill in the art and include any methods that quantify a reporter moiety (e.g., a label, a dye, a photocrosslinker, a cytotoxic compound, a drug, an affinity label, a photoaffinity label, a reactive compound, an antibody or antibody fragment, a biomaterial, a nanoparticle, a spin label, a fluorophore, a metal-containing moiety, a radioactive moiety, quantum dot(s), a novel functional group, a group that covalently or noncovalently interacts with other molecules, a photocaged moiety, an actinic radiation excitable moiety, a ligand, a photoisomerizable moiety, biotin, a biotin analog (e.g., biotin sulfoxide), a moiety incorporating a heavy atom, a chemically cleavable group, a photocleavable group, a redox-active agent, an isotopically labeled moiety, a biophysical probe, a phosphorescent group, a chemiluminescent group, an electron dense group, a magnetic group, an intercalating group, a chromophore, an energy transfer agent, a biologically active agent, a detectable label, and any combination of the above).

Primary labels, such as radioisotopes (e.g., tritium, ^{32}P, ^{33}P, ^{35}S, ^{14}C, ^{123}I, ^{124}I, ^{125}I, or ^{131}I), mass-tags are stable isotopes (e.g., ^{13}C, ^{2}H, ^{17}O, ^{18}O, ^{15}N, ^{19}F, and ^{127}I), positron emitting isotopes (e.g., ^{11}C, ^{18}F, ^{13}N, ^{124}I, and ^{15}O), and fluorescent labels, which are signal generating reporter groups which can be detected without further modifications. Detectable moities are analyzed by methods. Exemplary methods are fluorescence, positron emission tomography, SPECT medical imaging, chemiluminescence, electron-spin resonance, ultraviolet/visible absorbance spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, nuclear magnetic resonance, magnetic resonance, flow cytometry, autoradiography, scintillation counting, phosphoimaging, and electrochemical methods.

The term "secondary label" as used herein refers to moieties such as biotin and various protein antigens that require the presence of a second intermediate for production of a detectable signal. For biotin, the secondary intermediate includes streptavidin-enzyme conjugates. For antigen labels, secondary intermediates include antibody-enzyme conjugates. Some fluorescent groups act as secondary labels because they transfer energy to another group in the process of nonradiative fluorescent resonance energy transfer (FRET), and the second group produces the detected signal.

The terms "fluorescent label", "fluorescent dye", and "fluorophore" as used herein refer to moieties that absorb light energy at a defined excitation wavelength and emit light energy at a different wavelength. Examples of fluorescent labels include, but are not limited to: Alexa Fluor dyes (Alexa Fluor 350, Alexa Fluor 488, Alexa Fluor 532, Alexa Fluor 546, Alexa Fluor 568, Alexa Fluor 594, Alexa Fluor 633, Alexa Fluor 660 and Alexa Fluor 680), AMCA, AMCA-S, BODIPY dyes (BODIPY FL, BODIPY R6G, BODIPY TMR, BODIPY TR, BODIPY 493/503, BODIPY 530/550, BODIPY 558/568, BODIPY 564/570, BODIPY 576/589, BODIPY 581/591, BODIPY 630/650, BODIPY 650/665), Carboxyrhodamine 6G, carboxy-X-rhodamine (ROX), Cascade Blue, Cascade Yellow, Coumarin 343, Cyanine dyes (Cy3, Cy5, Cy3.5, Cy5.5), Dansyl, Dapoxyl, Dialkylaminocoumarin, 4',5'-Dichloro-2',7'-dimethoxy-fluorescein, DM-NERF, Eosin, Erythrosin, Fluorescein, FAM, Hydroxycoumarin, IRDyes (IRD40, IRD 700, IRD 800), JOE, Lissamine rhodamine B, Marina Blue, Methoxycoumarin, Naphthofluorescein, Oregon Green 488, Oregon Green 500, Oregon Green 514, Pacific Blue, PyMPO, Pyrene, Rhodamine B, Rhodamine 6G, Rhodamine Green, Rhodamine Red, Rhodol Green, 2',4',5',7'-Tetra-bromosulfone-fluorescein, Tetramethyl-rhodamine (TMR), Carboxytetramethylrhodamine (TAMRA), Texas Red, Texas Red-X, 5(6)-Carboxyfluorescein, 2,7-Dichlorofluorescein, N,N-Bis (2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-3,4:9,10-perylenebis(dicarboximide, HPTS, Ethyl Eosin, DY-490XL MegaStokes, DY-485XL MegaStokes, Adirondack Green 520, ATTO 465, ATTO 488, ATTO 495, YOYO-1,5-FAM, BCECF, dichlorofluorescein, rhodamine 110, rhodamine 123, YO-PRO-1, SYTOX Green, Sodium Green, SYBR Green I, Alexa Fluor 500, FITC, Fluo-3, Fluo-4, fluoro-emerald, YoYo-1 ssDNA, YoYo-1 dsDNA, YoYo-1, SYTO RNASelect, Diversa Green-FP, Dragon Green, EvaGreen, Surf Green EX, Spectrum Green, NeuroTrace 500525, NBD-X, MitoTracker Green FM, LysoTracker Green DND-26, CBQCA, PA-GFP (post-activation), WEGFP (post-activation), FlASH-CCXXCC, Azami Green monomeric, Azami Green, green fluorescent protein

(GFP), EGFP (Campbell Tsien 2003), EGFP (Patterson 2001), Kaede Green, 7-Benzylamino-4-Nitrobenz-2-Oxa-1, 3-Diazole, Bexl, Doxorubicin, Lumio Green, and SuperGlo GFP.

The term "mass-tag" as used herein refers to any moiety that is capable of being uniquely detected by virtue of its mass using mass spectrometry (MS) detection techniques. Examples of mass-tags include electrophore release tags such as N-[3-[4'-[(p-Methoxytetrafluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]-3-methylglyceronyl]isonipecotic Acid, 4'-[2,3,5,6-Tetrafluoro-4-(pentafluorophenoxyl)]methyl acetophenone, and their derivatives. The synthesis and utility of these mass-tags is described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,650,750, 4,709,016, 5,360,8191, 5,516,931, 5,602,273, 5,604,104, 5,610,020, and 5,650,270. Other examples of mass-tags include, but are not limited to, nucleotides, dideoxynucleotides, oligonucleotides of varying length and base composition, oligopeptides, oligosaccharides, and other synthetic polymers of varying length and monomer composition. A large variety of organic molecules, both neutral and charged (biomolecules or synthetic compounds) of an appropriate mass range (100-2000 Daltons) are also used as mass-tags. Stable isotopes (e.g., ^{13}C, ^{2}H, ^{17}O, ^{18}O, and ^{15}N) are also used as mass-tags.

The term "chemiluminescent group," as used herein, refers to a group which emits light as a result of a chemical reaction without the addition of heat. By way of example, luminol (5-amino-2,3-dihydro-1,4-phthalazinedione) reacts with oxidants like hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) in the presence of a base and a metal catalyst to produce an excited state product (3-aminophthalate, 3-APA).

The term "chromophore," as used herein, refers to a molecule which absorbs light of visible wavelengths, UV wavelengths or IR wavelengths.

The term "dye," as used herein, refers to a soluble, coloring substance which contains a chromophore.

The term "electron dense group," as used herein, refers to a group which scatters electrons when irradiated with an electron beam. Such groups include, but are not limited to, ammonium molybdate, bismuth subnitrate, cadmium iodide, carbohydrazide, ferric chloride hexahydrate, hexamethylene tetramine, indium trichloride anhydrous, lanthanum nitrate, lead acetate trihydrate, lead citrate trihydrate, lead nitrate, periodic acid, phosphomolybdic acid, phosphotungstic acid, potassium ferricyanide, potassium ferrocyanide, ruthenium red, silver nitrate, silver proteinate (Ag Assay: 8.0-8.5%) "Strong", silver tetraphenylporphin (S-TPPS), sodium chloroaurate, sodium tungstate, thallium nitrate, thiosemicarbazide (TSC), uranyl acetate, uranyl nitrate, and vanadyl sulfate.

The term "energy transfer agent," as used herein, refers to a molecule which either donates or accepts energy from another molecule. By way of example only, fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET) is a dipole-dipole coupling process by which the excited-state energy of a fluorescence donor molecule is non-radiatively transferred to an unexcited acceptor molecule which then fluorescently emits the donated energy at a longer wavelength.

The term "moiety incorporating a heavy atom," as used herein, refers to a group which incorporates an ion of atom which is usually heavier than carbon. In some embodiments, such ions or atoms include, but are not limited to, silicon, tungsten, gold, lead, and uranium.

The term "photoaffinity label," as used herein, refers to a label with a group, which, upon exposure to light, forms a linkage with a molecule for which the label has an affinity.

The term "photocaged moiety," as used herein, refers to a group which, upon illumination at certain wavelengths, covalently or non-covalently binds other ions or molecules.

The term "photoisomerizable moiety," as used herein, refers to a group wherein upon illumination with light changes from one isomeric form to another.

The term "radioactive moiety," as used herein, refers to a group whose nuclei spontaneously give off nuclear radiation, such as alpha, beta, or gamma particles; wherein, alpha particles are helium nuclei, beta particles are electrons, and gamma particles are high energy photons.

The term "spin label," as used herein, refers to molecules which contain an atom or a group of atoms exhibiting an unpaired electron spin (i.e. a stable paramagnetic group) that in some embodiments are detected by electron spin resonance spectroscopy and in other embodiments are attached to another molecule. Such spin-label molecules include, but are not limited to, nitryl radicals and nitroxides, and in some embodiments are single spin-labels or double spin-labels.

The term "quantum dots," as used herein, refers to colloidal semiconductor nanocrystals that in some embodiments are detected in the near-infrared and have extremely high quantum yields (i.e., very bright upon modest illumination).

One of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that a detectable moiety is attached to a provided compound via a suitable substituent. As used herein, the term "suitable substituent" refers to a moiety that is capable of covalent attachment to a detectable moiety. Such moieties are well known to one of ordinary skill in the art and include groups containing, e.g., a carboxylate moiety, an amino moiety, a thiol moiety, or a hydroxyl moiety, to name but a few. It will be appreciated that such moieties are directly attached to a provided compound or via a tethering moiety, such as a bivalent saturated or unsaturated hydrocarbon chain.

In some embodiments, detectable moieties are attached to a provided compound via click chemistry. In some embodiments, such moieties are attached via a 1,3-cycloaddition of an azide with an alkyne, optionally in the presence of a copper catalyst. Methods of using click chemistry are known in the art and include those described by Rostovtsev et al., Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2002, 41, 2596-99 and Sun et al., Bioconjugate Chem., 2006, 17, 52-57. In some embodiments, a click ready inhibitor moiety is provided and reacted with a click ready -T-R^r moiety. As used herein, "click ready" refers to a moiety containing an azide or alkyne for use in a click chemistry reaction. In some embodiments, the click ready inhibitor moiety comprises an azide. In certain embodiments, the click ready -T-R^r moiety comprises a strained cyclooctyne for use in a copper-free click chemistry reaction (for example, using methods described in Baskin et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 2007, 104, 16793-16797).

In some embodiments, the detectable moiety, R^P, is selected from a label, a dye, a photocrosslinker, a cytotoxic compound, a drug, an affinity label, a photoaffinity label, a reactive compound, an antibody or antibody fragment, a biomaterial, a nanoparticle, a spin label, a fluorophore, a metal-containing moiety, a radioactive moiety, quantum dot(s), a novel functional group, a group that covalently or noncovalently interacts with other molecules, a photocaged moiety, an actinic radiation excitable moiety, a ligand, a photoisomerizable moiety, biotin, a biotin analog (e.g., biotin sulfoxide), a moiety incorporating a heavy atom, a chemically cleavable group, a photocleavable group, a redox-active agent, an isotopically labeled moiety, a biophysical probe, a phosphorescent group, a chemiluminescent group, an electron dense group, a magnetic group, an intercalating group, a chro-

mophore, an energy transfer agent, a biologically active agent, a detectable label, or a combination thereof.

In some embodiments, R^P is biotin or an analog thereof. In certain embodiments, R^P is biotin. In certain other embodiments, R^P is biotin sulfoxide.

In another embodiment, R^P is a fluorophore. In a further embodiment, the fluorophore is selected from Alexa Fluor dyes (Alexa Fluor 350, Alexa Fluor 488, Alexa Fluor 532, Alexa Fluor 546, Alexa Fluor 568, Alexa Fluor 594, Alexa Fluor 633, Alexa Fluor 660 and Alexa Fluor 680), AMCA, AMCA-S, BODIPY dyes (BODIPY FL, BODIPY R6G, BODIPY TMR, BODIPY TR, BODIPY 493/503, BODIPY 530/550, BODIPY 558/568, BODIPY 564/570, BODIPY 576/589, BODIPY 581/591, BODIPY 630/650, BODIPY 650/665), Carboxyrhodamine 6G, carboxy-X-rhodamine (ROX), Cascade Blue, Cascade Yellow, Coumarin 343, Cyanine dyes (Cy3, Cy5, Cy3.5, Cy5.5), Dansyl, Dapoxyl, Dialkylaminocoumarin, 4',5'-Dichloro-2',7'-dimethoxy-fluorescein, DM-NERF, Eosin, Erythrosin, Fluorescein, FAM, Hydroxycoumarin, IRDyes (IRD40, IRD 700, IRD 800), JOE, Lissamine rhodamine B, Marina Blue, Methoxycoumarin, Naphthofluorescein, Oregon Green 488, Oregon Green 500, Oregon Green 514, Pacific Blue, PyMPO, Pyrene, Rhodamine B, Rhodamine 6G, Rhodamine Green, Rhodamine Red, Rhodol Green, 2',4',5',7'-Tetra-bromosulfone-fluorescein, Tetramethyl-rhodamine (TMR), Carboxytetramethylrhodamine (TAMRA), Texas Red, Texas Red-X, 5(6)-Carboxyfluorescein, 2,7-Dichlorofluorescein, N,N-Bis (2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-3,4:9,10-perylenebis(dicarboximide, HPTS, Ethyl Eosin, DY-490XL MegaStokes, DY-485XL MegaStokes, Adirondack Green 520, ATTO 465, ATTO 488, ATTO 495, YOYO-1,5-FAM, BCECF, dichlorofluorescein, rhodamine 110, rhodamine 123, YO-PRO-1, SYTOX Green, Sodium Green, SYBR Green I, Alexa Fluor 500, FITC, Fluo-3, Fluo-4, fluoro-emerald, YoYo-1 ssDNA, YoYo-1 dsDNA, YoYo-1, SYTO RNASelect, Diversa Green-FP, Dragon Green, EvaGreen, Surf Green EX, Spectrum Green, NeuroTrace 500525, NBD-X, MitoTracker Green FM, LysoTracker Green DND-26, CBQCA, PA-GFP (post-activation), WEGFP (post-activation), FlASH-CCXXCC, Azami Green monomeric, Azami Green, green fluorescent protein (GFP), EGFP (Campbell Tsien 2003), EGFP (Patterson 2001), Kaede Green, 7-Benzylamino-4-Nitrobenz-2-Oxa-1, 3-Diazole, Bexl, Doxorubicin, Lumio Green, or SuperGlo GFP.

As described generally above, a provided probe compound comprises a tethering moiety, $-T^P-$, that attaches the irreversible inhibitor to the detectable moiety. As used herein, the term "tether" or "tethering moiety" refers to any bivalent chemical spacer. Exemplary tethers are a covalent bond, a polymer, a water soluble polymer, optionally substituted alkyl, optionally substituted heteroalkyl, optionally substituted heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkyl, optionally substituted heterocyclyl, optionally substituted heterocycloalkylalkyl, optionally substituted heterocycloalkylalkenyl, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted heteroaryl, optionally substituted heterocycloalkylalkenylalkyl, an optionally substituted amide moiety, an ether moiety, an ketone moiety, an ester moiety, an optionally substituted carbamate moiety, an optionally substituted hydrazone moiety, an optionally substituted hydrazine moiety, an optionally substituted oxime moiety, a disulfide moiety, an optionally substituted imine moiety, an optionally substituted sulfonamide moiety, a sulfone moiety, a sulfoxide moiety, a thioether moiety, or any combination thereof.

In some embodiments, the tethering moiety, $-T^P-$, is selected from a covalent bond, a polymer, a water soluble polymer, optionally substituted alkyl, optionally substituted heteroalkyl, optionally substituted heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkyl, optionally substituted heterocycloalkylalkyl, optionally substituted heterocycloalkylalkenyl, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted heteroaryl, and optionally substituted heterocycloalkylalkenylalkyl. In some embodiments, the tethering moiety is an optionally substituted heterocycle. In other embodiments, the heterocycle is selected from aziridine, oxirane, episulfide, azetidine, oxetane, pyrroline, tetrahydrofuran, tetrahydrothiophene, pyrrolidine, pyrazole, pyrrole, imidazole, triazole, tetrazole, oxazole, isoxazole, oxirene, thiazole, isothiazole, dithiolane, furan, thiophene, piperidine, tetrahydropyran, thiane, pyridine, pyran, thiapyrane, pyridazine, pyrimidine, pyrazine, piperazine, oxazine, thiazine, dithiane, and dioxane. In some embodiments, the heterocycle is piperazine. In further embodiments, the tethering moiety is optionally substituted with halogen, —CN, —OH, $—NO_2$, alkyl, S(O), and $S(O)_2$. In other embodiments, the water soluble polymer is a PEG group.

In other embodiments, the tethering moiety provides sufficient spatial separation between the detectable moiety and the protein kinase inhibitor moiety. In further embodiments, the tethering moiety is stable. In yet a further embodiment, the tethering moiety does not substantially affect the response of the detectable moiety. In other embodiments, the tethering moiety provides chemical stability to the probe compound. In further embodiments, the tethering moiety provides sufficient solubility to the probe compound.

In some embodiments, a tethering moiety, $-T^P-$, such as a water soluble polymer is coupled at one end to a provided irreversible inhibitor and to a detectable moiety, R^t, at the other end. In other embodiments, a water soluble polymer is coupled via a functional group or substituent of the provided irreversible inhibitor. In further embodiments, a water soluble polymer is coupled via a functional group or substituent of the reporter moiety.

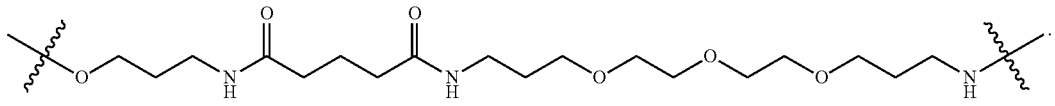
In some embodiments, examples of hydrophilic polymers, for use in tethering moiety $-T^P-$, include, but are not limited to: polyalkyl ethers and alkoxy-capped analogs thereof (e.g., polyoxyethylene glycol, polyoxyethylene/propylene glycol, and methoxy or ethoxy-capped analogs thereof, polyoxyethylene glycol, the latter is also known as polyethylene glycol or PEG); polyvinylpyrrolidones; polyvinylalkyl ethers; polyoxazolines, polyalkyl oxazolines and polyhydroxyalkyl oxazolines; polyacrylamides, polyalkyl acrylamides, and polyhydroxyalkyl acrylamides (e.g., polyhydroxypropylmethacrylamide and derivatives thereof); polyhydroxyalkyl acrylates; polysialic acids and analogs thereof, hydrophilic peptide sequences; polysaccharides and their derivatives, including dextran and dextran derivatives, e.g., carboxymethyldextran, dextran sulfates, aminodextran; cellulose and its derivatives, e.g., carboxymethyl cellulose, hydroxyalkyl celluloses; chitin and its derivatives, e.g., chitosan, succinyl chitosan, carboxymethylchitin, carboxymethylchitosan; hyaluronic acid and its derivatives; starches; alginates; chondroitin sulfate; albumin; pullulan and carboxymethyl pullulan; polyaminoacids and derivatives thereof, e.g., polyglutamic acids, polylysines, polyaspartic acids, polyaspartamides; maleic anhydride copolymers such as: styrene maleic anhydride copolymer, divinylethyl ether maleic anhydride copolymer; polyvinyl alcohols; copolymers thereof, terpolymers thereof, mixtures thereof, and derivatives of the foregoing. In other embodiments, a water soluble polymer is any structural form. Exemplary forms are linear, forked or branched. In further embodiments, multifunctional polymer derivatives include, but are not limited to,

linear polymers having two termini, each terminus being bonded to a functional group which is the same or different.

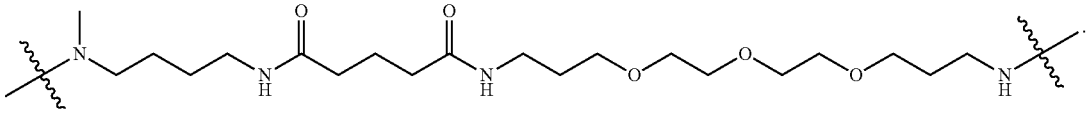
In some embodiments, a water polymer comprises a poly (ethylene glycol) moiety. In further embodiments, the molecular weight of the polymer is of a wide range. Exemplary ranges are between about 100 Da and about 100,000 Da or more. In yet further embodiments, the molecular weight of the polymer is between about 100 Da and about 100,000 Da, about 100,000 Da, about 95,000 Da, about 90,000 Da, about 85,000 Da, about 80,000 Da, about 75,000 Da, about 70,000 Da, about 65,000 Da, about 60,000 Da, about 55,000 Da, about 50,000 Da, about 45,000 Da, about 40,000 Da, about 35,000 Da, 30,000 Da, about 25,000 Da, about 20,000 Da, about 15,000 Da, about 10,000 Da, about 9,000 Da, about 8,000 Da, about 7,000 Da, about 6,000 Da, about 5,000 Da, about 4,000 Da, about 3,000 Da, about 2,000 Da, about 1,000 Da, about 900 Da, about 800 Da, about 700 Da, about 600 Da, about 500 Da, about 400 Da, about 300 Da, about 200 Da, and about 100 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the polymer is between about 100 Da and 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the polymer is between about 100 Da and 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the polymer is between about 1,000 Da and 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the polymer is between about 5,000 Da and 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the polymer is between about 10,000 Da and 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the poly(ethylene glycol) molecule is a branched polymer. In further embodiments, the molecular weight of the branched chain PEG is between about 1,000 Da and about 100,000 Da. Exemplary ranges are about 100,000 Da, about 95,000 Da, about 90,000 Da, about 85,000 Da, about 80,000 Da, about 75,000 Da, about 70,000 Da, about 65,000 Da, about 60,000 Da, about 55,000 Da, about 50,000 Da, about 45,000 Da, about 40,000 Da, about 35,000 Da, about 30,000 Da, about 25,000 Da, about 20,000 Da, about 15,000 Da, about 10,000 Da, about 9,000 Da, about 8,000 Da, about 7,000 Da, about 6,000 Da, about 5,000 Da, about 4,000 Da, about 3,000 Da, about 2,000 Da, and about 1,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of a branched chain PEG is between about 1,000 Da and about 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of a branched chain PEG is between about 1,000 Da and about 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of a branched chain PEG is between about 5,000 Da and about 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of a branched chain PEG is between about 5,000 Da and about 20,000 Da. The foregoing list for substantially water soluble backbones is by no means exhaustive and is merely illustrative, and in some embodiments, polymeric materials having the qualities described above are suitable for use in methods and compositions described herein.

One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that when $-T^P-R^P$ is attached to a compound of the formulae herein.

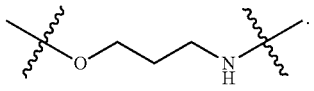
In certain embodiments, the tethering moiety, $-T^P-$, has one of the following structures:



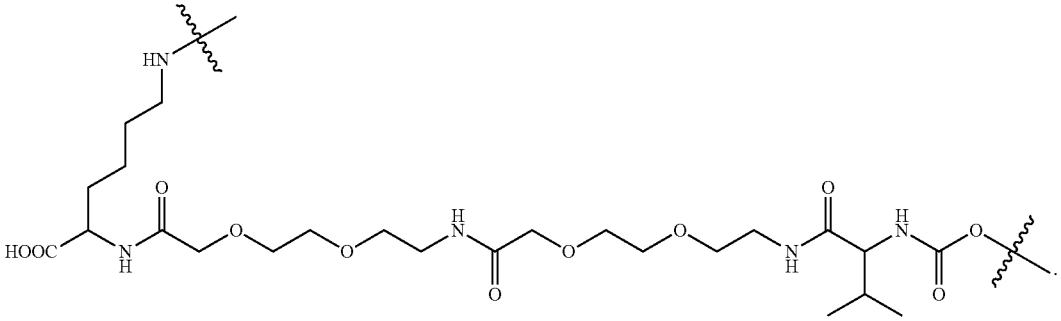
In some embodiments, the tethering moiety, $-T^P-$, has the following structure:



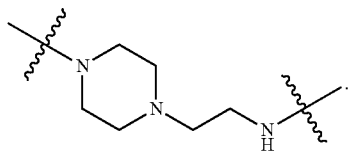
In other embodiments, the tethering moiety, $-T^P-$, has the following structure:



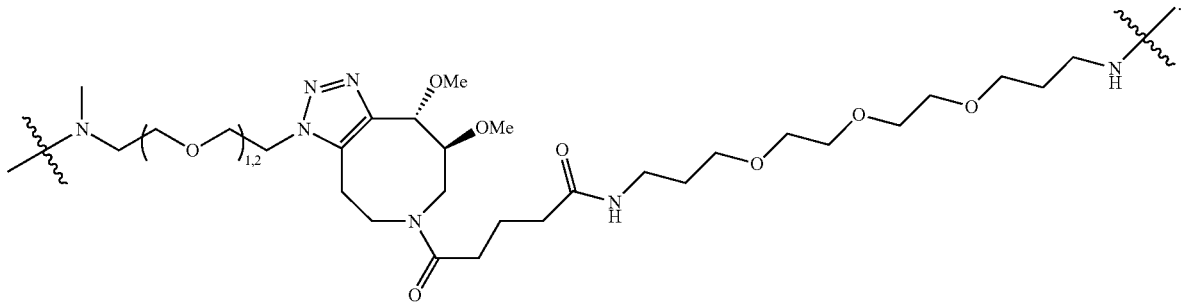
In certain other embodiments, the tethering moiety, $-T^P-$, has the following structure:



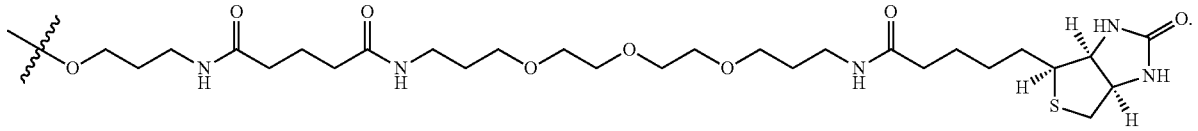
In yet other embodiments, the tethering moiety, -T^P-, has the following structure:



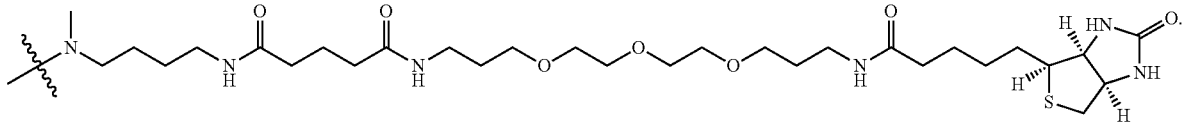
In some embodiments, the tethering moiety, -T^P-, has the following structure:



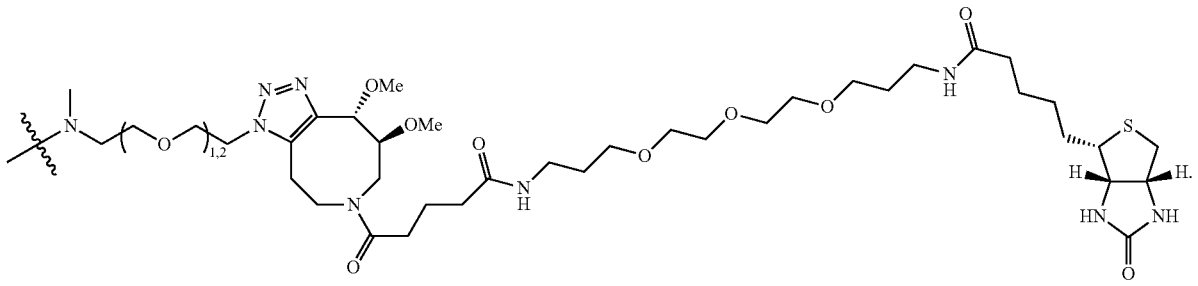
In some embodiments, -T^P-R^P is of the following structure:



In other embodiments, -T^P-R^P is of the following structure:



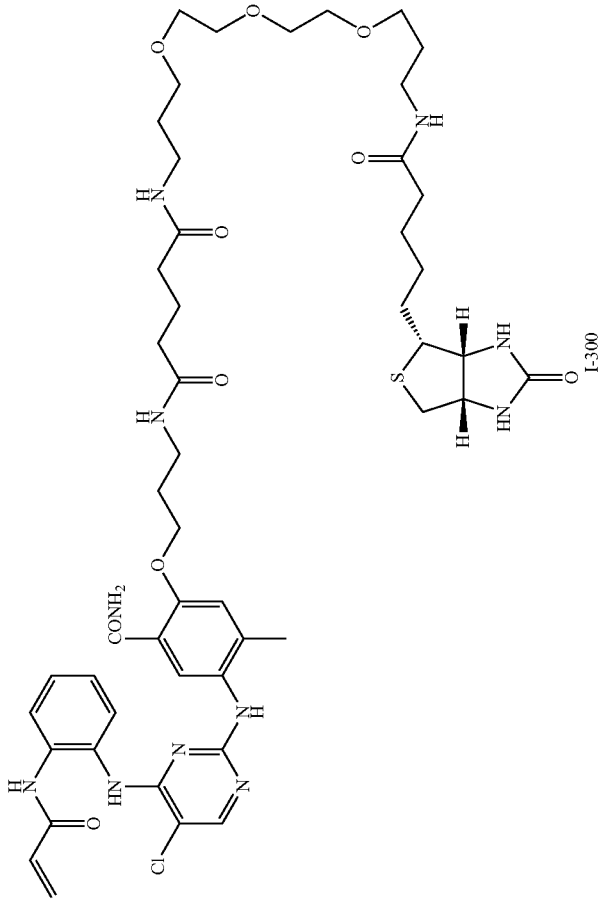
In certain embodiments, -T^P-R^P is of the following structure:



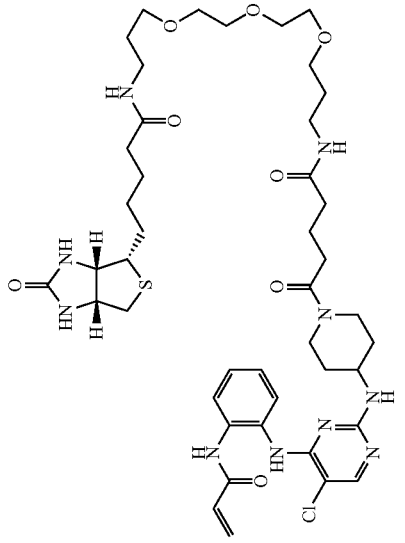
In some embodiments, a probe compound is derived from any compound described herein.

In certain embodiments, the probe compound is one of the following structures:

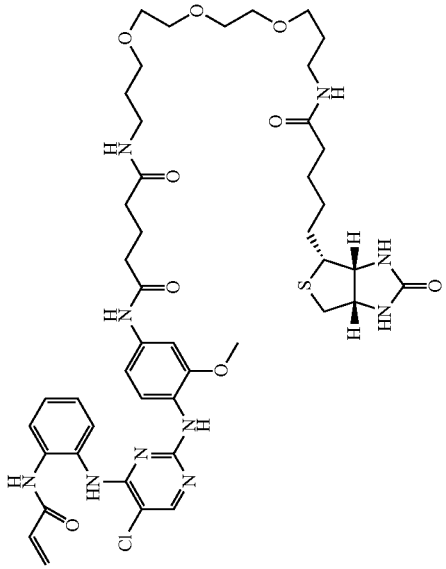
I-299



I-300

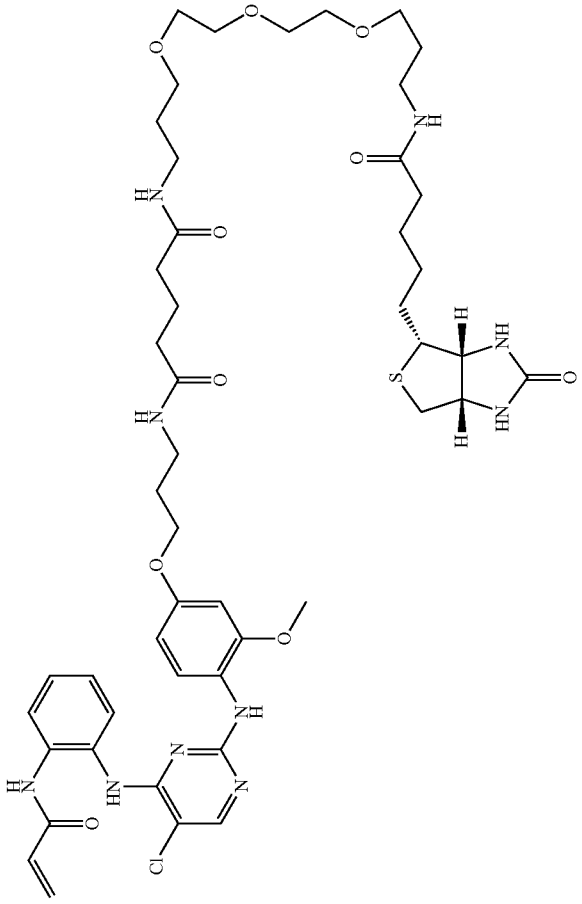


I-301

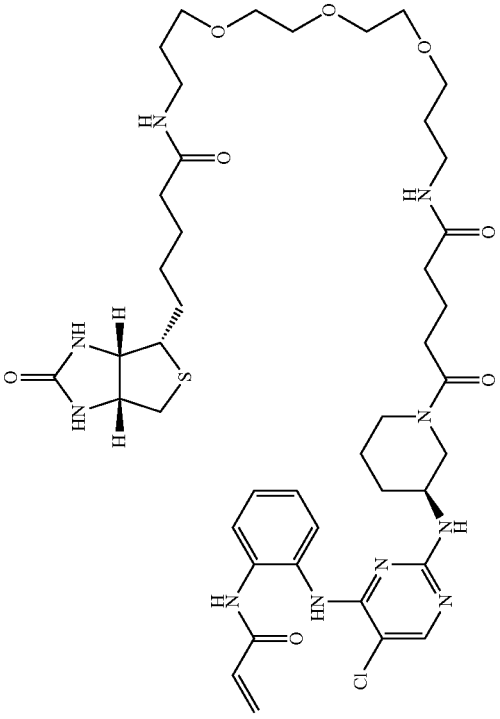


-continued

I-302

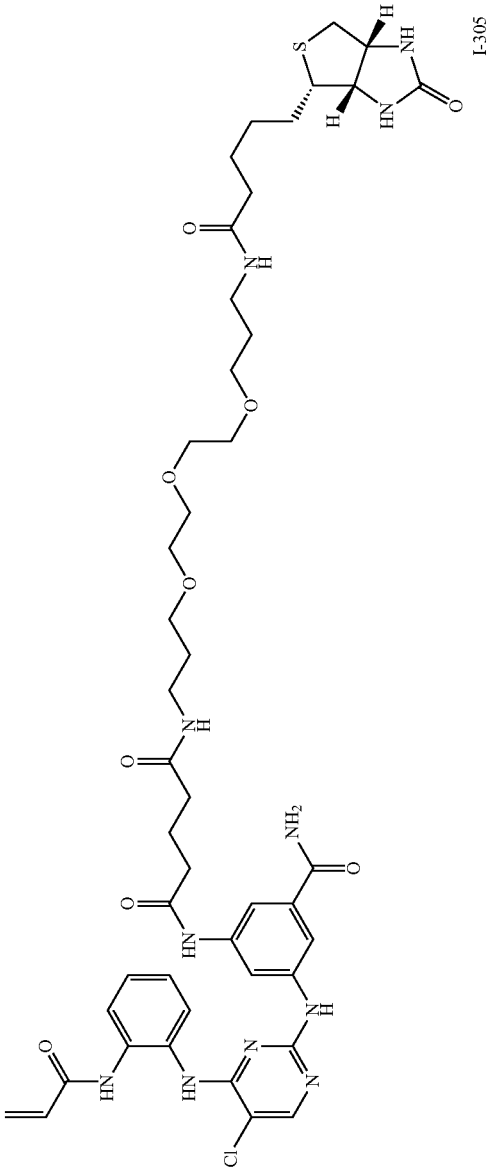


I-303



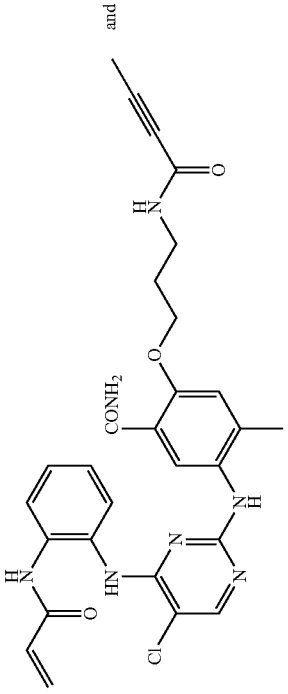
-continued

I-304



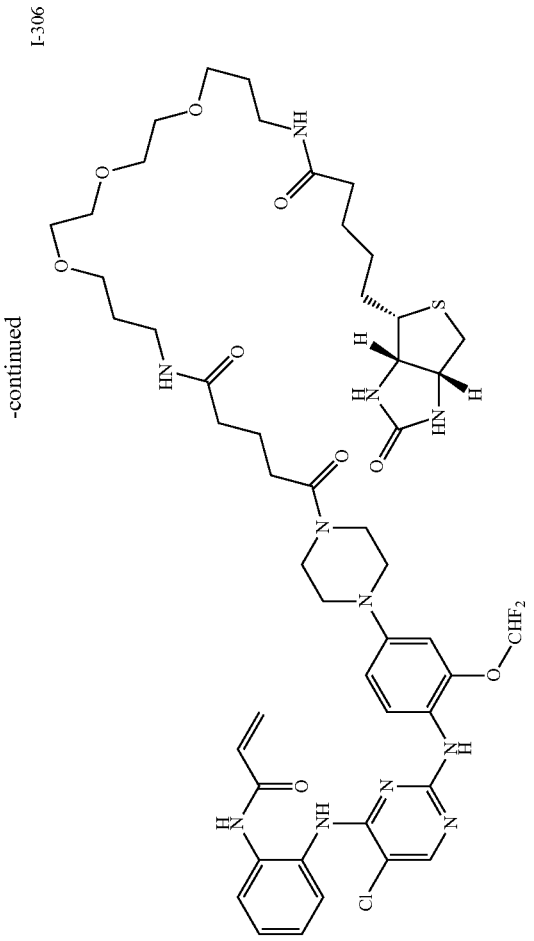
I-305

and



-continued

I-306



It will be appreciated that many -T^P-R^P reagents are commercially available. For example, numerous biotinylating reagents are available from, e.g., Thermo Scientific having varying tether lengths. Such reagents include NHS-PEG_4-Biotin and NHS-PEG_{12}-Biotin.

In some embodiments, analogous probe structures to the ones exemplified above are prepared using click-ready inhibitor moieties and click-ready -T^P-R^P moieties, as described herein.

In some embodiments, a provided probe compound covalently modifies a phosphorylated conformation of a protein kinase. In one aspect, the phosphorylated conformation of the protein kinase is either an active or inactive form of the protein kinase. In certain embodiments, the phosphorylated conformation of the protein kinase is an active form of said kinase. In certain embodiments, the probe compound is cell permeable.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a method for determining occupancy of a protein kinase by a provided irreversible inhibitor (i.e., a compound of any of the formulae presented herein) in a patient, comprising providing one or more tissues, cell types, or a lysate thereof, obtained from a patient administered at least one dose of a compound of said irreversible inhibitor, contacting said tissue, cell type or lysate thereof with a probe compound to covalent modify at least one protein kinase present in said lysate, and measuring the amount of said protein kinase covalently modified by the probe compound to determine occupancy of said protein kinase by said compound as compared to occupancy of said protein kinase by said probe compound. In certain embodiments, the method further comprises the step of adjusting the dose of the compound of formulae presented herein to increase occupancy of the protein kinase. In certain other embodiments, the method further comprises the step of adjusting the dose of the compound of formulae presented herein to decrease occupancy of the protein kinase.

As used herein, the terms "occupancy" or "occupy" refer to the extent to which a protein kinase is modified by a provided covalent inhibitor compound. One of ordinary skill in the art would appreciate that it is desirable to administer the lowest dose possible to achieve the desired efficacious occupancy of the protein kinase.

In some embodiments, the protein kinase to be modified is one or both of ERK1 and ERK2.

In some embodiments, the probe compound comprises the irreversible inhibitor for which occupancy is being determined.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a method for assessing the efficacy of a provided irreversible inhibitor in a mammal, comprising administering a provided irreversible inhibitor to the mammal, administering a provided probe compound to tissues or cells isolated from the mammal, or a lysate thereof, measuring the activity of the detectable moiety of the probe compound, and comparing the activity of the detectable moiety to a standard.

In other embodiments, the present invention provides a method for assessing the pharmacodynamics of a provided irreversible inhibitor in a mammal, comprising administering a provided irreversible inhibitor to the mammal, administering a probe compound presented herein to one or more cell types, or a lysate thereof, isolated from the mammal, and measuring the activity of the detectable moiety of the probe compound at different time points following the administration of the inhibitor.

In yet other embodiments, the present invention provides a method for in vitro labeling of a protein kinase comprising contacting said protein kinase with a probe compound described herein. In one embodiment, the contacting step comprises incubating the protein kinase with a probe compound presented herein.

In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a method for in vitro labeling of a protein kinase comprising contacting one or more cells or tissues, or a lysate thereof, expressing the protein kinase with a probe compound described herein.

In certain other embodiments, the present invention provides a method for detecting a labeled protein kinase comprising separating proteins, the proteins comprising a protein kinase labeled by probe compound described herein, by electrophoresis and detecting the probe compound by fluorescence.

In some embodiments, the present invention provides a method for assessing the pharmacodynamics of a provided irreversible inhibitor in vitro, comprising incubating the provided irreversible inhibitor with the target protein kinase, adding the probe compound presented herein to the target protein kinase, and determining the amount of target modified by the probe compound.

In certain embodiments, the probe compound is detected by binding to avidin, streptavidin, neutravidin, or captavidin.

In some embodiments, the probe is detected by Western blot. In other embodiments, the probe is detected by ELISA. In certain embodiments, the probe is detected by flow cytometry.

In other embodiments, the present invention provides a method for probing the kinome with irreversible inhibitors comprising incubating one or more cell types, or a lysate thereof, with a biotinylated probe compound to generate proteins modified with a biotin moiety, digesting the proteins, capturing with avidin or an analog thereof, and performing multi-dimensional LC-MS-MS to identify protein kinases modified by the probe compound and the adduction sites of said kinases.

In certain embodiments, the present invention provides a method for measuring protein synthesis in cells comprising incubating cells with an irreversible inhibitor of the target protein, forming lysates of the cells at specific time points, and incubating said cell lysates with an inventive probe compound to measure the appearance of free protein over an extended period of time.

In other embodiments, the present invention provides a method for determining a dosing schedule in a mammal for maximizing occupancy of a target protein kinase comprising assaying a one or more cell types, or a lysate thereof, isolated from the mammal, (derived from, e.g., splenocytes, peripheral B cells, whole blood, lymph nodes, intestinal tissue, or other tissues) from a mammal administered a provided irreversible inhibitor of any of the formulae presented herein, wherein the assaying step comprises contacting said one or more tissues, cell types, or a lysate thereof, with a provided probe compound and measuring the amount of protein kinase covalently modified by the probe compound.

EXEMPLIFICATION

As depicted in the Examples below, in certain exemplary embodiments, compounds were prepared according to the following general procedures. It will be appreciated that, although the general methods depict the synthesis of certain compounds of the present invention, the following general methods, and other methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art, can be applied to all compounds and subclasses and species of each of these compounds, as described herein.

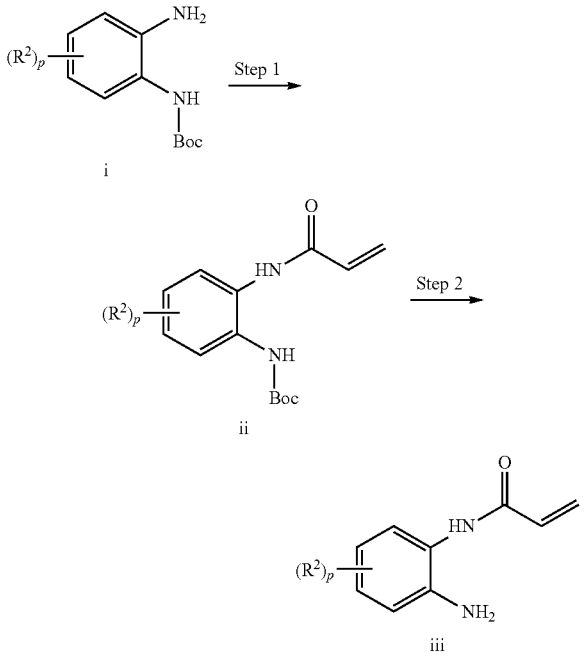
Enantioenriched compounds of the invention were prepared in enantioenriched form using chiral starting materials, or were separated after reaction with a racemic starting material, using chiral chromatography. For compounds prepared as racemic or diastereomeric mixtures, the single isomers can be prepared in optically pure form by either employing chiral starting materials or performing chiral chromatography.

Compound numbers utilized in the Examples below correspond to compound numbers set forth the Tables provided, supra.

General Methods for Preparing Certain Intermediates

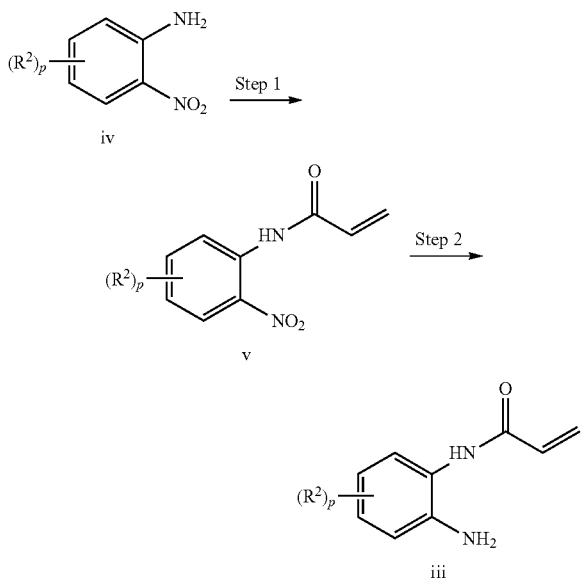
Scheme IA, below, depicts a general method for preparing certain intermediates for preparing compounds of formula I, wherein Ring A is phenyl and R^2 and p are as defined and described herein. At Step 1, intermediate i can be treated with acryloyl chloride (or other reagent suitable for introducing the acryloyl moiety) to form intermediate ii. As depicted in Step 2, the BOC protecting group can then be removed by treating ii with a suitable acid to form common intermediate iii. One of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that the depicted BOC protecting group can be replaced with other suitable amine protecting groups and then removed via suitable deprotection methods known in the art.

Scheme IA:

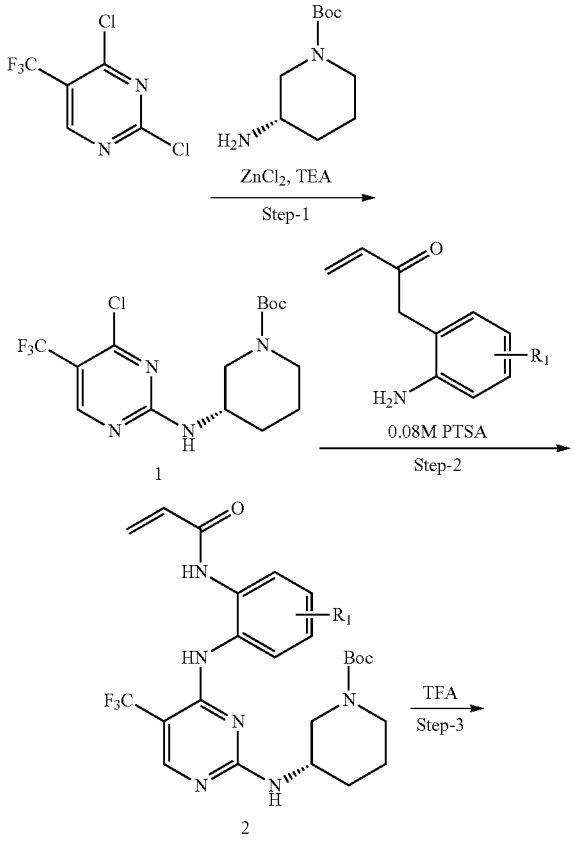


Scheme IB, below, depicts an alternate general method for preparing certain intermediates for preparing compounds of formula I, wherein Ring A is phenyl and R^2 and p are as defined and described herein. At Step 1, intermediate iv can be treated with acryloyl chloride (or other reagent suitable for introducing the acryloyl moiety) to form intermediate v. At Step 2, the nitro moiety of intermediate v can then be reduced to an amine to form common intermediate iii. One of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that the reduction step can be achieved in a variety of ways, including treatment of intermediate v with Zn/NH_4Cl to form common intermediate iii.

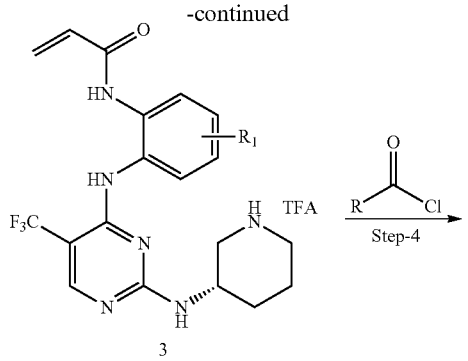
Scheme IB:



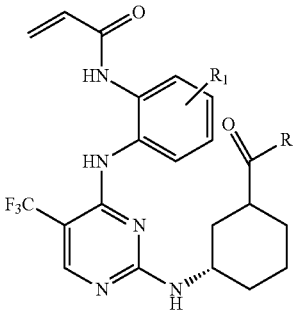
Method A was used to first introduce aliphatic cyclic amine at the C-2 position of 5-CF_3-2,4-dichloropyrimidine, followed by introduction of warhead-bearing intermediates at the C-4 position. The general synthetic approach is depicted in Example 1 below.



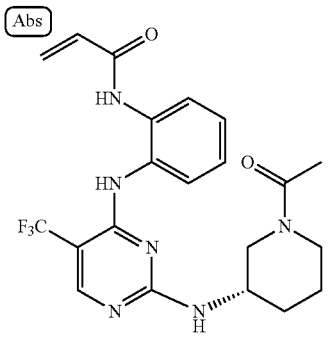
-continued



3



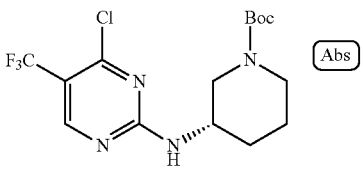
Example 1



(S)—N-(2-(2-(1-acetylpiperidin-3-ylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl)acrylamide

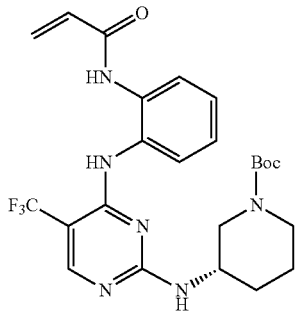
The title compound was prepared according to the steps and intermediates as described below.

Step 1: (S)-tert-butyl 3-((4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate (Intermediate 1)



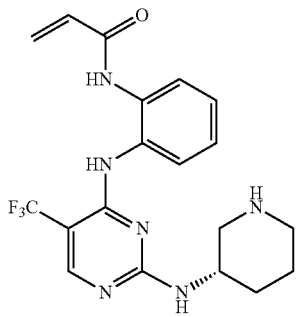
To a solution of 2,4-dichloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidine (5 g, 23 mmol) in dichloroethane: t-butanol (50 ml, 1:1) was added dry zinc chloride (3.7 g, 27 mmol) and triethylamine (2.52 g, 25 mmol), and the mixture was stirred at rt for 1 h (pH should not be >7). To this mixture, (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate (4.9 g, 25 mmol) was added and stirring continued at rt for 16 h. TLC showed formation of the major compound (0.2 Rf) and a minor other isomer (0.25 Rf) and ~10% starting material in 15% EtOAc: hexane solvent system. Solvents were evaporated, and crude was diluted with ice cold water (50 mL) and stirred for 5 min at rt to get a pale yellow gummy mass. The crude pale yellow gummy mass (6 g) was taken in 60 mL hexane and stirred for 10 min at rt to get a solid which was immediately filtered to get the pure desired compound (5 g, 57%). MS m/z: 381.1 (ES+, M+H).

Step 2: (S)-tert-butyl 3-(4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-ylamino) piperidine-1-carboxylate (Intermediate 2)



To a solution of (S)-tert-butyl 3-((4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-ylamino)piperidine-1-carboxylate (3.5 g, 9.21 mmol) in 0.04 M PTSA in 1,4-dioxane (50 ml) was added N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide (2.79 g, 10.13 mmol, TFA salt), and the mixture was stirred at rt for 16 h. TLC showed completion of starting material. (TLC system: 5% methanol in dichloromethane, R_f=0.3). 1,4-dioxane was evaporated, and the crude was diluted with water (2×30 mL), extracted with ethyl acetate (50 mL), and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate solution (2×20 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated to the crude (4.7 g), which was purified by silica gel column chromatography using 1% MeOH/DCM as eluents to obtain the title compound as a off white solid (3 g, 64%). MS m/z: 507.3 (ES+, M+H).

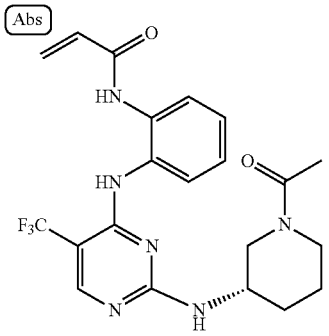
Step 3: (S)—N-(2-(2-(piperidin-3-ylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl)acrylamide (Intermediate 3)



To a solution of (S)-tert-butyl 3-(4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-ylamino)piperidine-1-carboxylate (3 g) in DCM (30 ml) was added trifluo-

roacetic acid (5 ml) at 0° C. for 10 min and stirred at rt for 2 h. TLC showed completion of starting material. (TLC system: 15% methanol in dichloromethane, R_f=0.2). The reaction mixture was concentrated, and the crude was co-distilled with DCM (3×20 mL) and washed with diethyl ether (2×10 mL) to obtain (S)—N-(2-(2-(piperidin-3-ylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl)acrylamide as an off white solid. (3 g, 97%). MS: m/z=407.1 (ES+, M+H).

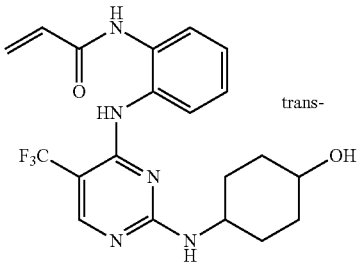
Step 4: (S)—N-(2-(2-(1-acetylpiperidin-3-ylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl) acrylamide



To a solution of intermediate 3 (1.5 g, 2.88 mmol) in DCM (15 ml) was added triethylamine (0.291 g, 8.653 mmol) and acetyl chloride (0.216 g, 2.884 mmol) at 0° C., and the mixture was stirred at rt for 30 min. TLC showed completion of starting material. (TLC System: 5% Methanol in dichloromethane (R_f=0.4). [Alternatively, acetic anhydride was used in place of acetyl chloride to provide the title compound.] The reaction mixture was diluted with water (2×30 mL), and extracted with DCM (2×30 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated to get the crude compound (1.1 g) which was purified by prep-HPLC to obtain the desired compound (430 mg, 35%). MS m/z: 449.6 (ES+, M+1). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.21-1.27 (m, 1H), 1.38-1.67 (m, 2H), 1.67-1.70 (t, 1H), 1.83-1.89 (br s, 1H), 1.94-1.96 (d, 1H, J=8.01 Hz), 2.01 (s, 1H), 2.64-2.68 (m, 1H), 2.86-2.96 (m, 1H), 3.49-3.59 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.96 (m, 1H), 3.96-4.14 (m, 1H), 5.78-5.80 (d, 1H, J=10.1 Hz), 6.27-6.31 (d, 1H, J=16.9 Hz), 6.40-6.50 (dd, 1H), 7.18-7.29 (m, 3H), 7.42-7.48 (m, 1H), 7.7-7.8 (m, 1H), 8.14-8.24 (m, 1H), 8.20 (s, 2H), 10.30 (s, 1H).

Example 2

I-1

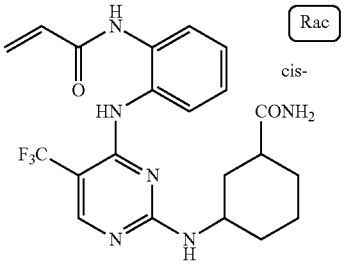


Trans-N-(2-((2-((4-hydroxycyclohexyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-1 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting trans-4-aminocyclohexanol for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate. MS m/z: 422.2 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.01-1.07 (m, 2H), 1.15-1.22 (m, 4H), 1.74 (br s, 4H), 4.47-4.48 (d, 1H), 5.78-5.81 (d, 1H, J=10.1 Hz), 6.27-6.32 (d, 1H, J=17 Hz), 6.42-6.46 (dd, 1H, J=6.8 Hz and J=17 Hz), 7.20-7.27 (m, 3H), 7.36-7.38 (d, 1H, J=7.1 Hz), 7.74-7.76 (m, 1H), 8.11 (s, 2H), 10.31 (s, 1H).

Example 3

I-2

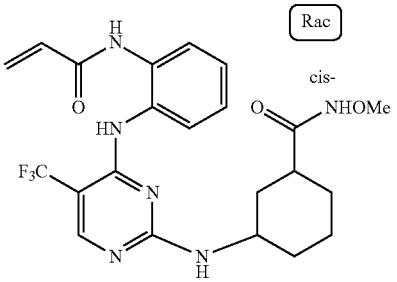


Rac-cis-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-2 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate: MS m/z 449.2 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.0-1.3 (m, 5H), 1.50-1.78 (m, 4H), 2.0 (t, 1H), 3.40 (s, 1H), 5.77-5.81 (m, 1H), 6.28-6.32 (m, 1H), 6.42-6.49 (m, 1H), 6.62-6.65 (d, 1H, J=11.8 Hz), 7.13-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.47-7.49 (d, 1H, J=7.78 Hz), 7.74-7.46 (d, 1H, J=7.82 Hz), 8.12 (s, 1H), 10.3 (s, 1H).

Example 4

I-3



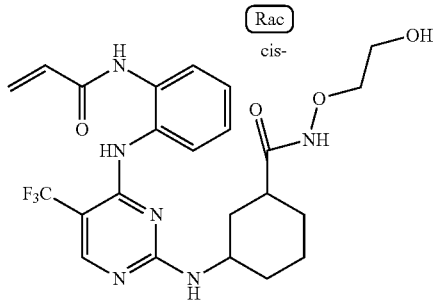
Rac-cis-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-methoxycyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-3 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting cis-3-amino-N-methoxycyclohexan-

ecarboxamide for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate. MS m/z: 479.4 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (CD_3OD) δ 1.31-1.43 (m, 5H), 1.71-1.74 (d, 1H, J=9 Hz), 1.82-2.05 (m, 4H), 3.38 (m, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.86-3.88 (m, 1H), 5.82-5.84 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz), 6.39-6.46 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.73-7.74 (d, 1H, J=6.98 Hz), 8.08 (s, 1H).

Example 5

I-4

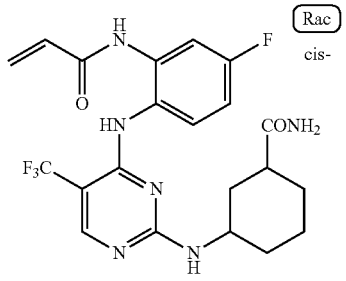


Rac-cis-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-4 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting cis-3-amino-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy) cyclohexanecarboxamide for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate. MS m/z: 509.2 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (CD_3OD) δ 1.20-1.23 (m, 1H), 1.31-1.44 (m, 4H), 1.41-1.44 (m, 1H), 1.73-1.75 (m, 2H), 1.91-1.96 (m, 4H), 1.96-2.0 (m, 1H), 3.79-3.82 (m, 2H), 3.88-3.98 (m, 2H), 5.82-7.83 (d, 1H, J=7.8 Hz), 6.43-6.46 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.73-7.74 (m, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H).

Example 6

I-5

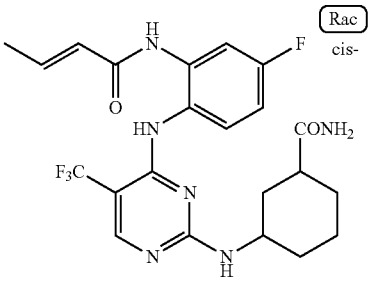


Rac-cis-3-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-fluorophenyl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino) cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-5 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 467.5 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.08-1.14 (m, 1H), 1.16-1.23 (m, 2H), 1.23-1.29 (m, 2H), 1.66-1.74 (m, 4H), 1.97-2.01 (m, 1H), 5.78-5.82 (dd, 1H, J=1.6, 11.8 Hz), 6.25-6.31 (d, 1H, J=6.6, 15 Hz), 6.42-6.49 (dd, 1H, J=10, 16.8 Hz), 6.62-6.64 (d, 1H, J=10.3 Hz), 7.08-7.16 (m, 2H), 7.26-7.29 (dd, 1H, J=2.8, 10 Hz), 7.45-7.47 (d, 1H, J=7.7 Hz), 7.61-7.67 (m, 1H), 8.0 (s, 1H), 10.20 (s, 1H).

Example 7

I-6

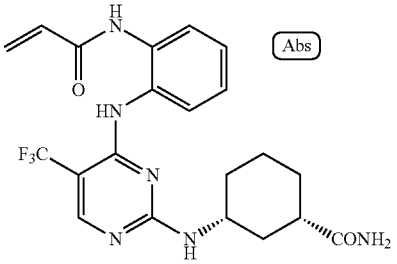


Rac-(E)-3-((4-((2-(but-2-enamido)-4-fluorophenyl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-cis-cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-6 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and (E)-N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)but-2-enamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 481.4 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 0.98-1.18 (m, 3H), 1.23-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.65-1.74 (m, 4H), 1.85-1.87 (d, 3H, J=6.6 Hz), 2.01-2.11 (m, 1H), 6.12-6.16 (d, 1H, J=15.4 Hz), 6.62-6.64 (d, 1H, J=11 Hz), 6.83-6.87 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.22-7.24 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.46 (d, 1H, J=7.7 Hz), 7.62-7.65 (m, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 9.99 (s, 1H).

Example 8

I-7



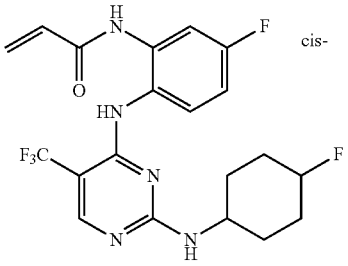
(1S,3R)-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-7 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (1S,3R)-3-aminocyclohexanecar-

boxamide for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate. MS m/z: 449.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 9

I-8

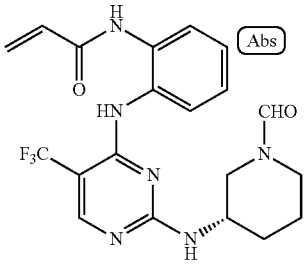


N-(5-fluoro-2-((2-((cis-4-fluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-8 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting cis-4-fluorocyclohexanamine for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl) acrylamide. MS m/z: 442.5 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.3-1.6 (m, 6H), 1.82-1.85 (br s, 2H), 4.67 (s, 0.5H), 4.79 (s, 0.5H), 5.79-5.81 (dd, J=1.5, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 6.28 (d, J=17.1 Hz, 1H), 6.42-6.49 (dd, J=10.1, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 7.02-7.11 (m, 1H), 7.29-7.31 (dd, J=7.13, 9.75 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J=7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.62-7.65 (m, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 10.15 (br s, 1H).

Example 10

I-9

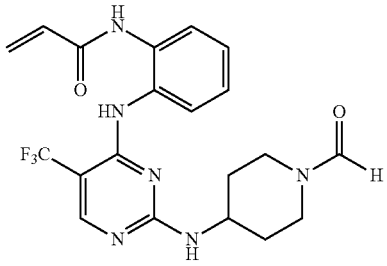


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-formylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-9 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting formic acid, HATU, and DIPEA for acetic chloride in amide bond formation. MS m/z: 435.5 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.21-1.28 (m, 2H), 1.42-1.54 (m, 1H), 1.60-1.75 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.9 (m, 1H), 2.63-2.66 (m, 1H), 2.71-3 (m, 1H), 3.45-3.62 (m, 1H), 3.81-4 (m, 1H), 5.79 (d, J=11.0 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (d, J=17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.41-6.48 (dd, J=10.1, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 7.18-7.34 (m, 3H), 7.54-7.58 (m, 1H), 7.68-7.7 (m, 1H), 8.01-8.04 (m, 1H), 8.15-8.22 (m, 2H), 10.26-10.32 (m, 1H).

Example 11

I-11

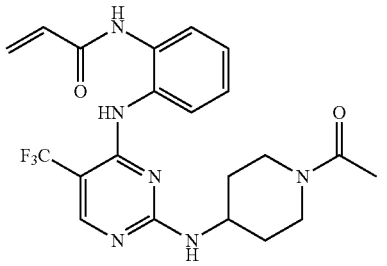


N-(2-((2-((1-formylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-11 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting tert-butyl-4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and substituting formic acid, HATU, and DIPEA for acetic chloride in final amide bond formation step. MS m/z: 435.4 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.14-1.17 (m, 1H), 1.21-1.22 (m, 1H), 1.27-1.34 (m, 1H), 1.73-1.79 (m, 2H), 2.9 (t, J=13.9 Hz, 1H), 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.65 (d, J=12.8 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (d, J=12.7 Hz, 1H), 5.8 (d, J=10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.3 (d, J=16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.42-6.49 (dd, J=10.0, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J=6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J=6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.67-7.74 (dd, J=7.8, 21.4 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 8.15-8.21 (m, 2H), 10.27 (d, J=14.5 Hz, 1H).

Example 12

I-12



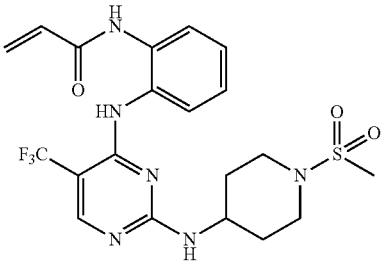
N-(2-((2-((1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-12 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting tert-butyl 4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate. MS m/z: 449.5 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.1-1.4 (m, 2H), 1.69-1.77 (m, 2H), 1.95 (s, 3H), 2.40-2.43 (m, 1H), 2.88 (t, J=12.0 Hz, 1H), 3.5 (br s, 1H), 3.75 (d, J=12.8 Hz, 1H), 4.25 (t, J=13.8 Hz, 1H), 5.8 (d, J=10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.3 (d, J=17 Hz, 1H), 6.42-6.49 (dd, J=10.1, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 7.2-7.3

(m, 1H), 7.26-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, J=6.7 Hz, 1H), 7.68-7.74 (dd, J=7.7, 19.4 Hz, 1H), 8.14-8.2 (m, 2H), 10.26 (d, J=16.8 Hz, 1H) Mixture of rotamers.

Example 13

I-13

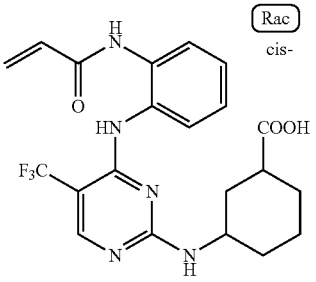


N-(2-((2-((1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-13 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting tert-butyl 4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate and substituting MsCl for acetic chloride. MS m/z: 485.5 (ES+, M+H). 1H NMR (DMSO-d6) δ 1.41-1.5 (m, 2H), 1.81-1.89 (m, 2H), 2.59-2.66 (m, 1H), 2.59-2.66 (m, 1H), 2.78-2.83 (m, 1H), 2.85 (s, 3H), 3.5 (d, J=11.5 Hz, 2H), 5.8 (d, J=9.7 Hz, 1H), 6.3 (d, J=16.7 Hz, 1H), 6.42-6.48 (m, 1H), 7.2-7.24 (m, 1H), 7.29-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.54 (d, J=6.5 Hz, 1H), 7.67-7.75 (dd, J=8.2, 20.5 Hz, 1H), 8.15-8.2 (m, 2H), 10.29 (d, J=13 Hz, 1H) Mixture of rotamers.

Example 14

I-14

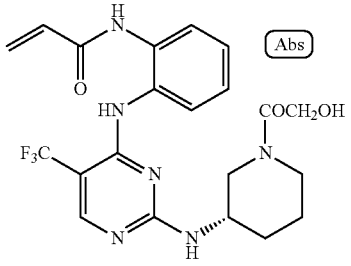


Rac-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-cis-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid

Compound I-14 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting cis-tert-butyl-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and final deprotection of t-butyl ester with 50% TFA in DCM. MS m/z: 450.2 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.10-1.22 (m, 5H), 1.68-1.77 (m, 3H), 1.95-2.00 (m, 2H), 5.78-7.80 (d, 1H, J=10 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=5.9, 16.5 Hz), 6.42-6.49 (dd, 1H, J=9.8, 16.7 Hz), 7.15-7.25 (m, 3H), 7.48-7.50 (d, 1H, J=7 Hz), 7.72-7.75 (m, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 10.28 (s, 1H).

Example 15

I-15

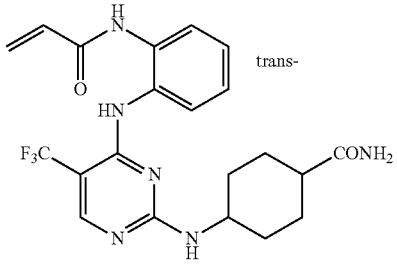


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-15 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 465.2 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.24-1.45 (br s, 1H), 1.45-1.67 (br s, 1H), 1.67-1.70 (d, 1H, J=13.3 Hz), 1.80-1.83 (d, 1H, J=11.45 Hz), 2.78-2.89 (m, 2H), 3.45-3.51 (m, 2H), 3.65-3.75 (m, 1H), 4.04-4.08 (d, 2H, J=10.0 Hz), 4.44-4.48 (d, 1H, J=16.4 Hz), 5.78-5.80 (d, 1H, J=10.2 Hz), 6.27-6.32 (d, 1H, J=16.7 Hz), 6.41-6.48 (dd, 1H, J=10.1, 16.0 Hz), 7.20-7.27 (m, 3H), 7.54 (br s, 1H), 7.68-7.04 (m, 1H), 8.16-8.23 (m, 2H), 10.28 (s, 1H).

Example 16

I-16



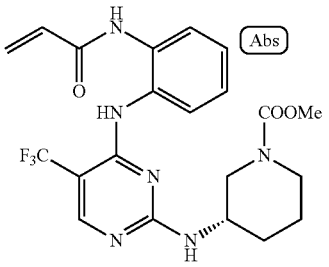
4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-trans-cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-16 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting trans-4-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate. MS m/z: 449.2 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.13-1.22 (m, 4H), 1.30-1.4 (m, 1H), 1.69-1.71 (d, 2H, J=9.8 Hz), 1.81-1.83 (d, 2H, J=10.4 Hz), 1.94-2.0 (m, 1H), 5.78-7.81 (d, 1H, J=10.1 Hz), 6.26-6.32 (dd, 1H, J=7.2, 16.9 Hz), 6.43-6.49 (dd, 1H, J=10.1, 16.8 Hz), 6.63 (br s, 1H), 7.15 (br s, 1H),

7.21-7.28 (m, 3H), 7.38-7.40 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz), 7.74-7.77 (m, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 10.28 (s, 1H).

Example 17

I-17

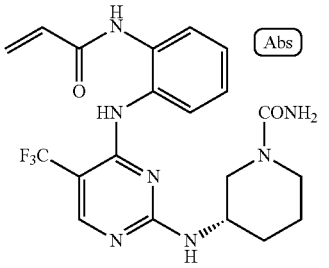


(S)-Methyl 3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino) piperidine-1-carboxylate

Compound I-17 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting $ClCOOCH_3$ for acetic chloride. MS m/z: 465.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 18

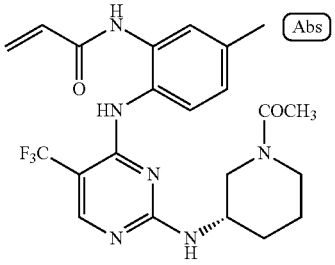
I-18



(S)-3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)piperidine-1-carboxamide

Compound I-18 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting TMSNCO for acetic chloride. MS m/z: 450.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 19

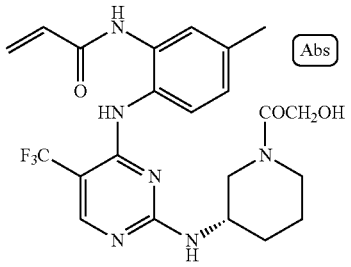


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-Acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-19 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 463.5 (ES+, M+H). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.22 (br s, 1H), 1.42 (br s, 2H), 1.67-1.79 (m, 1H), 1.84 (br s, 1H), 1.92-2.01 (m, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.5-2.8 (m, 1H), 2.8-3.04 (m, 1H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 3.96-4.13 (m, 1H), 5.76-5.79 (dd, J=1.4, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 6.28 (d, J=16.8 Hz, 1H), 6.4-6.47 (dd, J=10.2, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.97-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.68 (m, 2H), 7.91-8.23 (m, 2H), 10.26 (br s, 1H).

Example 20

I-20

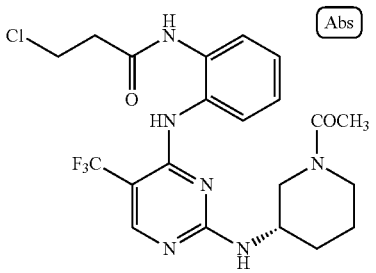


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-Hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-20 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 479.5 (ES+, M+H). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.47 (m, 1H), 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.83-1.86 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.81 (m, 1H), 3.42-3.44 (m, 2H), 3.63-3.67 (m, 2H), 4.01-4.08 (m, 2H), 4.24 (br s, 1H), 4.45 (br s, 1H), 5.76-5.79 (d, J=10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.26-6.30 (d, J=16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.40-6.47 (dd, J=10.0, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 7.07-7.09 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.90-8.29 (m, 2H), 8.13-8.22 (m, 2H), 10.27 (s, 1H).

Example 21

I-21

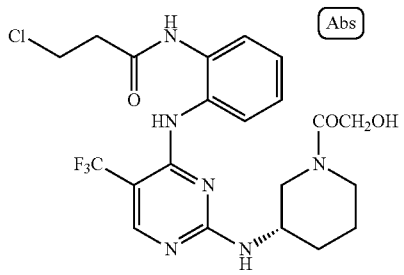


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-Acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)-3-chloropropanamide

Compound I-21 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-3-chloropropanamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 485.6 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (CD_3OD) δ 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.63-1.64 (m, 2H), 1.77 (m, 1H), 1.97 (m, 1H), 2.13 (s, 2H), 2.80-2.90 (m, 3H), 3.32-3.34 (m, 1H), 3.65 (m, 2H), 3.85-3.88 (m, 3H), 4.88 (br s, 1H), 7.34-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.62-7.66 (t, J=8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.28-8.30 (d, J=6.0 Hz, 1H).

Example 22

I-22

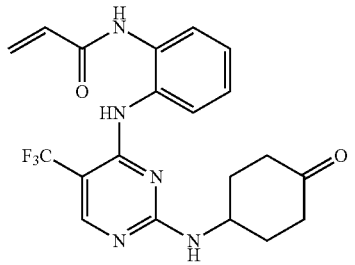


(S)-3-Chloro-N-(2-((2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)propanamide

Compound I-22 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-3-chloropropanamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 501.5 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (CD_3OD) δ 1.47 (m, 1H), 1.60-1.67 (m, 1H), 1.76 (m, 1H), 1.85-2.0 (m, 1H), 2.89 (br s, 2H), 2.95-3.10 (m, 1H), 3.40-3.57 (m, 2H), 3.69 (br s, 1H), 3.87 (t, J=5.2 Hz, 4H), 4.25 (s, 1H), 7.30-7.47 (m, 3H), 7.62 (d, J=5.8 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (s, 1H).

Example 23

I-23

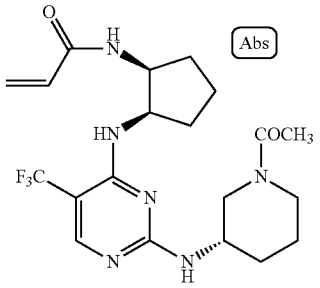


N-(2-((2-((4-Oxocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-23 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting 4-aminocyclohexanone for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate. MS m/z 420.2 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.62-1.66 (m, 2H), 1.95-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.21-2.32 (m, 3H), 2.48-2.49 (m, 1H), 3.77 (m, 1H), 5.80 (d, J=10.3 Hz, 1H), 6.30 (d, J=16.6 Hz, 1H), 6.42-6.49 (dd, J=10.2, 17.1 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.29 (m, 4H), 7.60 (d, J=6.5 Hz, 1H), 7.65-7.79 (m, 1H), 8.10-8.25 (m, 2H), 10.28 (d, J=16 Hz, 1H). Mixture of Rotamers.

Example 24

I-24

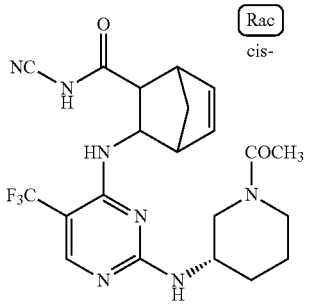


N-((1S,2S)-2-((2-(((S)-1-Acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) cyclopentyl)acrylamide

Compound I-24 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-((1S,2S)-2-aminocyclopentyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 441.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 25

I-25

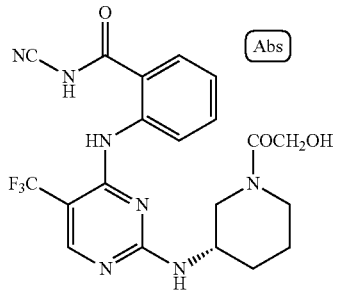


Rac-3-((2-(((S)-1-acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)-cis-amino)-N-cyanobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2-carboxamide

Compound I-25 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting cis-3-amino-N-cyanobicyclo[2.2.1] hept-5-ene-2-carboxamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 464.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 26

I-26

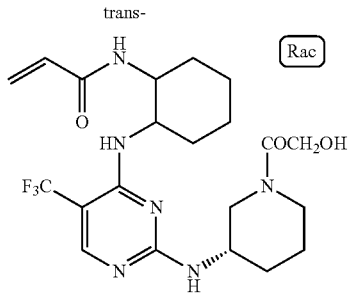


(S)—N—Cyano-2-((2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)benzamide

Compound I-26 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting 2-amino-N-cyanobenzamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 464.5 (ES+, M+H). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.42-1.58 (m, 2H), 1.74-176 (m, 1H), 1.89-2.06 (m, 1H), 2.85-2.95 (m, 2H), 3.75-4.08 (m, 3H), 4.08 (s, 2H), 4.47 (br s, 1H), 7.29 (br s, 1H), 7.39 (br s, 1H), 7.60 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, J=6 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (br s, 1H), 7.96 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (br s, 1H), 12.38 (br s, 1H).

Example 27

I-27

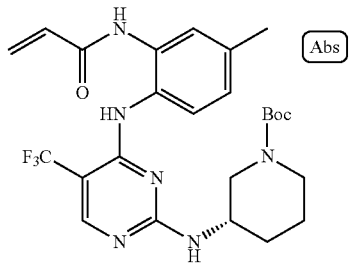


Rac-N-(2-((2-(((R)-1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-trans-cyclohexyl)acrylamide

Compound I-27 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-trans-2-aminocyclohexylacrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 471.6 (ES+, M+H). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.12-1.37 (m, 4H), 1.40-1.59 (m, 2H), 1.60-1.78 (m, 3H), 1.80-1.89 (m, 1H), 1.91-1.98 (m, 1H), 2.12-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.82 (m, 1H), 2.83-3.0 (m, 1H), 3.52-3.61 (m, 1H), 3.63-3.72 (m, 1H), 3.75-3.95 (m, 2H), 3.95-4.19 (m, 2H), 4.2-4.6 (m, 2H), 5.52-5.58 (m, 1H), 6.0-6.25 (m, 2H), 6.37 (d, J=32.1 Hz, 1H), 7.11-7.47 (m, 1H), 7.95-8.18 (m, 2H). Mixture of diastereomers.

Example 28

I-28

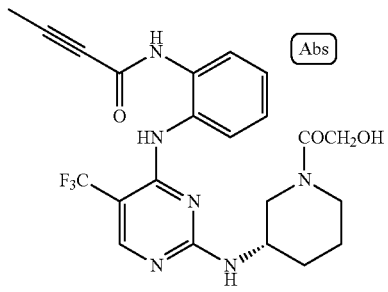


(S)-tert-Butyl 3-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-2-yl)amino) piperidine-1-carboxylate

Compound I-28 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 519.5 (ES−, M−H). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.22-1.27 (m, 3H), 1.35 (s, 9H), 1.66-1.7 (m, 2H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.27-2.29 (m, 1H), 3.36 (br s, 1H), 3.51-3.90 (m, 2H), 5.78 (d, J=10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.26-6.31 (d, J=16.8 Hz, 1H), 6.4-6.47 (dd, J=10.1, 16.8 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.52 (m, 1H), 6.63 (d, J=6.3 Hz, 1H), 7.95-8.19 (m, 2H), 10.20 (d, J=33.1 Hz, 1H). Mixture of Rotamers

Example 29

I-29

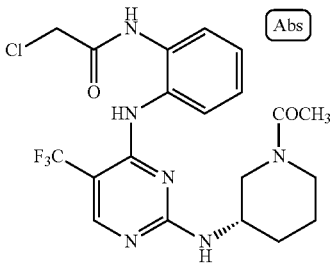


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-Hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)but-2-ynamide

Compound I-29 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)but-2-ynamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 477.5 (ES+, M+H). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.22 (m, 1H), 1.67-1.74 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.85 (m, 1H), 2.03 (s, 3H), 2.70-2.95 (m, 2H), 3.38 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.86 (m, 2H), 4.04-4.11 (m, 2H), 4.45-4.49 (m, 1H), 7.18-7.30 (m, 3H), 7.56 (br s, 1H), 7.67 (m, 1H), 7.76 (d, J=6.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (br s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 8.24 (d, J=13.4 Hz, 1H), 10.66 (br s, 1H).

Example 30

I-30

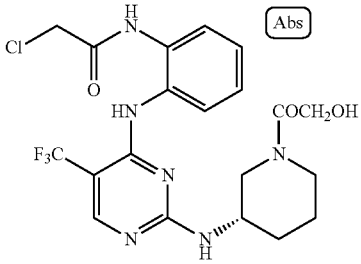


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-Acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)-2-chloroacetamide

Compound I-30 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-2-chloroacetamide for N-(2-aminophenyl) acrylamide. MS m/z: 471.0 (ES+, M+H).

Example 31

I-31

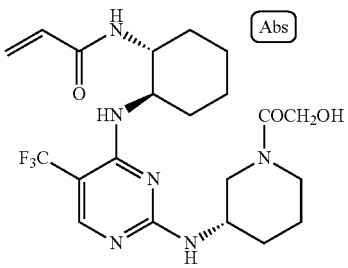


(S)-2-Chloro-N-(2-((2-((1-(2-chloroacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acetamide

Compound I-31 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-2-chloroacetamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2Cl$ for acetic chloride. MS m/z: 505.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 32

I-32

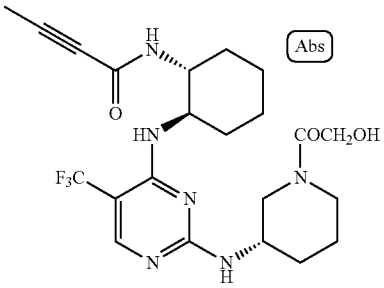


N-((1R,2R)-2-((2-(((S)-1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)acrylamide

Compound I-32 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-((1R,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 471.6 (ES+, M+H).

Example 33

I-33

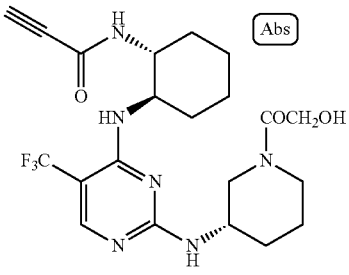


N-((1R,2R)-2-((2-(((S)-1-(2-Hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)but-2-ynamide

Compound I-33 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-((1R,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl) but-2-ynamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 483.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 34

I-34

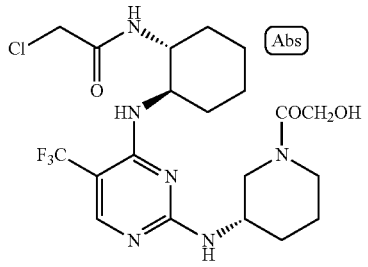


N-((1R,2R)-2-((2-(((S)-1-(2-Hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)propiolamide

Compound I-34 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-((1R,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl) propiolamide for N-((1R,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)but-2-ynamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 469.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 35

I-35

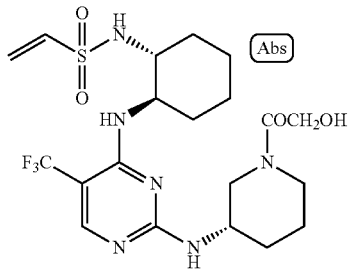


2-Chloro-N-((1R,2R)-2-((2-(((S)-1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)acetamide

Compound I-35 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-((1R,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)-2-chloroacetamide for N-((1R,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)but-2-ynamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 493.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 36

I-36

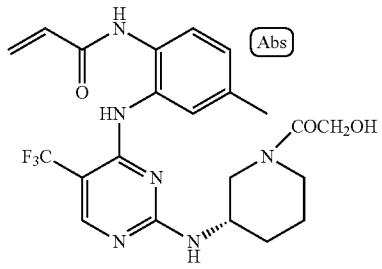


N-((1R,2R)-2-((2-(((S)-1-(2-Hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)ethenesulfonamide

Compound I-36 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-((1R,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)ethenesulfonamide for N-((1R,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)but-2-ynamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride, followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 507.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 37

I-37

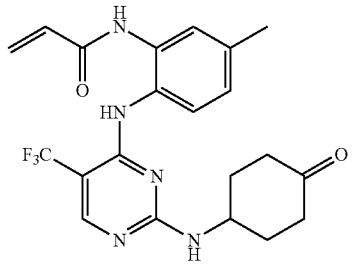


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-4-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-37 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-4-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride, followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 478.1 (ES+, M+H). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.22 (m, 1H), 1.40-1.55 (m, 1H), 1.70 (m, 1H), 1.84 (m, 1H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 2.72-2.88 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 3.35-3.45 (m, 1H), 3.54 (m, 1H), 3.64-3.70 (m, 1H), 3.83-3.96 (m, 1H), 4.04 (br s, 1H), 4.25-4.39 (m, 1H), 5.75 (d, J=10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.26-6.30 (dd, J=8.4, 16.2 Hz, 1H), 6.39-6.46 (dd, J=10.3, 16.2 Hz, 1H), 6.98-7.04 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.20 (m, 1H), 7.45-7.65 (m, 1H), 8.16-8.23 (m, 2H), 10.27 (d, J=21.4 Hz, 1H). Mixture of Rotamers.

Example 38

I-38

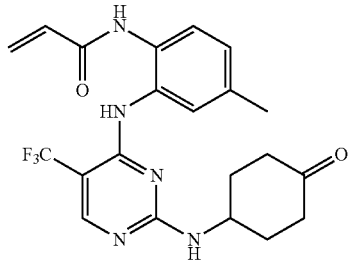


N-(5-Methyl-2-((2-((4-oxocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-38 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting 4-aminocyclohexanone for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 434.5 (ES+, M+H). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.64 (br s, 2H) 1.99 (br s, 3H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.29 (br s, 3H), 3.77 (s, 1H), 5.78 (d, J=10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.28 (d, J=17 Hz, 1H), 6.41-6.47 (dd, J=10.1, 16.8 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (br s, 2H), 7.53-7.57 (m, 1H), 7.63-7.65 (m, 1H), 8.13 (br s, 1H), 8.20 (br s, 1H), 10.2 (br s, 1H).

Example 39

I-39

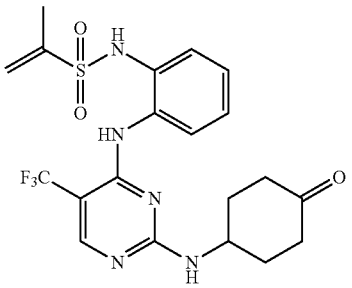


N-(4-Methyl-2-((2-((4-oxocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-39 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting 4-aminocyclohexanone for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and N-(2-amino-4-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 434.6 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (CD_3OD) δ 1.69-1.79 (m, 2H), 2.15 (br s, 2H), 2.33-2.39 (br s, 4H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 3.95 (br s, 1H), 5.79-5.82 (dd, J=2.4, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.37-6.44 (m, 2H), 7.09-7.12 (dd, J=1.1, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 7.21-7.27 (dd, J=8, 17 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H).

Example 40

I-40

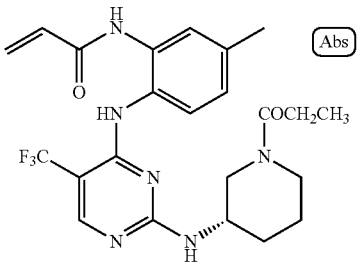


N-(2-((2-((4-Oxocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide

Compound I-40 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting 4-aminocyclohexanone for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and N-(2-aminophenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 470.5 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.66-1.73 (m, 2H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 2.06 (br s, 2H), 2.22-2.32 (br s, 4H), 3.84 (br s, 1H), 5.61 (s, 1H), 5.67 (s, 1H), 7.08-7.13 (m, 2H), 7.29-7.21 (m, 1H), 7.73 (d, J=6 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J=8 Hz, 1H), 8.16-8.24 (m, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H), 9.48 (d, J=14.0 Hz, 1H). Mixture of Rotamers.

Example 41

I-41

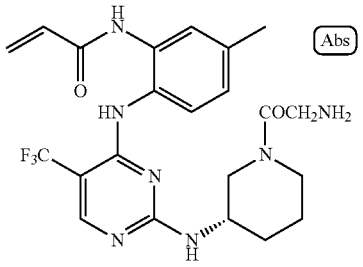


(S)—N-(5-Methyl-2-((2-((1-propionylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-41 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $CH_3CH_2CO_2H$, HATU and DIPEA for acetic chloride in final amide bond formation step. MS m/z: 477.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 42

I-42

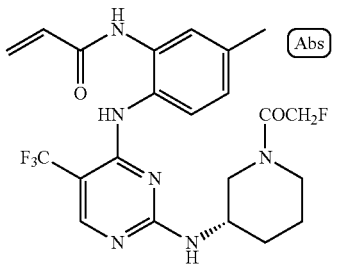


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-Aminoacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-42 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, substituting N-Boc-glycine, HATU and DIPEA for acetic chloride in final amide bond formation step, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA. MS m/z: 478.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 43

I-43



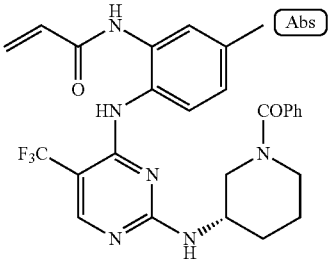
(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-Fluoroacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-43 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting

2-fluoroacetic acid, HATU and DIPEA for acetic chloride in final amide bond formation step. MS m/z: 481.4 (ES+, M+H).

Example 44

I-44

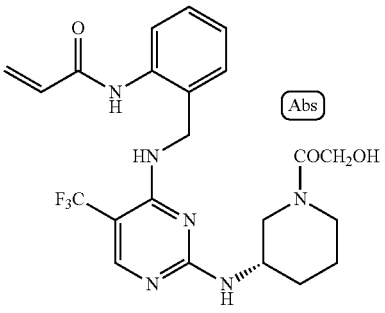


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-Benzoylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-44 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting benzoic acid, HATU and DIPEA for acetic chloride in final amide bond formation step. MS m/z: 525.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 45

I-45

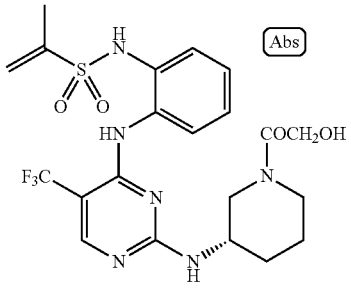


(S)—N-(2-(((2-((1-(2-Hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)methyl)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-45 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-(aminomethyl)phenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride, followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 479.3 (ES+, M+H). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.22 (m, 1H), 1.32-1.34 (m, 2H), 1.45 (m, 1H), 1.67-1.89 (m, 2H), 2.87 (m, 2H), 3.34-3.39 (m, 1H), 3.63 (m, 1H), 3.99-4.06 (m, 2H), 4.41-4.50 (m, 1H), 4.56-4.59 (m, 1H), 5.74 (d, J=9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (d, J=16.2 Hz, 1H), 6.52-6.59 (m, 1H), 7.08-7.36 (m, 5H), 7.43-7.51 (m, 1H), 8.01-8.12 (m, 1H), 9.55 (d, J=33 Hz, 1H). Mixture of Rotamers

Example 46

I-46

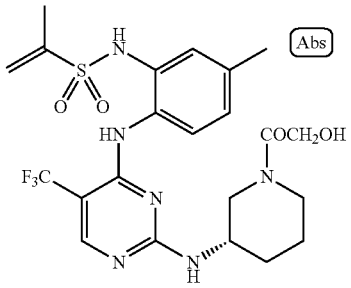


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-Hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide

Compound I-46 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride, followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 515.5 (ES+, M+H). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.48 (m, 1H), 1.69 (m, 1H), 1.83-1.89 (m, 1H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 2.87-2.95 (m, 2H), 3.42-3.51 (m, 2H), 3.66-3.77 (m, 2H), 4.07-4.12 (m, 2H), 4.30 (s, 1H), 5.62 (s, 1H), 5.68 (s, 1H), 7.13-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.24-7.30 (m, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.90-8.29 (m, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.55-8.59 (m, 1H), 9.47 (d, J=8.3 Hz, 1H). Mixture of Rotamers.

Example 47

I-47

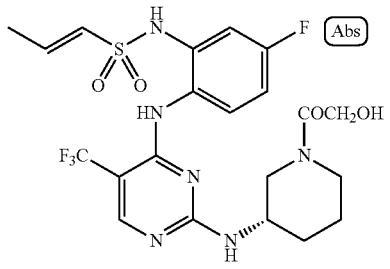


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-Hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide

Compound I-47 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride, followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 529.5 (ES+, M+H). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.47 (m, 1H), 1.69 (m, 1H), 1.86-1.89 (m, 1H), 2.02 (s, 3H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.83-2.93 (m, 2H), 3.51 (m, 2H), 3.65-3.77 (m, 2H), 4.05-4.08 (m, 2H), 4.45 (s, 1H), 5.65 (s, 1H), 5.89 (s, 1H), 6.92 (m, 2H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.90-8.29 (m, 1H), 8.08-8.29 (m, 2H), 9.38 (d, J=22.0 Hz, 1H). Mixture of Rotamers.

Example 48

I-48

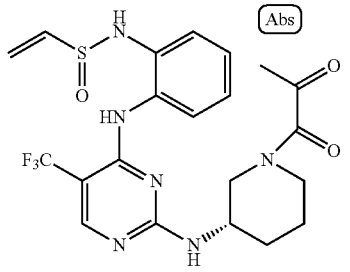


(S,E)-N-(5-Fluoro-2-((2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)prop-1-ene-1-sulfonamide

Compound I-48 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (E)-N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl) prop-1-ene-1-sulfonamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride, followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 575.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 49

I-49

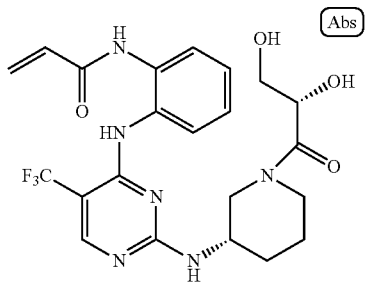


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-Oxopropanoyl)piperidin-3-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-49 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting $CH_3COCOOH$, HATU and DIPEA for acetic chloride in the final amide formation step. MS m/z: 477.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 50

I-50

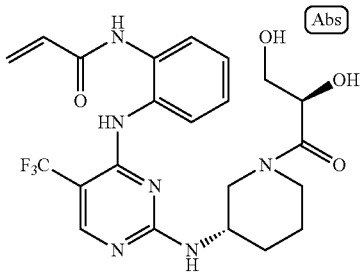


N-(2-((2-(((S)-1-((S)-2,3-Dihydroxypropanoyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-49 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (S)-2,3-dihydroxypropanoic acid, HATU and DIPEA for acetic chloride in the final amide formation step. MS m/z: 495.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 51

I-51

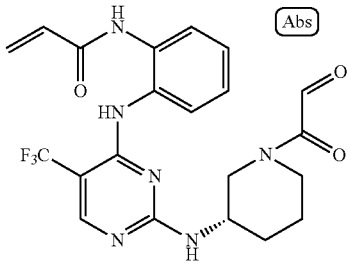


N-(2-((2-(((S)-1-((R)-2,3-Dihydroxypropanoyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-51 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (R)-2,3-dihydroxypropanoic acid, HATU and DIPEA for acetic chloride in the final amide formation step. MS m/z: 495.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 52

I-52

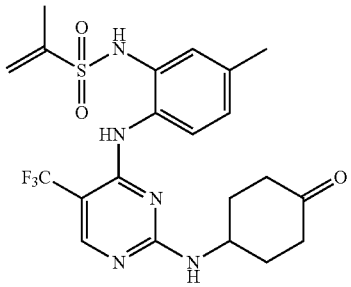


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-Oxoacetyl)piperidin-3-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-52 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (R)-2,3-dihydroxypropanoic acid for acetic acid, followed by oxidizative-cleavage with $NaIO_4$. MS m/z: 463.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 53

I-53

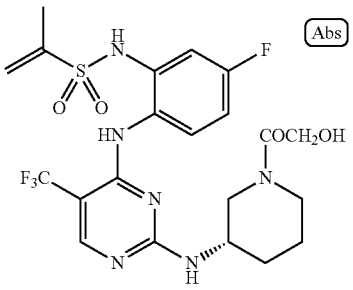


N-(5-Methyl-2-((2-((4-oxocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide

Compound I-53 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting 4-aminocyclohexanone for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 484.2 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.65 (m, 2H), 2.02 (s, 6H), 2.25 (br s, 7H), 3.84 (br s, 1H), 5.62 (s, 1H), 5.66 (s, 1H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 7.11 (d, J=8 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=6 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, J=8 Hz, 1H), 8.22-8.29 (m, 2H), 9.40 (s, 1H).

Example 54

I-54

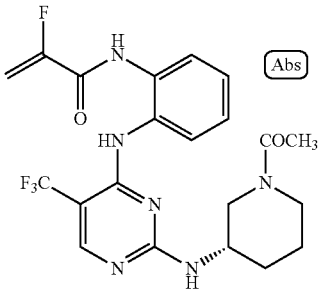


(S)—N-(5-Fluoro-2-((2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide

Compound I-54 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ and LiOH for acetic chloride, followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 533.5 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR: (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.46 (m, 1H), 1.68 (m, 1H), 1.89 (m, 1H), 2.03 (s, 3H), 2.88-2.90 (m, 2H), 3.30 (m, 1H), 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.64-3.76 (m, 2H), 4.06-4.09 (m, 2H), 4.46 (s, 1H), 5.65 (s, 1H), 5.69 (s, 1H), 6.94-7.12 (m, 2H), 7.61 (d, J=7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.90-8.29 (br s, 1H), 8.21-8.29 (m, 2H), 9.6 (s, 1H).

Example 55

I-55

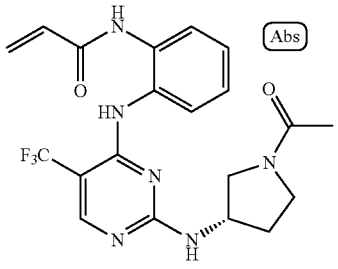


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-Acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)-2-fluoroacrylamide

Compound I-55 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-2-fluoroacrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl) acrylamide. MS m/z: 467.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 56

I-56

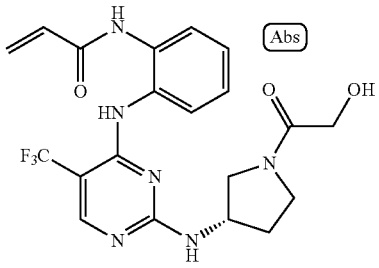


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-Acetylpyrrolidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-56 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate. MS m/z: 435.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 57

I-57

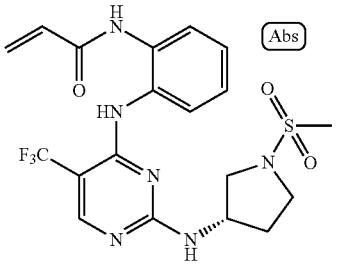


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-Hydroxyacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-57 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride, followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 451.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 58

I-58

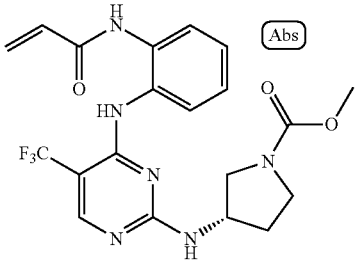


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(Methylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-58 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and substituting MsCl for acetic chloride. MS m/z: 471.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 59

I-59

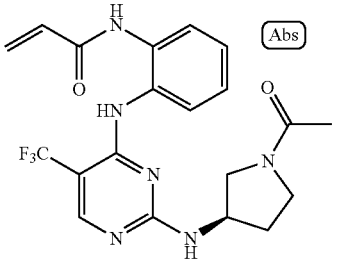


(S)-methyl 3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

Compound I-59 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and substituting $ClCOOCH_3$ for acetic chloride. MS m/z: 451.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 60

I-60

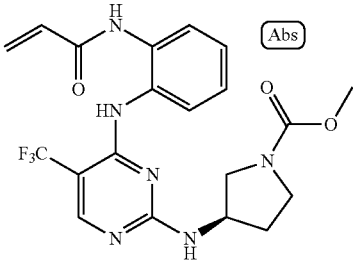


(R)—N-(2-((2-((1-Acetylpyrrolidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-60 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (R)-tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate. MS m/z: 435.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 61

I-61

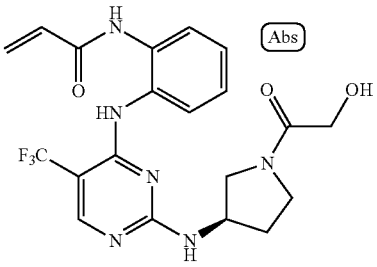


(R)-Methyl 3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate

Compound I-61 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (R)-tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and substituting $ClCOOCH_3$ for acetic chloride. MS m/z: 435.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 62

I-62

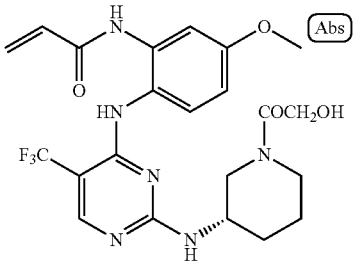


(R)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-Hydroxyacetyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-62 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (R)-tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride, followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 451.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 63

I-64

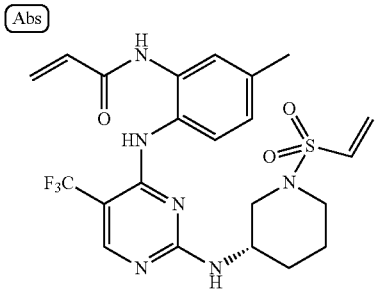


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-Hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-64 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting $ClCOCH_2OAc$ for acetic chloride, followed by hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 495.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 64

I-277

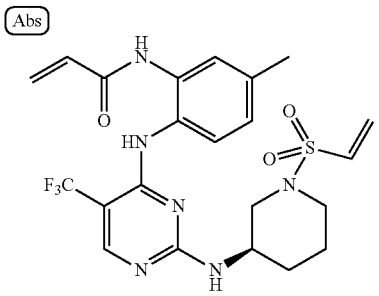


(S)—N-(5-Methyl-2-((5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-((1-(vinylsulfonyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-277 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-chloroethansulfonyl chloride for acetic chloride. MS m/z: 511.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 65

I-278

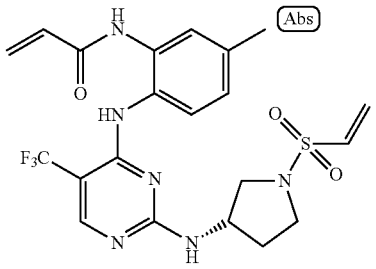


(R)—N-(5-Methyl-2-((5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-((1-(vinylsulfonyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-278 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (R)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-chloroethansulfonyl chloride for acetic chloride. MS m/z: 511.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 66

I-279

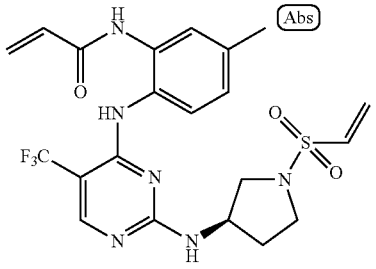


(S)—N-(5-Methyl-2-((5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-((1-(vinylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-279 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-chloroethansulfonyl chloride for acetic chloride. MS m/z: 497.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 67

I-280



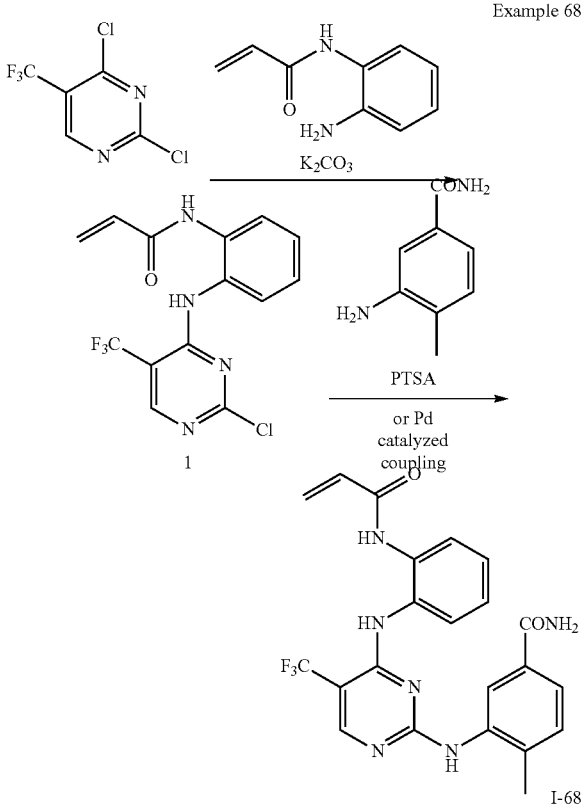
(R)—N-(5-Methyl-2-((5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-((1-(vinylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

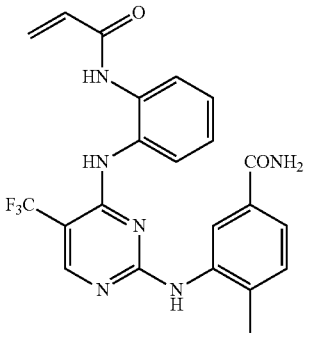
Compound I-280 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (R)-tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate for (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-chloroethansulfonyl chloride for acetic chloride. MS m/z: 497.1 (ES+, M+H).

Method B first introduces the aniline at the C-4 positioin of the pyrimidine system, followed by the coupling of a second

aniline or aliphatic amine group at the pyrimidine C-2 position. General reaction sequences are described below.

Example 68

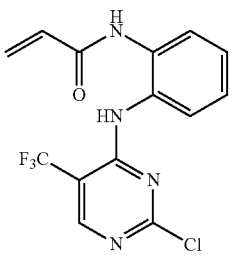




3-(4-(2-Acrylamidophenylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-4-methylbenzamide

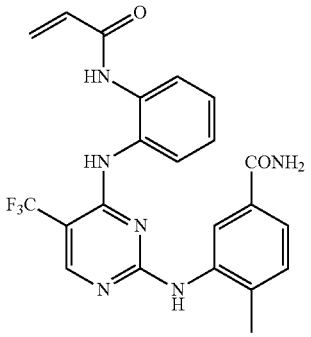
The title compound was prepared according to the steps and intermediates described below.

Step 1: N-(2-(2-Chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl)acrylamide (Intermediate 1)



To a stirred solution of N-(2-aminophenyl) acrylamide (3.6 g, 22.2 mmol) in dimethyl acetamide (25 mL) was added potassium carbonate (6.34 g, 46.0 mmol) at rt, and the mixture was stirred for 15 min. To this reaction mixture, 2,4-dichloro-5-trifluoromethylpyrimidine (4.8 g, 22.2 mmol) was added, and the stirring continued at 60° C. for 1 h. TLC showed completion of starting material and formation of two isomers (TLC system: 30% ethyl acetate/hexane). The reaction mixture was diluted with water (2×50 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (2×100 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated to get the crude (7 g). This crude was purified by silica gel column chromatography using 20% ethyl acetate/hexane and subsequently purified by prep-HPLC to get desired intermediate 1 as a white solid (1.1 g, 14%). MS: m/z 343.1 (ES+, M+H).

Step 2: Acid Catalyzed Coupling Method: 3-(4-(2-Acrylamidophenylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-4-methylbenzamide



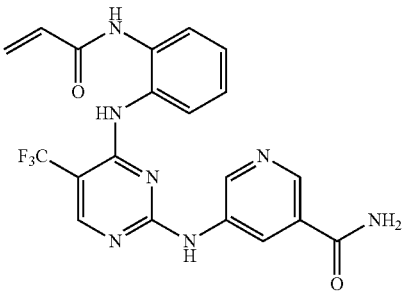
To a solution of Intermediate 1 (1 g, 2.923 mmol) in 0.04 M PTSA solution in 1,4-Dioxane (20 mL) was added 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide (526 mg, 3.5076 mmol), and the mixture was stirred at 95° C. for 16 h. TLC showed completion of starting material. (TLC system: 10% Methanol/DCM, (R_f): 0.6). The reaction mixture was directly absorbed on silica gel and purified by column chromatography using 4% methanol/DCM as eluents. The resulting off-white solid was stirred in a mixture of DCM:EtOAc:Diethyl Ether (10 mL:10 mL:30 mL) for 10 min, then filtered and dried under vacuum to obtain 596 mg of the desired compound (44%). ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 2.15 (s, 3H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.0 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 17.0 Hz), 6.40-6.46 (dd, 1H, J=10.0, 16.9 Hz), 7.02-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.13-7.15 (d, 1H, J=7.5 Hz), 7.19-7.21 (dd, 1H, J=7.9 Hz), 7.32 (br s, 1H), 7.57-7.59 (dd, 1H, J=1.6, 7.6 Hz), 7.66-7.68 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz), 7.88-7.91 (d, 2H, J=11.4 Hz), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 9.12 (br s, 1H) 10.3 (s, 1H). MS: m/z 457.3 (ES+, M+H).

Step 2: Pd-Catalyzed Coupling Method: 3-(4-(2-Acrylamidophenylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-4-methylbenzamide

Alternatively, Step 2 was carried out as follows: To a solution of 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide (20 mg, 0.13 mmol), Intermediate 1 (34 mg, 0.10 mmol), and Na_2CO_3 (44 mg, 0.40 mmol) in 1 mL of degassed tert-amyl alcohol, was added tris-dibenzylamino dipalladium (5.0 mg, 5.5 μmol) and Dave Phos (7.5 mg). The mixture was degassed and purged again with argon, then heated at 100° C. for 1 h. LC-MS confirmed the completion of the reaction. After EtOAc/water workup, the residue was purified by column chromatograph on silica get, using heptanes/EtOAc gradient system, giving pale white solid 23 mg (50%). MS: m/z 457.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 69

I-63

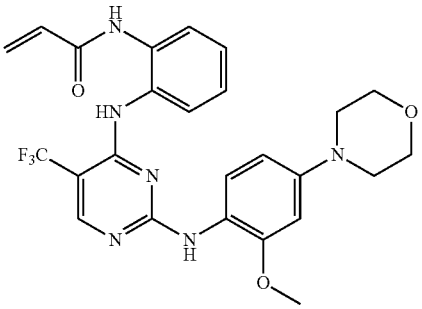


5-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)nicotinamide

Compound I-63 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 5-aminonicotinamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 444.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 70

I-65

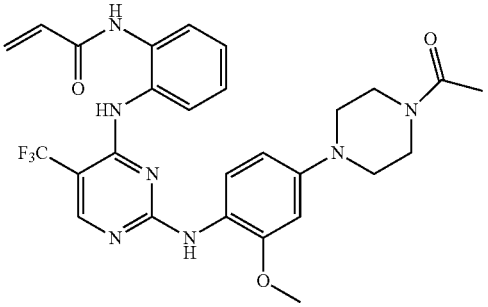


N-(2-((2-((2-Methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-65 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 515.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 71

I-66

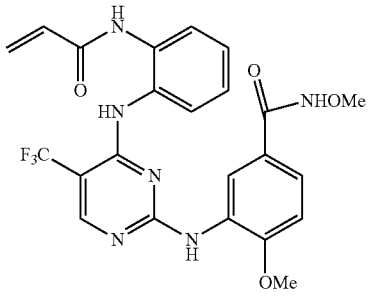


N-(2-((2-((4-(4-Acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-66 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl) piperazin-1-yl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 556.2 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.04 (s, 3H), 3.03-3.05 (m, 2H), 3.09-3.11 (m, 2H), 3.55-3.58 (m, 4H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 10.0 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (m, 2H), 6.41-6.47 (dd, 1H, J=10.0, 16.8 Hz), 6.60 (d, 1H, J=2.4 Hz), 7.21-7.28 (m, 3H), 7.36-7.38 (dd, 1H, J=8.5 Hz), 7.67-7.68 (d, 1H, J=6 Hz), 8.16 (s, 1H), 8.21-8.23 (d, 2H, J=9.7 Hz), 10.28 (s, 1H).

Example 72

I-67

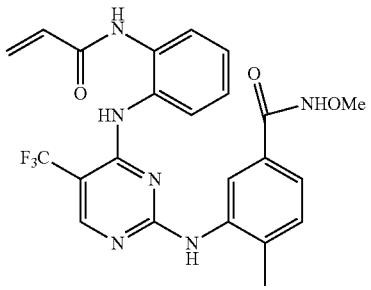


3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N,4-dimethoxybenzamide

Compound I-67 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 3-amino-N,4-dimethoxybenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 503.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 17.0 Hz), 6.40-6.47 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 17.0 Hz), 7.05-7.11 (m, 3H), 7.17-7.19 (d, 1H, J=7.33 Hz), 7.50-7.52 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 7.5 Hz), 7.65-7.67 (d, 1H, J=7.5 Hz), 7.93 (s, 1H), 8.27-8.30 (d, 2H, J=14.6 Hz), 8.60 (s, 1H), 10.3 (s, 1H), 11.51 (s, 1H).

Example 73

I-69



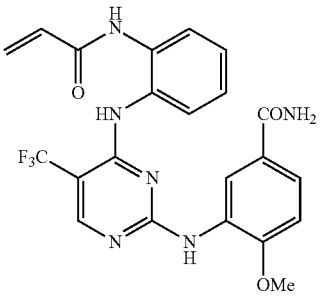
3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-69 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 3-amino-N-methoxy-4-methylben-

zamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 487.4 (ES+, M+H); 1HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.16 (s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 5.78-7.81 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.0 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 16.9 Hz), 6.40-6.47 (dd, 1H, J=10, 16.9 Hz), 7.0 (br s, 1H), 7.08-7.10 (d, 1H, J=7.0 Hz), 7.14-7.16 (d, 1H, J=7.0 Hz), 7.22-7.24 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 7.44-7.47 (dd, 1H, J=1.6, 7.8 Hz), 7.62-7.64 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz), 7.75 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 9.14 (s, 1H) 10.3 (s, 1H), 11.65 (s, 1H).

Example 74

I-70

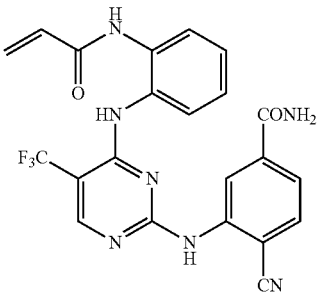


3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methoxybenzamide

Compound I-70 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 3-amino-4-methoxybenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 473.3 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.78 (s, 3H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.0 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 17.0 Hz), 6.40-6.47 (dd, 1H, J=10.0 17.0 Hz), 7.03-7.05 (d, 1H, J=8.7 Hz), 7.09-7.12 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.18 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.70 (m, 2H), 7.76 (s, 1H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 8.62 (br s, 1H), 10.29 (s, 1H).

Example 75

I-71

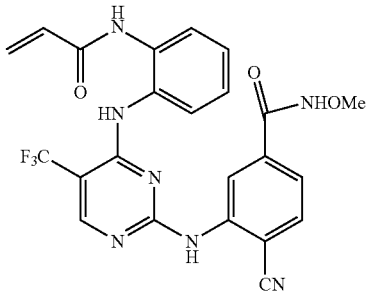


3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-cyanobenzamide

Compound I-71 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 3-amino-4-cyanobenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 468.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 5.78-5.81 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.0 Hz), 6.27-6.32 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 16.0 Hz), 6.40-6.47 (dd, 1H, J=10.0, 16.9 Hz), 7.07-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.18-7.20 (dd, 1H, J=1.5, 7.8 Hz), 7.62-7.66 (m, 2H), 7.70-7.72 (dd, 1H, J=1.5, 7.8 Hz), 7.81-7.83 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz), 7.96 (s, 1H), 8.14 (br s, 1H), 8.35-8.38 (d, 2H, J=9 Hz), 9.88 (s, 1H), 10.32 (s, 1H).

Example 76

I-72

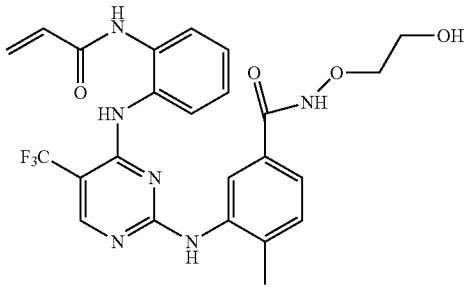


3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-cyano-N-methoxybenzamide

Compound I-72 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 3-amino-4-cyano-N-methoxybenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 498.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (CD_3OD) δ 3.83 (s, 3H), 5.81-5.84 (dd, 1H, J=3.2, 8.59 Hz), 6.38-6.49 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.29 (m, 3H), 7.55-7.57 (d, 1H, J=8.8 Hz), 7.58-7.60 (d, 1H, J=7.8 Hz), 7.70-7.72 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz), 8.01 (d, 1H, J=1.36 Hz), 8.32 (s, 1H).

Example 77

I-73



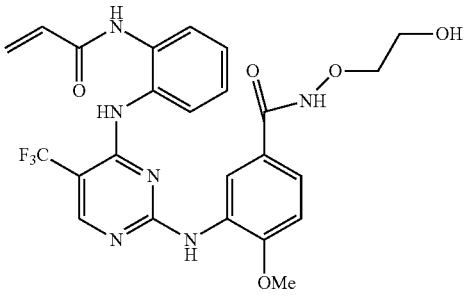
3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-73 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 3-amino-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-methylbenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 517.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.16 (s, 3H), 3.60 (q, 2H, J=10.3, 16.9 Hz), 3.90-3.93 (t, 2H, J=5.6 Hz), 4.75 (t, 1H, J=5.7 Hz), 5.78-5.81 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 10.0 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 17.0 Hz), 6.40-6.50 (dd, 1H, J=10.1, 17.0 Hz), 6.99 (br s, 1H), 7.06-7.10 (t, 1H, J=7.8, 14.5 Hz), 7.14-7.16 (d, 1H, J=7.8 Hz), 7.22-7.24 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz), 7.46-7.49 (dd,

1H, J=1.6, 7.9 Hz), 7.62-7.64 (d, 1H, J=8.2 Hz), 7.77 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 9.15 (s, 1H) 10.3 (s, 1H), 11.68 (s, 1H).

Example 78

I-74

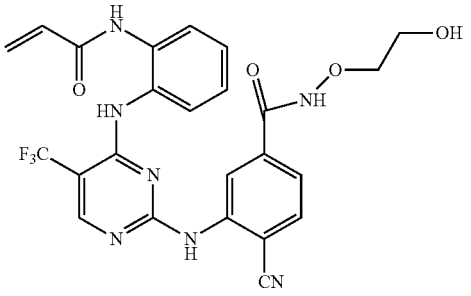


3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-methoxybenzamide

Compound I-74 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 3-amino-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-methoxybenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 533.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.58-3.59 (d, 2H, J=4.8 Hz), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.90-3.91 (m, 2H), 4.75 (m, 1H), 5.77-7.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.0 Hz), 6.21-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, J=17.0 Hz), 6.40-6.47 (dd, 1H, J=10.0, 17.0 Hz), 7.07-7.19 (m, 4H), 7.52-7.55 (d, 1H, J=2.0, 8.5 Hz), 7.65-7.67 (d, 1H, J=8.4 Hz), 7.95 (s, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H), 10.3 (s, 1H), 11.55 (s, 1H).

Example 79

I-75

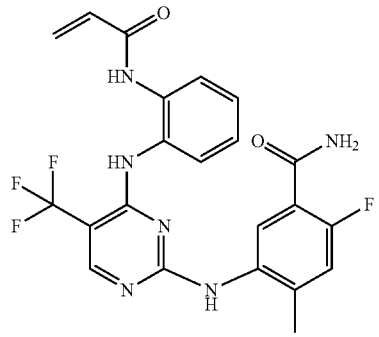


3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-cyano-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide

Compound I-75 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 3-amino-4-cyano-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 528.2 (ES+, M+H); 1HNMR (CD_3OD) δ 3.79-3.81 (t, 2H, J=4.7, 9.1 Hz), 4.10 (m, 2H), 5.81-5.84 (dd, 1H, J=3.2, 8.6 Hz), 6.38-6.49 (m, 2H), 7.15-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.30 (d, 1H, J=6.6 Hz), 7.55-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.70-7.72 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz), 8.0 (s, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H).

Example 80

I-76

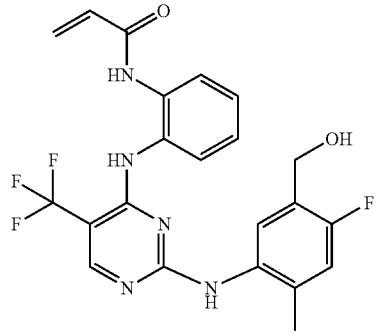


5-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-fluoro-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-76 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 5-amino-2-fluoro-4-methylbenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 475.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 81

I-77

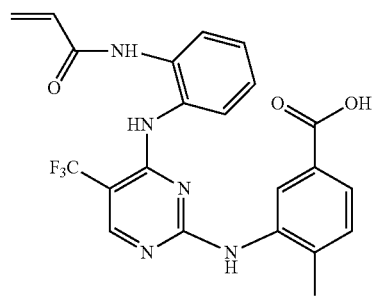


N-(2-((2-((4-Fluoro-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-77 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting (5-amino-2-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)methanol for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 462.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 82

I-78

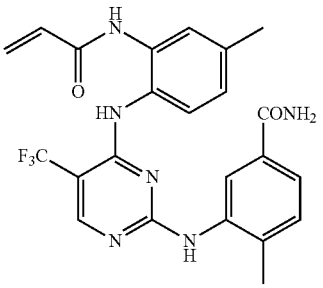


3-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzoic acid

Compound I-78 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 3-amino-4-methylbenzoic acid for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 458.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.16 (s, 3H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.0 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.40-6.47 (dd, 1H, J=10, 17 Hz), 7.08 (br s, 1H), 7.10-7.16 (t, 1H, J=7 Hz), 7.24-7.26 (d, 1H, J=7.9 Hz), 7.60-7.62 (dd, 2H, J=1.5, 7.8 Hz), 7.86 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 9.13 (s, 1H), 10.28 (s, 1H), 12.81 (s, 1H).

Example 83

I-79

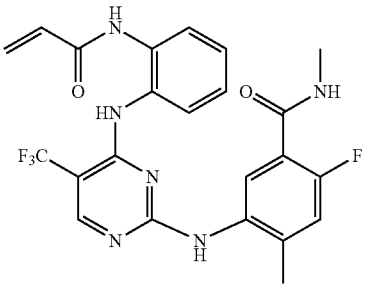


3-((4-((2-Acrylamido-4-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-79 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 471.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 84

I-80

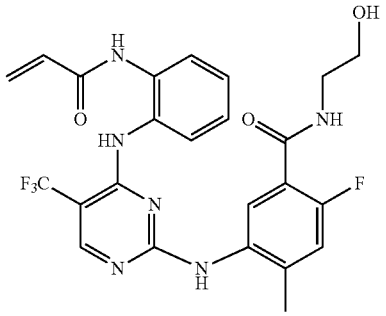


5-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-fluoro-N,4-dimethylbenzamide

Compound I-80 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 5-amino-2-fluoro-N,4-dimethylbenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 489.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 85

I-81

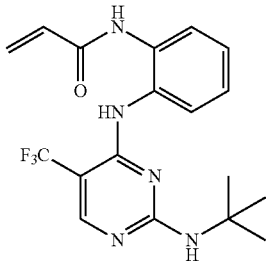


5-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-81 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 5-amino-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methylbenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 519.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 86

I-82

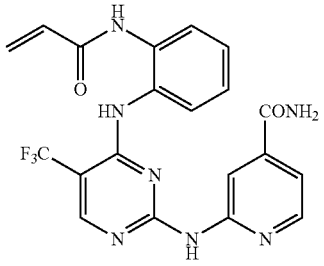


N-(2-((2-(tert-Butylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-82 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methylpropan-2-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 380.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.10-1.31 (s, 9H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 16.8 Hz), 6.41-6.48 (dd, 1H, J=10, 17 Hz), 7.02 (br s, 1H), 7.24-7.29 (m, 3H), 7.56 (br s, 1H), 8.02 (br s, 1H), 8.10 (br s, 1H), 10.28 (s, 1H).

Example 87

I-83

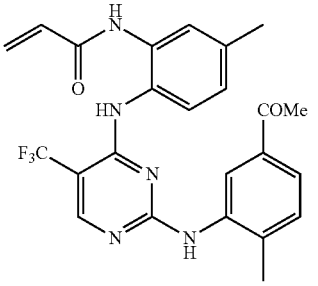


2-((4-((2-Acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)isonicotinamide

Compound I-83 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-aminoisonicotinamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 443.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 88

I-84

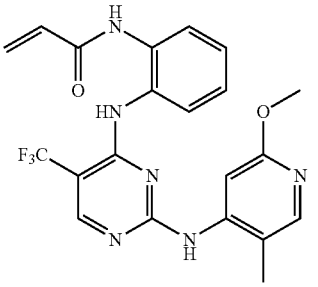


N-(2-((2-((5-Acetyl-2-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-84 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 1-(3-amino-4-methylphenyl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z 470.5 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.21 (s, 6H), 2.38 (m, 3H), 5.76-5.79 (dd, J=1.9, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.25-6.30 (dd, J=1.9, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.39-6.46 (dd, J=10.0, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (br s, 1H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, J=7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d, J=1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, J=1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 9.11 (s, 1H), 10.21 (s, 1H).

Example 89

I-85

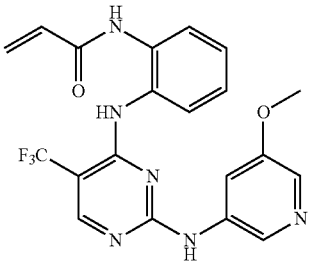


N-(2-((2-((2-Methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-85 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 443.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 90

I-86

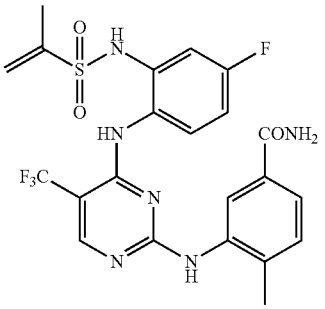


N-(2-((2-((5-Methoxypyridin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-86 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 5-methoxypyridin-3-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 431.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 91

I-87

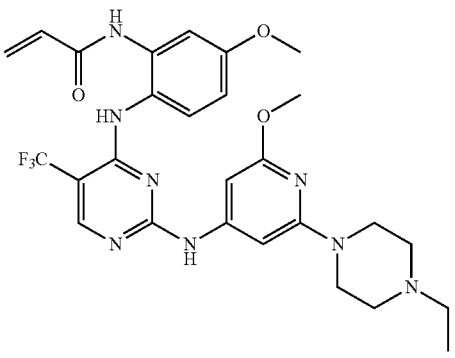


3-((4-((4-Fluoro-2-(1-methylvinylsulfonamido)phenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-2-yl) amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-87 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide: MS m/z 525.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.99 (s, 3H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 5.62 (s, 1H), 5.68 (s, 1H), 6.85 (d, J=9.3 Hz, 2H), 7.23 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.69-7.73 (dd, J=6.5, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 9.24 (s, 1H), 9.59 (s, 1H).

Example 92

I-88

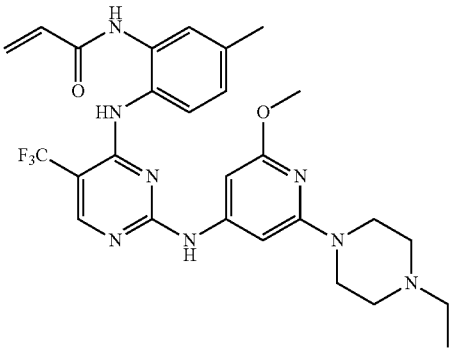


N-(2-((2-((2-(4-Ethylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-88 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-(4-ethylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 573.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 93

I-89

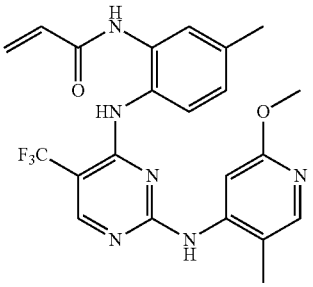


N-(2-((2-((2-(4-Ethylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-89 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-(4-ethylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 557.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 94

I-90

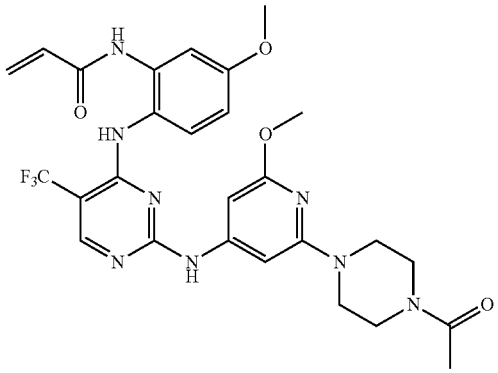


N-(2-((2-((2-Methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-90 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 459.2 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.10 (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 5.78 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 10.0 Hz), 6.28 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 16.8 Hz), 6.45 (dd, 1H, J=10.6, 16.8 Hz), 7.09 (br t, 3H, J=8.0 Hz), 7.50 (d, 1H, J=8.4 Hz), 7.79 (s, 1H), 8.36 (s, 2H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 10.25 (s, 1H).

Example 95

I-91

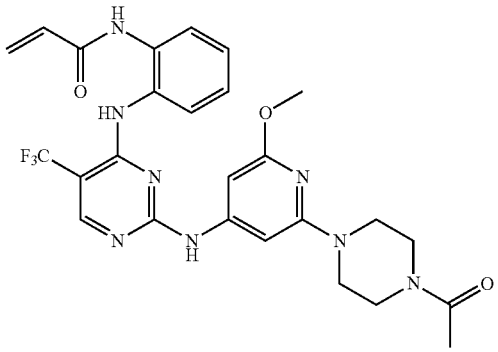


N-(2-((2-((2-(4-Acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-91 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 1-(4-(4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 587.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 96

I-92

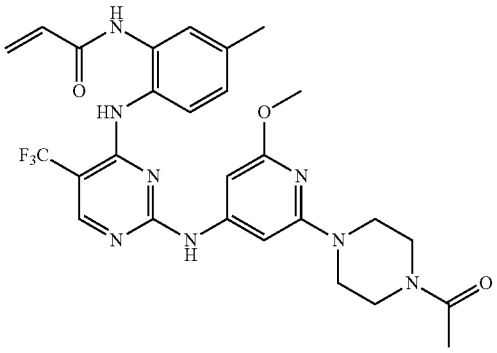


N-(2-((2-((2-(4-Acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-92 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 1-(4-(4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 557.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 97

I-93

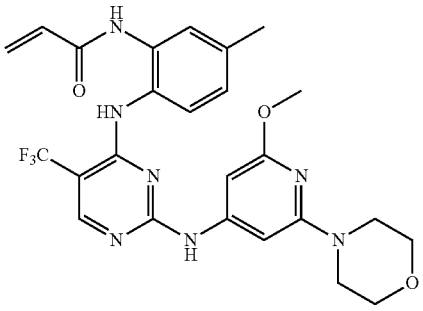


N-(2-((2-((2-(4-Acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-93 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 1-(4-(4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 571.3 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.02 (s, 3H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 3.12 (br s, 2H), 3.46 (br s, 4H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 5.78 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 10.0 Hz), 6.28 (30, 1H, J=2.0, 16.8 Hz), 6.45 (m, 3H), 7.10 (d, 1H, J=8.4 Hz), 7.15 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, 1H, J=8.4 Hz), 8.36 (d, 2H, J=9.6 Hz), 9.70 (s, 1H), 10.30 (s, 1H)

Example 98

I-94

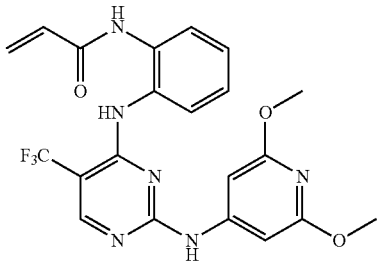


N-(2-((2-((2-Methoxy-6-morpholinopyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-94 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methoxy-6-morpholinopyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 530.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 99

I-95

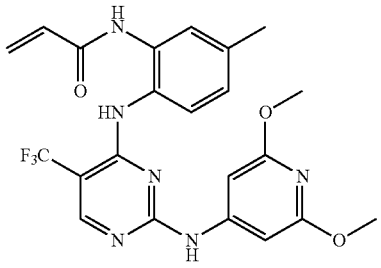


N-(2-((2-((2,6-Dimethoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-95 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2,6-dimethoxypyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 461.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 100

I-96

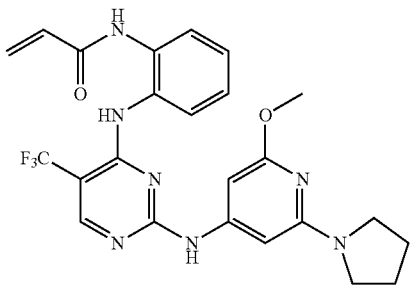


N-(2-((2-((2,6-Dimethoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-96 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2,6-dimethoxypyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 475.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 101

I-281

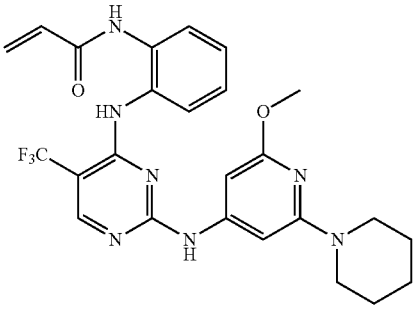


N-(2-((2-((2-Methoxy-6-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-281 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methoxy-6-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 500.7 (ES+, M+H).

Example 102

I-282

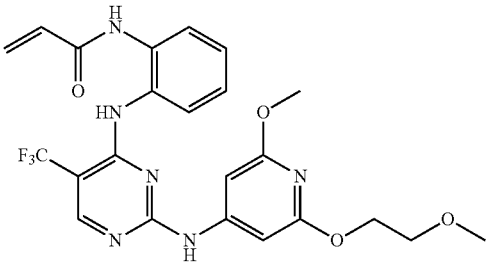


N-(2-((2-((2-Methoxy-6-(piperidin-1-yl)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-282 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methoxy-6-(piperidin-1-yl)pyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 514.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 103

I-283

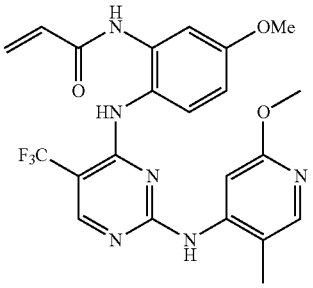


N-(2-((2-((2-Methoxy-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-283 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methoxy-6-(2-methoxyethoxy) pyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 505.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 104

I-284

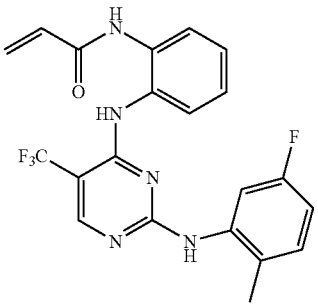


N-(5-Methoxy-2-((2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-284 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 475.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 105

I-285

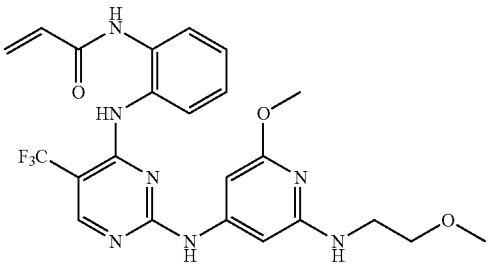


N-(2-((2-((5-Fluoro-2-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-285 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 5-fluoro-2-methylaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 432.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 106

I-286

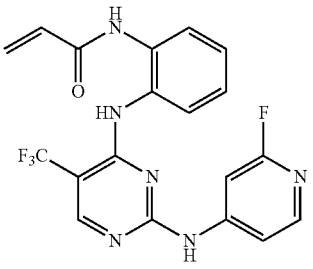


N-(2-((2-((2-Methoxy-6-((2-methoxyethyl)amino) pyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-286 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 6-methoxy-N^2-(2-methoxyethyl) pyridine-2,4-diamine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 504.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 107

I-287

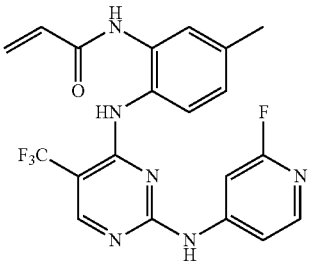


N-(2-((2-((2-Fluoropyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-287 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-fluoropyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 419.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 108

I-288

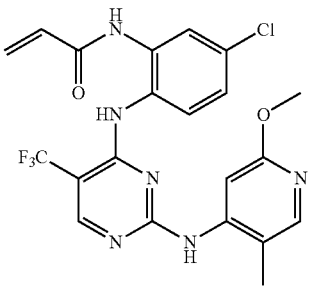


N-(2-((2-((2-Fluoropyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-288 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-fluoropyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 479.6 (ES+, M+H).

Example 109

I-289

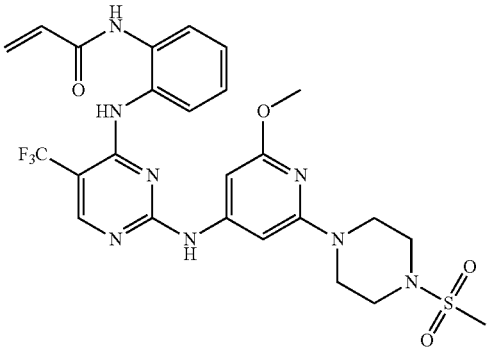


N-(5-Chloro-2-((2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-289 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 593.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 110

I-290

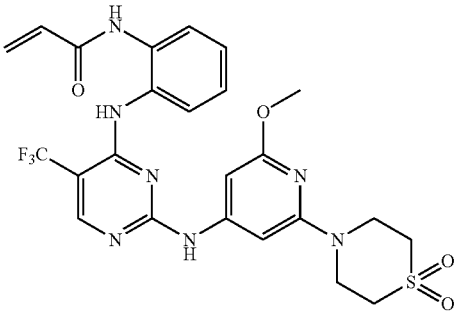


N-(2-((2-((2-Methoxy-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-290 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)piperazine-1-carboxylate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by deprotection with TFA and reaction with MsCl. MS m/z 514.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 111

I-291

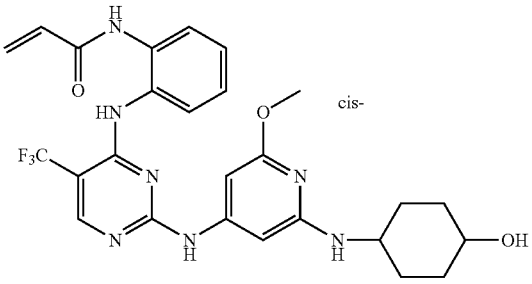


N-(2-((2-((2-(1,1-Dioxidothiomorpholino)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-291 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 4-(4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)thiomorpholine 1,1-dioxide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 595.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 112

I-292

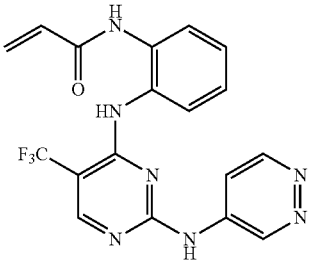


N-(2-((2-((2-((cis-4-Hydroxycyclohexyl)amino)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylimidamide

Compound I-292 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting Cis-4-((4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanol for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 544.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 113

I-293

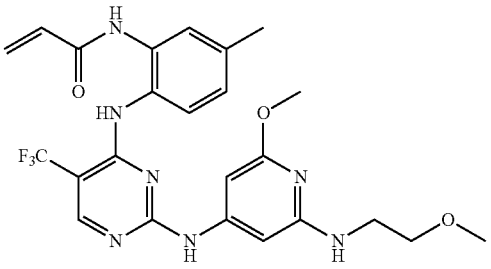


N-(2-((2-(Pyridazin-4-ylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-293 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting pyridazin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 404.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 114

I-294

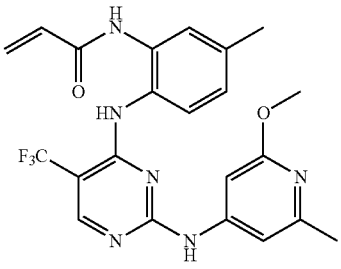


N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-6-((2-methoxyethyl)amino)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-294 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 6-methoxy-N^2-(2-methoxyethyl)pyridine-2,4-diamine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 518.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.48 (s, 3H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 5.78 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 10.0 Hz), 5.82 (br s, 1H), 6.10 (br s, 1H), 6.25 (s, 1H), 6.28 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 16.8 Hz), 6.45 (dd, 1H, J=10.6, 16.8 Hz), 7.14 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, 1H, J=8.4 Hz), 8.30 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 8.33 (s, 1H), 9.62 (s, 1H), 10.25 (s, 1H).

Example 115

I-295

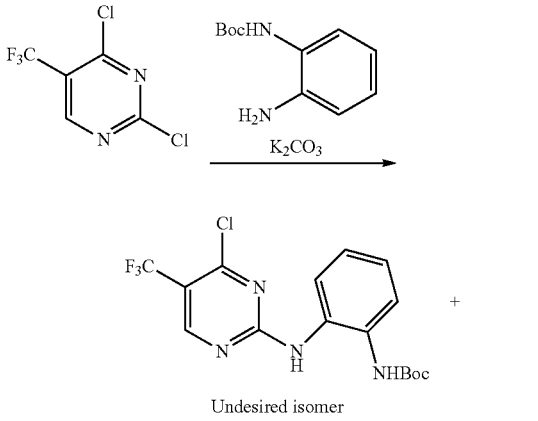


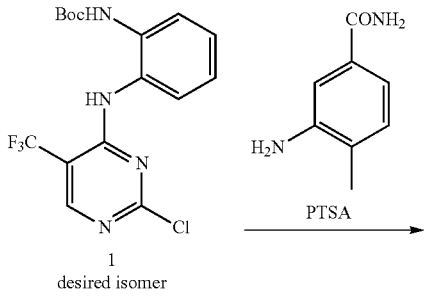
N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

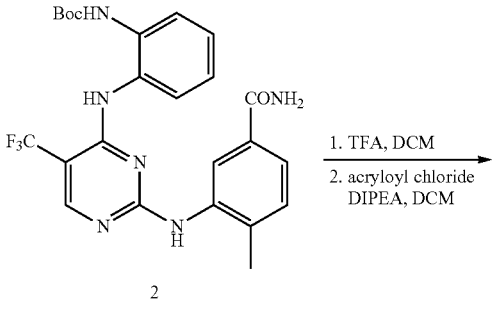
Compound I-295 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methoxy-6-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 459.2 (ES+, M+H). HCl-salt. 1H NMR (DMSO-d6) δ 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 5.78 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 10.0 Hz), 6.28 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 16.8 Hz), 6.45 (dd, 1H, J=10.6, 16.8 Hz), 7.05 (s, 1H), 7.16 (d, 1H, J=8.4 Hz), 7.26 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, 1H, J=8.4 Hz), 8.50 (s, 1H), 8.62 (s, 1H), 10.34 (s, 1H), 10.69 (br s, 1H).

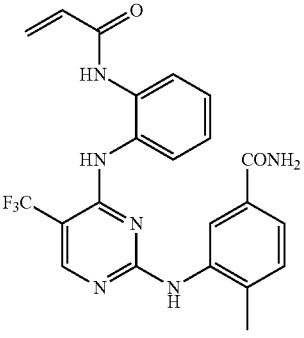
Different from Method B, Method C introduces the Boc-protected aniline at the C4-position of CF_3-pyrimidine first,

followed by the coupling of the second aniline or amine at the C2-position under basic conditions. After Boc-deprotection, final acryloylation was achieved via amide bond formation with acrylic acid or acryloyl chloride. The general synthetic approach is described below.



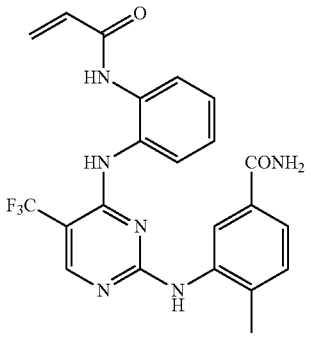






Example 116

I-68

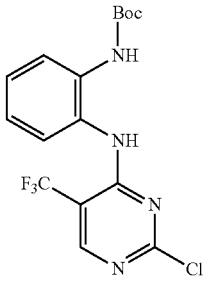


3-(4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-4-methylbenzamide

The title compound was prepared according to the steps and intermediates described below.

Step-1. tert-butyl(2-((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)carbamate (Intermediate 1)

This intermediate was synthesized according to step-1 in example 2, using tert-butyl(2-aminophenyl)carbamate to react with 5-CF3-2,4-dichloropyrimidine.



Desired Isomer (Intermediate 1):

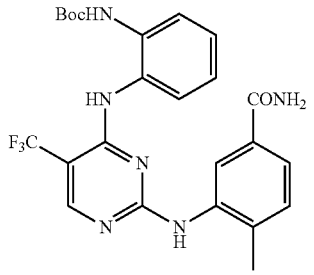
^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 9.20 (s, 1H), 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 7.49 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz), 7.37 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz), 7.18-7.28 (m, 2H), 1.44 (s, 9H). LC-MS: m/z 389.3 (ES+, M+H).

Undesired Isomers:

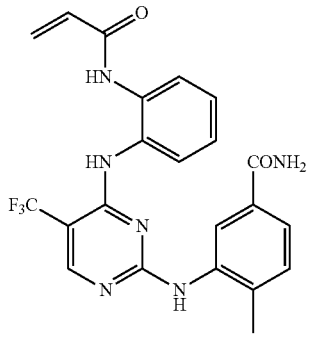
1HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 9.80 (s, 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 8.52 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz), 7.42 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz), 7.18 (t, 1H, J=7.2 Hz), 7.10 (t, 1H, J=7.2 Hz), 1.44 (s, 9H). LC-MS: m/z 389.3 (ES+, M+H).

Step-2. tert-butyl(2-((2-((5-carbamoyl-2-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)phenyl)carbamate (Intermediate 2)

This intermediate was synthesized according to step-2 in example 2, using 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide to react with the desired intermediate 1 from Step-1. LC-MS: m/z=503.2 (ES+, M+H)



Step-3. 3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

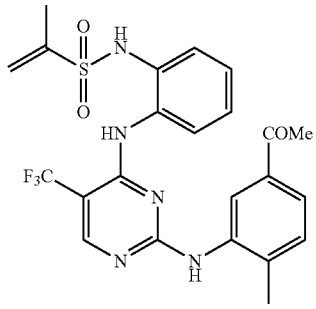


To a solution of Intermediate 2 (70 mg, 0.133 mmol) in dichloromethane (2 mL) was added trifluoroacetic acid (1 mL) and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h. TLC showed completion of starting material. After concentration, the resulting residue is ready to use for the following step. LC-MS: m/z=403.1 (ES+, M+H)

To a solution of de-Boc intermediate obtained above in (1:1) dichloromethane:tetrahydrofuran (5 mL) at −78° C. was added acryloyl chloride (11.9 mg, 0.132 mmol). After stirring for 2 h, TLC showed completion of starting material. The reaction mixture was quenched with ice-cold water (15 mL) and extracted with chloroform (3×10 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated. The crude compound was purified by preparative TLC to obtain the title compound as a white solid (10 mg, 13%). ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) δ 2.15 (s, 3H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, 1H, J=1.9 Hz and J=10.0 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=2.05 Hz and J=16.97 Hz), 6.40-6.46 (dd, 1H, J=10 Hz and J=16.9 Hz), 7.02-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.13-7.15 (d, 1H, J=7.5 Hz), 7.19-7.21 (dd, 1H, J=7.9 Hz), 7.32 (br s, 1H), 7.57-7.59 (dd, 1H, J=1.6 Hz and J=7.6 Hz), 7.66-7.68 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz), 7.88-7.91 (d, 2H, J=11.38 Hz), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 9.12 (br s, 1H) 10.3 (s, 1H). MS m/z: m/z 457.3 (ES+).

Example 117

I-97

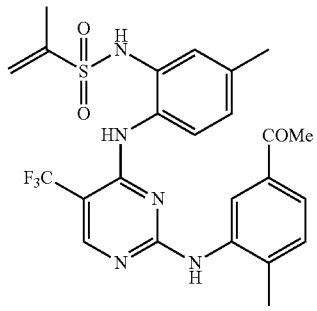


N-(2-((2-((5-acetyl-2-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide

Compound I-97 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 116, substituting 1-(3-amino-4-methylphenyl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by deprotection with TFA and reaction with prop-1-ene-2-sulfonyl chloride. MS m/z 506.4 (ES+, M+H), 1H NMR (DMSO-d6) δ 2.05 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 5.56 (s, 1H), 5.68 (s, 1H), 6.87 (br s, 1H), 7.01 (d, J=3.6 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, J=1.69 Hz, 1H), 7.8 (br s, 1H), 7.85 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 8.37 (s, 1H), 9.35 (s, 1H), 9.45 (s, 1H).

Example 118

I-98

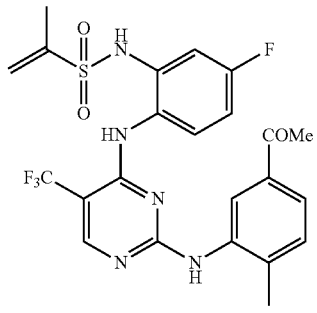


N-(2-((2-((5-acetyl-2-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide

Compound I-98 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 116, substituting 1-(3-amino-4-methylphenyl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting tert-butyl(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)carbamate for tert-butyl(2-aminophenyl)carbamate, followed by deprotection with TFA and reaction with 2-chloroethylsulfonyl chloride. MS m/z 520.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.02 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 5.57 (s, 1H), 5.66 (s, 1H), 6.71 (br s, 1H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (br s, 1H), 7.65 (dd, J=1.6, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, J=1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 9.27 (s, 1H), 9.35 (s, 1H).

Example 119

I-99

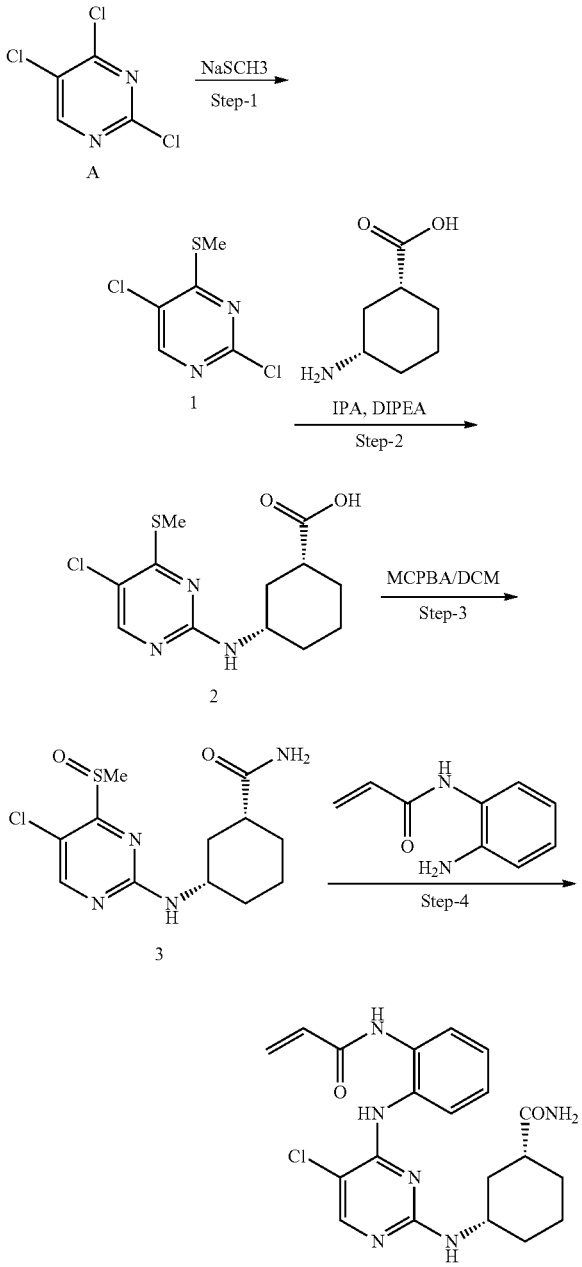


N-(2-((2-((5-acetyl-2-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide

Compound I-98 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 116, substituting 1-(3-amino-4-methylphenyl)etha-

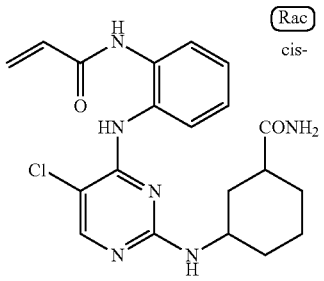
none for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting tert-butyl(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)carbamate for tert-butyl(2-aminophenyl)carbamate, followed by deprotection with TFA and reaction with 2-chloroethylsulfonyl chloride: MS m/z 524.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.97 (s, 3H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 5.67 (d, J=10.84 Hz, 2H), 6.8 (br s, 1H), 6.89 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, J=7.95 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (br s, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J=1.67, 7.87 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, J=1.37 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 9.22 (s, 1H), 9.54 (s, 1H).

Method D was developed for preparation of a 5-chloro-2, 4-diamino-pyrimidine analog with an aliphatic amine at the C-2 position of the pyrimidine system. This method uses thio-ether and sulfoxide intermediates, and applies the various acrylamide ring system in the final stage. The general practice of this method is described below.



Example 120

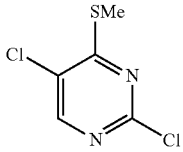
I-102



Rac-cis-3-(4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-5-chloro-pyrimidin-2-ylamino)cyclohexane carboxamide

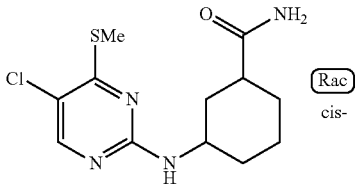
The title compound was prepared according to the steps and intermediates as described below.

Step 1: 2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)pyrimidine (Intermediate 1)



To a solution of 2,4,5-trichloropyrimidine (5 g, 27.32 mmol) in THF:water (1:1, 40 mL), was added sodium thiomethoxide (2.15 g, 30.01 mmol) at 0° C., and the mixture was stirred at rt for 4 h. TLC showed completion of starting material and formation of a slightly polar spot (TLC system: hexane charred in iodine). The reaction mixture was concentrated, water (20 ml) was added, and the product was extracted with ethyl acetate (2×20 ml). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated to afford the desired compound as a white solid (5 g, 94.8%). MS m/z: 195.2 (ES+, M+H).

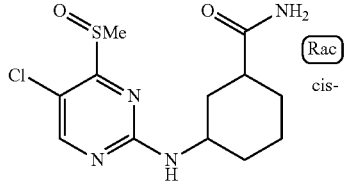
Step 2: Rac-Cis-3-(5-chloro-4-(methylthio)pyrimidin-2-ylamino)cyclohexane carboxamide (Intermediate 2)



To a solution of Intermediate 1 (2 g, 10.36 mmol) in isopropyl alcohol (10 mL), was added DIPEA (4.01 g, 31.08 mmol) and Cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide (2.2 g, 15.45 mmol) at room temperature and heated to 100° C. for 48 h in a sealed tube. TLC showed completion of starting material and formation of a polar spot (TLC System: 10% ethyl acetate/hexane, (R_f): 0.1). After cooling down to room temperature, the mixture was concentrated, water (30 ml) was added, and the precipitated product was filtered, washed with pentane (20 ml) and dried to afford Cis-3-(5-chloro-4-(meth-

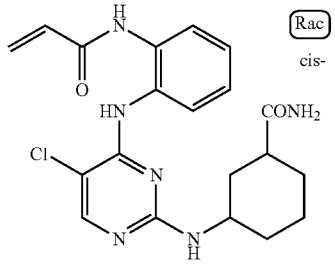
ylthio)pyrimidin-2-ylamino)cyclohexanecarboxamide as a white solid (2.2 g, 70.9%). MS m/z: 301.1 (ES+, M+H).

Step 3: Rac-Cis-3-(5-chloro-4-(methylsulfinyl)pyrimidin-2-ylamino)cyclohexane carboxamide (Intermediate 3)



To a stirred solution of Intermediate 2 (1.9 g, 6.33 mmol) in dichloromethane:acetonitrile (700 mL), m-CPBA (1.19 g, 6.96 mmol) was added and stirred at rt for 1 h. TLC showed completion of starting material and formation of a polar spot (TLC System: 10% methanol/chloroform, (R_f): 0.4). The reaction mixture was concentrated, diluted with dichloromethane (30 ml), and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate solution (20 mL) and water (15 mL). The organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude compound was purified by silica gel column chromatography with 1 to 1.5% methanol in chloroform as eluents to afford Intermediate 3 as colorless gummy solid. (1.4 g, 70%). MS m/z: 317.1 (ES+, M+H).

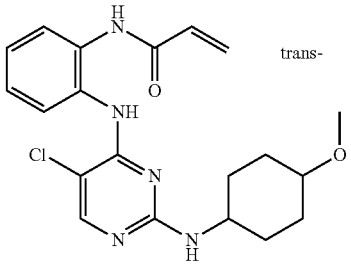
Step 4: Rac-Cis-3-(4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-ylamino)cyclohexane carboxamide



To a solution of Intermediate 3 (1.4 g, 4.43 mmol) in 0.04 M PTSA/1,4-dioxane (12 mL, 0.106 mmol) was added N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide (1.72 g, 6.64 mmol), and the reaction mixture was stirred at 70° C. for 1 h. After completion of the reaction (TLC System: 5% methanol/chloroform, (R_f): 0.5), the reaction mixture was concentrated and diluted with water (30 mL), and the precipitate was filtered, washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate solution (15 ml) and dried to afford the desired compound as a white solid. (1.1 g, 59.7%). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.21-1.26 (m, 3H), 1.26-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.67-1.69 (m, 2H), 1.76-1.79 (m, 2H), 2.05 (m, 1H), 5.79 (d, 1H J=11.4 Hz), 6.28-6.32 (d, 1H J=16.9 Hz), 6.46-6.52 (dd, 1H J=10.2 Hz and 17 Hz), 6.64 (br s, 1H), 7.14 (br s, 1H), 7.22-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, 1H J=7.4 Hz), 7.74 (d, 1H J=7.8 Hz), 8.01 (s, 1H), 8.86 (br s, 1H), 10.15 (s, 1H). MS m/z: 415.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 121

I-100

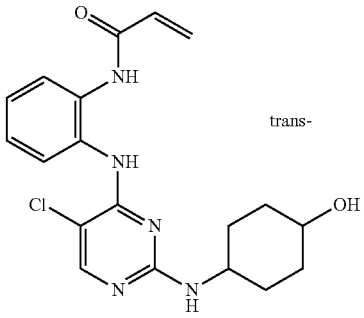


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((trans-(4-methoxycyclohexyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-100 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting trans-4-methoxycyclohexanamine for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide: MS m/z 402.2 (ES+, M+H)

Example 122

I-101

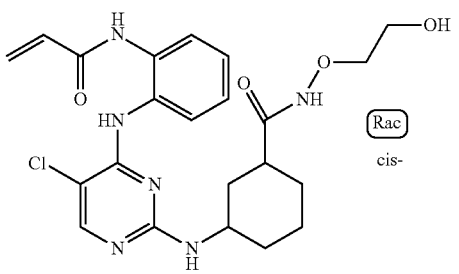


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((trans-(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-101 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting trans-4-hydroxycyclohexanamine for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide: MS m/z 388.2 (ES+, M+H) 1H NMR (DMSO-d6) δ 1.12-1.22 (m, 4H), 1.76-1.78 (m, 4H), 2.29 (br s, 1H), 4.46 (br s, 1H), 5.78-5.80 (dd, J=1.6, 10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.30 (d, 1H, J=17.0 Hz), 6.45-6.52 (dd, J=10.1, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.35-7.37 (d, 1H, J=7.7 Hz), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.91 (s, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 10.16 (s, 1H).

Example 123

I-103

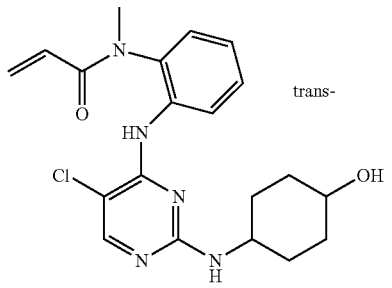


Rac-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-cis-cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-103 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting cis-3-amino-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)cyclohexanecarboxamide for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide: MS m/z 475.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (CD_3OD) δ 1.31-1.42 (m, 6H), 1.74 (d, J=9.8 Hz, 2H), 1.85 (d, J=12.0 Hz, 1H), 1.96 (d, J=9.8 Hz, 1H), 3.57 (br s, 1H), 3.65-3.69 (m, 2H), 3.89-3.92 (m, 2H), 5.80-5.83 (dd, J=2.3, 9.7 Hz, 1H), 6.37-6.47 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.27 (dt, J=1.5, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.34 (dt, J=1.5, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, J=7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, J=6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (s, 1H).

Example 124

I-104

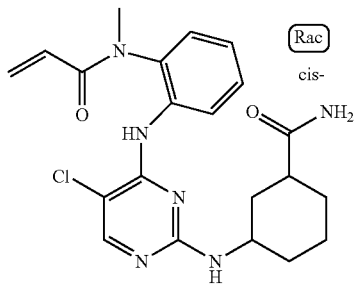


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-(trans-(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)-N-methylacrylamide

Compound I-104 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting trans-4-aminocyclohexanol for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, and substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-N-methylacrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide: MS m/z 402.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (CD_3OD) δ 1.27-1.35 (m, 4H), 1.94-1.99 (m, 4H), 3.33 (br s, 2H), 3.55 (br s, 2H), 5.53-5.56 (dd, J=2.3 Hz, J=10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.18-6.23 (m, 1H), 6.23-6.28 (dd, J=2.2 Hz, 16.7 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (br s, 2H), 7.47-7.49 (br s, 2H), 7.87 (br s, 1H), 8.05 (br s, 1H).

Example 125

I-105

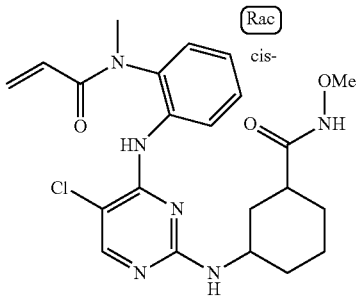


Rac-cis-3-((5-chloro-4-((2-(N-methylacrylamido)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-105 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-N-methylacrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide: MS m/z 429.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (CD_3OD) δ 1.35-1.43 (m, 2H), 1.82-1.89 (m, 3H), 1.90-1.98 (m, 1H), 2.03-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.31 (br s, 1H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 3.62-3.74 (m, 1H), 3.75-3.76 (m, 1H), 5.54-5.57 (dd, J=2.9 Hz, 9.4 Hz, 1H), 6.18 (br s, 1H), 6.23-6.27 (dd, J=2.2 Hz, 16.8 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.32 (d, J=1.8 Hz), 7.46-7.49 (m, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 8.0 (br s, 1H).

Example 126

I-106

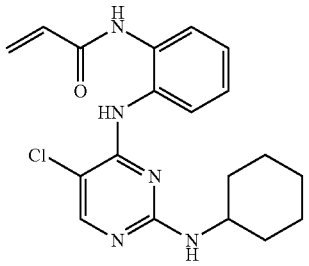


Rac-cis-3-((5-chloro-4-((2-(N-methylacrylamido)phenyl)amino) pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-methoxycyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-106 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting cis-3-amino-N-methoxycyclohexanecarboxamide for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, and substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-N-methylacrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide: MS m/z 459.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (CD_3OD) δ 1.73-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.83-1.93 (m, 1H), 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.95-1.96 (m, 3H), 1.98-2.04 (m, 2H), 2.08-2.14 (m, 1H), 3.33 (s, 3H), 3.63-3.67 (m, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 5.54-5.57 (dd, J=2.3 Hz, 9.8 Hz, 1H), 6.16-6.27 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.45-7.49 (m, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.99 (br s, 1H).

Example 127

I-107

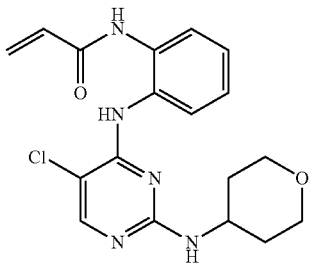


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-(cyclohexylamino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-107 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting cyclohexanamine for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide: MS m/z 372.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 128

I-108

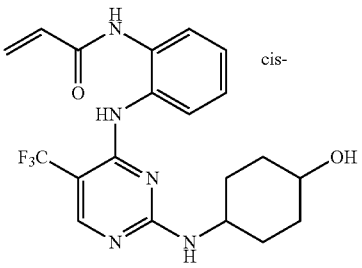


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl) amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-108 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-amine for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide: MS m/z 374.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 129

I-109

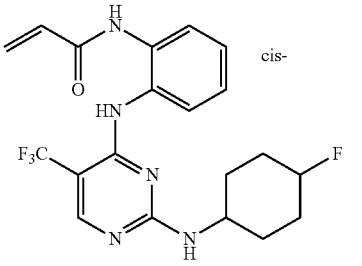


N-(2-((2-(cis-(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-109 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting cis-4-aminocyclohexanol for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide. MS m/z 422.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 130

I-110

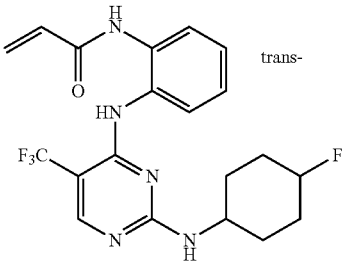


N-(2-((2-(cis-(4-fluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-110 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting cis-4-fluorocyclohexanamine for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide. MS m/z 424.4 (ES+, M+H).

Example 131

I-111

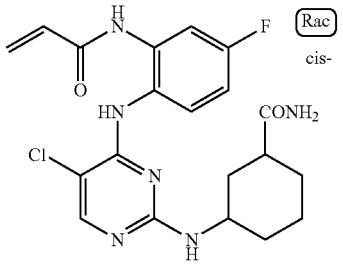


N-(2-((2-(trans-(4-fluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-111 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120 substituting trans-4-fluorocyclohexanamine for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide. MS: m/z 424.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 132

I-112

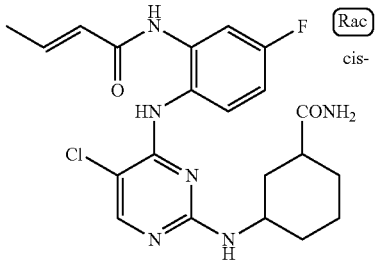


Rac-cis-3-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-fluorophenyl) amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-112 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 433.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 133

I-113

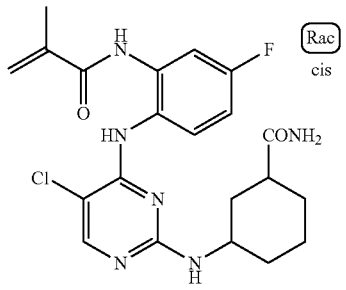


Rac-cis-(E)-3-((4-((2-(but-2-enamido)-4-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-113 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (E)-N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl) but-2-enamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide: MS m/z 447.5 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.1-1.27 (m, 4H), 1.6-1.82 (m, 4H), 1.84-1.86 (dd, J=1.5, 6.9 Hz, 3H), 2.09 (br s, 1H), 3.6 (br s, 1H), 6.17-6.21 (dd, J=1.6, 15.3 Hz, 1H), 6.61 (br s, 1H), 6.81-6.88 (m, 2H), 7-7.05 (m, 1H), 7.13 (br s, 1H), 7.42 (d, J=10.4 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (br s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 8.24 (br s, 1H), 9.8 (br s, 1H).

Example 134

I-114

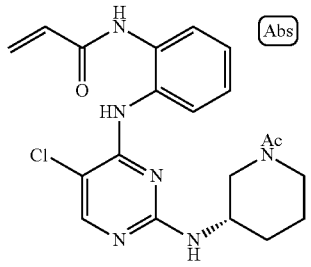


Rac-cis-3-((5-chloro-4-((4-fluoro-2-methacrylamidophenyl)amino)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-114 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl) methacrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide: MS m/z 447.5 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.14-1.36 (m, 4H), 1.66-1.78 (m, 4H), 1.9 (s, 3H), 2.1 (br s, 1H), 3.63 (br s, 1H), 5.53 (s, 1H), 5.82 (s, 1H), 6.62 (s, 1H), 6.8-6.9 (m, 1H), 7.08 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (s, 1H), 7.38 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.62-7.71 (m, 1H), 7.92 (br s, 1H), 8.16-8.23 (m, 1H), 9.5-9.7 (m, 1H).

Example 135

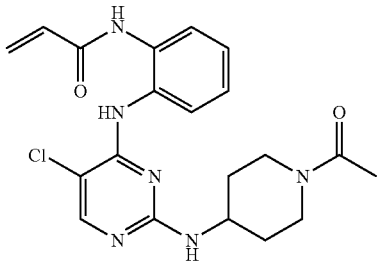
I-115



(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-115 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, then deprotecting with TFA followed by amide formation with acetic anhydride: MS m/z 415.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.22-1.27 (m, 2H), 1.32-1.6 (m, 2H), 1.6-1.9 (m, 3H), 1.99 (s, 2H), 2.6 (m, 2H), 2.7-3.0 (m, 1H), 3.6-3.63 (d, 1H, J=13.4 Hz), 3.94-3.98 (d, 1H, J=12.1 Hz), 5.7-5.8 (d, 1H, J=10 Hz), 6.28-6.32 (d, 1H, J=17 Hz), 6.45-6.52 (dd, 1H, J=10.2, 17 Hz), 7.16-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.4 (d, 1H J=8.8 Hz), 7.72-7.74 (d, 1H, J=7.2 Hz), 7.95-7.97 (d, 1H, J=9.7 Hz), 8.30 (br s, 1H), 10.15 (br s, 1H).

I-116

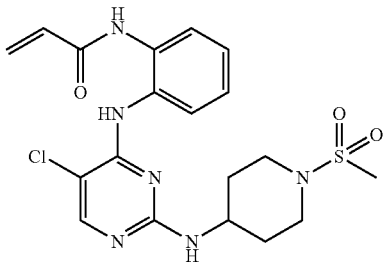


N-(2-((2-((1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-116 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting tert-butyl 4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, then deprotecting with TFA followed by amide formation with acetic anhydride. MS m/z 415.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.12-1.38 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.96 (s, 3H), 2.99 (br s, 1H), 3.58 (br s, 1H), 3.75 (m, 1H), 4.24 (d, J=13.2 Hz, 1H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, J=1.6, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 6.3 (d, J=17.1 Hz, 1H), 6.45-6.52 (dd, J=10.2, 17.2 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (br s, 1H), 7.18 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 8.28 (br s, 1H), 10.1 (br s, 1H).

Example 137

I-117

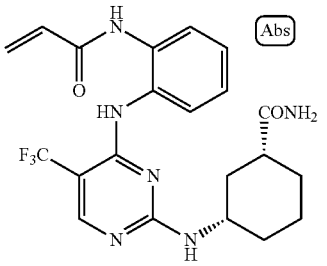


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-117 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting tert-butyl 4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, then Boc-deprotection with TFA followed by reaction with methylsulfonyl chloride. MS m/z 451.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.20-1.27 (m, 1H), 1.37-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.84-1.86 (d, J=10.0 Hz, 2H), 2.72 (br s, 2H), 2.84 (s, 3H), 3.49 (d, J=12.1 Hz, 2H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, J=1.9, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.27-6.32 (dd, J=1.8, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.45-6.52 (dd, J=10.1, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (br s, 1H), 7.18 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.39 (d, J=6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.75-7.77 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 8.3 (s, 1H), 10.14 (s, 1H).

Example 138

I-118

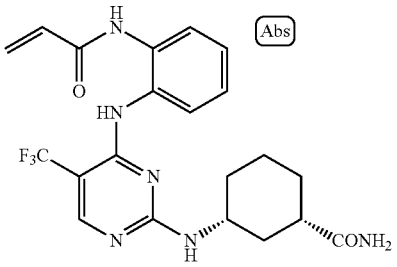


(1R,3S)-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-118 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting (1R,3S)-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide. MS m/z 449.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 139

I-119

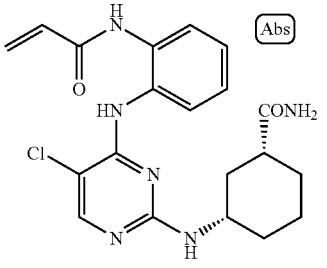


(1S,3R)-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-119 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (1S,3R)-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide. MS m/z 415.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 140

I-120

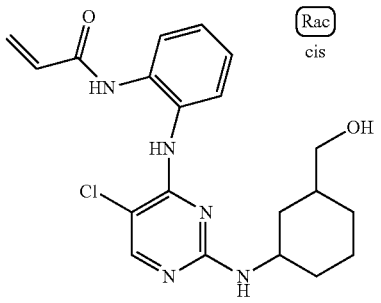


(1R,3S)-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-120 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (1R,3S)-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide. MS m/z 415.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 141

I-121

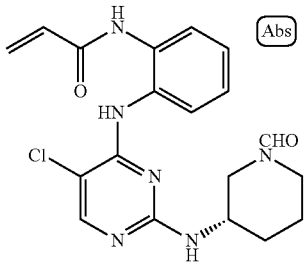


Rac-cis-N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((3-(hydroxymethyl)cyclohexyl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-121 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting cis-3-aminocyclohexylmethanol for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide: MS m/z 402.5 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 0.72-0.84 (m, 2H), 1.08-1.1 (m, 1H), 1.18-1.28 (m, 3H), 1.62-1.70 (m, 2H), 1.77-1.80 (d, 1H, J=11 Hz), 1.86-1.89 (d, 1H, J=11.9 Hz), 3.19-3.20 (br s, 2H), 4.36 (s, 1H), 5.78-5.81 (d, 1H, J=10.22 Hz), 6.28-6.32 (d, 1H, J=16.8 Hz), 6.45-6.52 (dd, 1H, J=10, 17 Hz), 7.14-7.18 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.33-7.35 (m, 1H), 7.83 (br s, 1H), 7.91 (s, 1H), 8.24 (br s, 1H), 10.18 (s, 1H).

Example 142

I-122



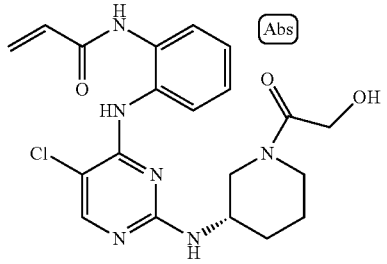
(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-formylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-122 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, then Boc-deprotection with TFA, followed by reaction with formic acid, HATU and DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z 401.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.18-1.22 (m, 2H), 1.27-1.3

(m, 1H), 1.47-1.5 (m, 1H), 1.6-1.80 (m, 1H), 1.86-1.89 (m, 1H), 1.90-1.95 (m, 1H), 3.49-3.51 (m, 1H), 3.62 (d, J=13.3 Hz, 1H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, J=1.7, 10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.3 (d, J=16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.45-6.52 (dd, J=10.2, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 7.0 (br s, 1H), 7.15-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.37-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.75-7.77 (m, 1H), 7.97 (d, J=17.3 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (br s, 1H), 10.15 (br s, 1H).

Example 143

I-123

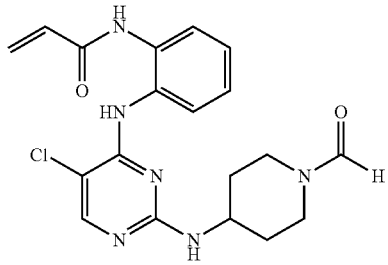


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-123 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, then Boc-deprotection with TFA, followed by reaction with $ClCOCH_2OAc$ and hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z 461.1 (ES+, M+H); ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 1.49-1.63 (m, 2H), 1.77-1.80 (m, 1H), 1.95-2.05 (m, 2H), 2.94-3.15 (m, 2H), 3.49-3.54 (m, 1H), 3.65-3.72 (m, 1H), 3.91-3.95 (m, 1H), 4.24 (s, 1H), 5.81-5.84 (dd, 1H, J=2.2, 9.6 Hz), 6.38-6.50 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.37-7.44 (dd, 1H, J=7.7, 22.1 Hz), 7.74-7.76 (m, 1H), 7.84-7.91 (m, 1H).

Example 144

I-124

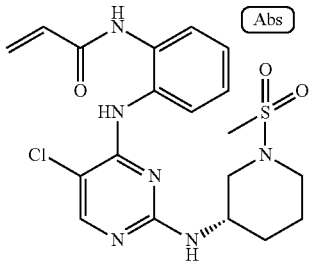


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-formylpiperidin-4-yl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-124 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting tert-butyl 4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, then Boc-deprotection with TFA, followed by reaction with formic acid, HATU and DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z 401.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.16-1.32 (m, 3H), 1.80 (t, J=12.3 Hz, 2H), 2.59 (br s, 1H), 2.98 (br s, 1H), 3.63 (d, J=13.6 Hz, 1H), 4.06 (d, J=13.2 Hz, 1H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, J=1.6, 10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.27-6.32 (dd, J=1.3, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.45-6.52 (dd, J=10.1, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.9 (br s, 1H), 7.17 (t, J=7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, J=7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (d, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (s, 2H), 8.3 (s, 1H), 10.1 (s, 1H).

Example 145

I-125

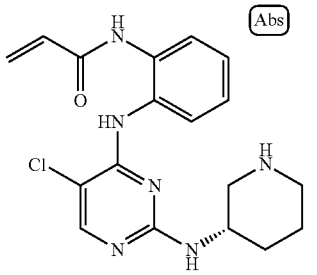


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-(methylsulfonyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-125 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, then Boc-deprotection with TFA, followed by reaction with MsCl. MS m/z 451.1 (ES+, M+H)

Example 146

I-126

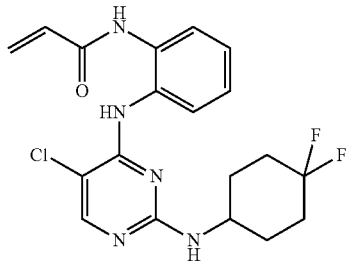


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-(piperidin-3-ylamino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-126 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, then Boc-deprotection with TFA. MS m/z 373.1 (ES+, M+H)

Example 147

I-127

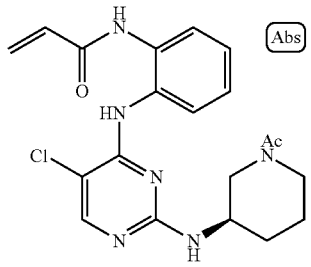


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-127 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting 4,4-difluorocyclohexanamine for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide: MS m/z 408.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (CD_3OD) δ 1.31-1.39 (m, 1H), 1.52-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.60-1.75 (m, 2H), 1.93-1.96 (m, 2H), 2.01-2.04 (m, 2H), 5.80-5.83 (dd, 1H, J=2.2, 9.6 Hz), 6.38-6.47 (m, 2H), 7.24-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.45-7.47 (m, 1H), 7.77-7.79 (m, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H).

Example 148

I-128

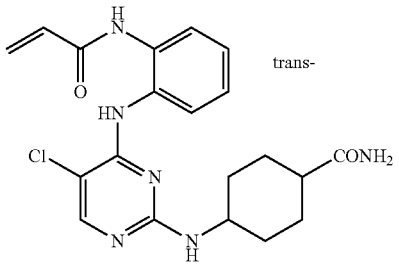


(R)—N-(2-((2-((1-acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-128 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (R)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, then Boc-deprotection with TFA, followed by reaction with acetic anhydride. MS m/z 415.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.10-1.18 (m, 1H)), 1.75-1.89 (m, 1H), 1.30-1.52 (m, 2H), 1.60-1.73 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.82 (m, 1H), 1.89-1.99 (m, 1H), 2.72-3.0 (m, 2H), 3.61 (br s 1H), 3.64 (br s 1H), 3.96 (d, J=11.7 Hz, 1H), 5.79 (d, J=10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (d, J=17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.45-6.52 (dd, J=10.1, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.8-7.0 (m, 1H), 7.12-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.29-7.40 (m, 1H), 7.70-7.90 (m, 1H), 7.95 (d, J=10.6 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (br s, 1H), 10.25 (br s, 1H).

Example 149

I-129

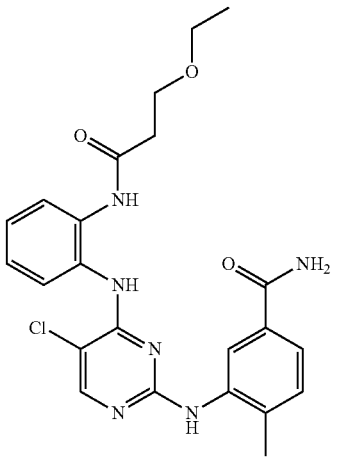


trans-4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-cyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-129 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting trans-4-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide. MS m/z 415.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.14-1.22 (m, 2H), 1.22-1.26 (m, 2H), 1.26-1.34 (m, 2H), 10.70-1.73 (d, 2H, J=12.3 Hz), 1.84-1.87 (d, 2H, J=9.7 Hz), 1.95-2.01 (m, 1H), 5.78-5.81 (d, 1H, J=10.2 Hz), 6.28-6.32 (d, 1H, J=16.4 Hz), 6.45-6.52 (dd, 1H, J=10.2, J=17 Hz), 6.62 (br s, 1H), 7.15-7.24 (m, 3H), 7.34-7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.4 Hz), 7.8 (br s, 1H), 7.9 (br s, 1H), 8.25 (br s, 1H), 10.2 (br s, 1H).

Example 150

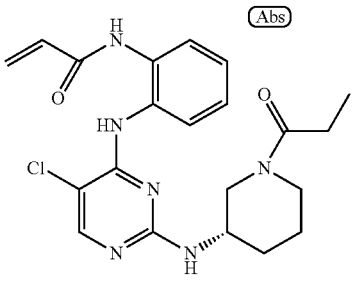
I-130



Compound I-130 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-3-ethoxypropanamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS: m/z 469.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.03 (t, J=7.0 Hz, 3H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 2.56 (t, J=6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.38-3.4 (dd, J=7, 2.2.0 Hz, 2H), 3.62-3.65 (t, J=6.2 Hz, 2H), 7.0-7.07 (m, 2H), 7.14-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.26 (br s, 1H), 7.51-7.54 (dd, J=1.59, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.71-7.73 (d, J=9.5 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (br s, 1H), 7.91 (d, J=1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H), 9.9 (s, 1H).

Example 151

I-131

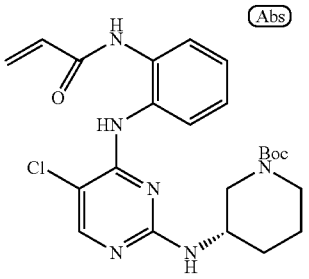


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-propionylpiperidin-3-yl) amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-131 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and reaction with $ClCOCH_2CH_3$: MS m/z 429.5 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (CD_3OD) δ 0.83-1.0 (m, 2H), 1.14 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 1.38-1.42 (m, 2H), 1.45-1.68 (m, 2H), 1.7-1.84 (m, 1H), 1.93-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.35 (q, J=2.5 Hz, 1H), 2.90-3.03 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.80 (m, 2H), 4.0-4.21 (m, 1H), 5.81-5.84 (dd, J=2.1, 9.7 Hz, 1H), 6.38-6.48 (m, 2H), 7.22-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.45 (dd, J=1.4, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.76-7.78 (dd, J=1.2, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (d, J=15.8 Hz, 1H). Mixture of Rotamers.

Example 152

I-132

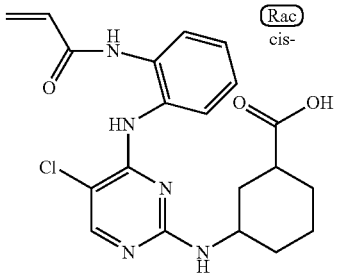


(S)-tert-butyl 3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino) piperidine-1-carboxylate

Compound I-132 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide: MS m/z 507.5 (ES+, M+H)

Example 153

I-133

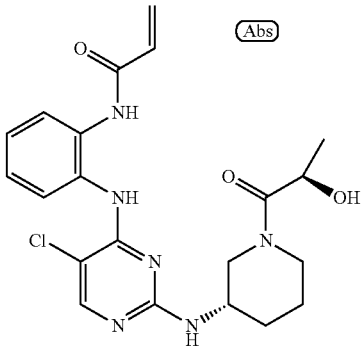


Rac-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-cis-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid

Compound I-133 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting cis-t-butyl 3-aminocyclohexanecarboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, followed by deprotection with TFA. MS m/z 416.5 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.1-1.16 (m, 4H), 1.69-1.89 (m, 4H), 2.02-2.05 (d, 1H, J=11.6 Hz), 2.99 (br s, 1H), 5.78-5.80 (d, 1H, J=20.2 Hz), 6.28-6.32 (d, 1H, J=16.5 Hz), 6.46-6.53 (dd, 1H, J=10.3, 17.1 Hz), 6.7 (br s, 1H), 7.14-7.18 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.25 (t, 1H, J=7.7 Hz), 7.34-7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.4 Hz), 7.79-7.82 (br s, 1H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 8.2 (br s, 1H), 10.2 (br s, 1H), 12.0 (br s, 1H).

Example 154

I-134

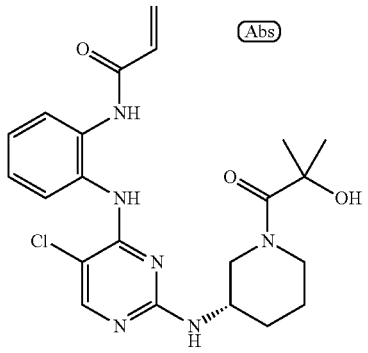


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-(((S)-1-((R)-2-hydroxypropanoyl) piperidin-3-yl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-134 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and amide formation with (R)-2-hydroxypropanoic acid, HATU and DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z 445.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 155

I-135

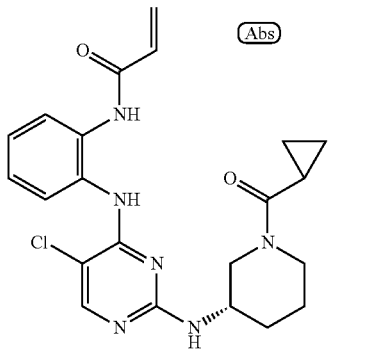


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-135 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and amide formation with 2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoic acid, HATU and DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z 459.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 156

I-136

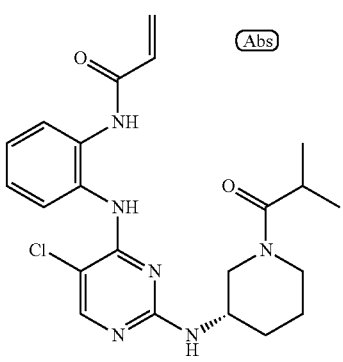


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl) piperidin-3-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-136 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and amide formation with cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, HATU and DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z 441.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 157

I-137

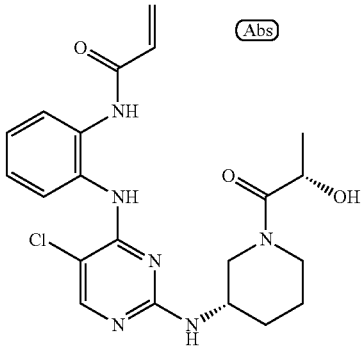


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-isobutyrylpiperidin-3-yl) amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-137 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and amide formation with isobutyric acid, HATU and DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z 443.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 158

I-138

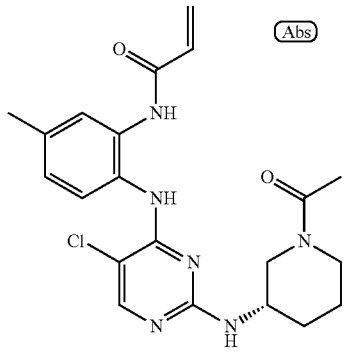


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-(((S)-1-((S)-2-hydroxypropanoyl) piperidin-3-yl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-138 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and amide formation with (S)-2-hydroxypropanoic acid, HATU and DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z 445.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 159

I-139

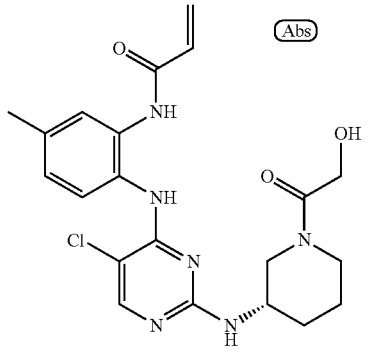


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-139 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, and by substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA then amide formation with acetic anhydride. MS m/z 429.6 (ES+, M+H)^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.29 (m, 1H), 1.47-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.61-1.64 (m, 1H), 1.80 (br s, 1H), 1.99 (br s, 1H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.75 (br s, 1H), 2.84-2.89 (dd, J=9.2, 13.2 Hz, 1H), 3.12 (br s, 1H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 5.76-5.79 (dd, J=1.8, 10 Hz, 1H), 6.26-6.31 (dd, J=1.8, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.44-6.51 (dd, J=10.1, 17 Hz, 1H), 7.03-7.05 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.27-7.37 (d, J=19.3 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.50 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (br s, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 9.38 (br s, 1H), 10.04 (s, 1H).

Example 160

I-140

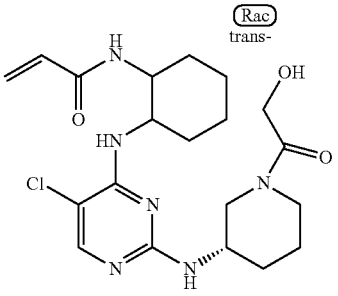


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-140 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, and by substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA then amide formation with $ClCOCH_2OAc$ and final hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z 445.6 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.22 (m, 2H), 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.97 (s, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.83 (m, 2H), 3.50 (m, 2H), 3.99 (br s, 1H), 4.02-4.06 (m, 1H), 4.45 (br s, 1H), 5.76-5.79 (d, J=10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.26-6.30 (d, J=15.5 Hz, 1H), 6.44-6.50 (dd, J=10.0, 16.8 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (br s, 1H), 7.03 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, J=7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, J=8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (br s, 1H), 10.07 (s, 1H).

Example 161

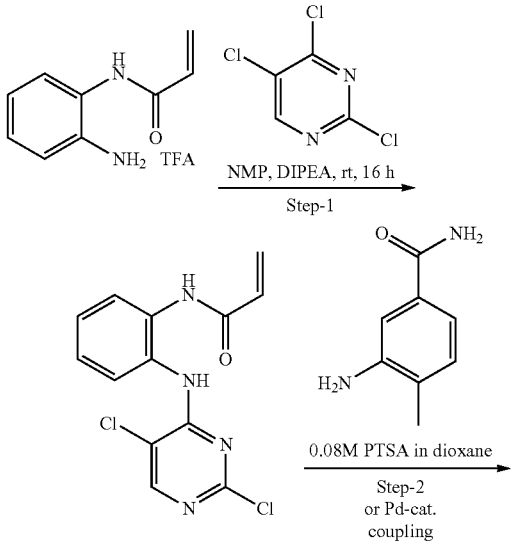
I-141



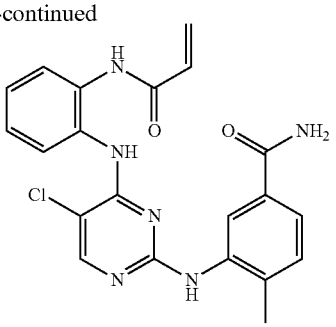
Rac-N-(2-((5-chloro-2-(((R)-1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-trans-cyclohexyl)acrylamide

Compound I-141 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting (S)-tert-butyl 3-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate for cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide, and by substituting N-trans-(2-aminocyclohexyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA then reaction with $ClCOCH_2OAc$ and final hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z 437.1 (ES+, M+H).

Similar to Method B and C, Method E was to introduce an acrylamide-containing or Boc-protected ring system first at the C-4 position of 2,4,5-trichloropyrimidine, followed by the introduction of a second aniline at the C-5 position. General practice of this method is described below.

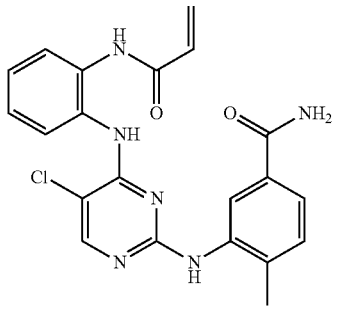


-continued



Example 162

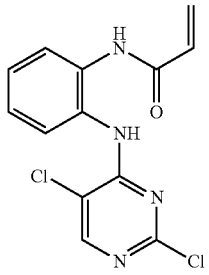
I-319



3-(4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-ylamino)-4-methylbenzamide

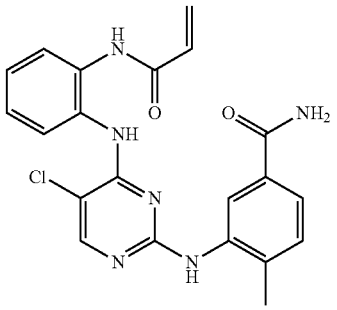
The title compound was prepared according to the steps and intermediates as described below.

Step 1: N-(2-(2,5-dichloropyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl)acrylamide (Intermediate 1)



To a solution of N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide (TFA salt) (10 g, 38.6 mmol) in N-methyl pyrrolidinone (30 mL) was added DIPEA (12.6 g, 98.36 mmol), and 2,4,5-trichloropyrimidine (9.5 g, 49.18 mmol), and the mixture was stirred at rt for 16 h. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 50% ethyl acetate/hexane, (R_f): 0.5). The reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate (100 mL) and washed with water (3×50 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated to obtain the crude compound (11 g). MS m/z: 309.1 (ES+, M+1).

Step 2: Acid Catalyzed Coupling Condition



3-(4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-ylamino)-4-methylbenzamide

A solution of Intermediate 1 (1 g, 3.24 mmol) and 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide (584 mg, 3.89 mmol) in 0.08 M PTSA in 1,4-dioxane was heated to 90° C. for 48 h. TLC showed the completion of starting material (TLC system: 10% methanol/DCM, (R_f): 0.5). The reaction mixture was concentrated, quenched with water, and the precipitated solid was filtered and dried under vacuum. The crude solid was purified by silica gel column chromatography by using 3% methanol/DCM as eluents. The purified solid was further triturated with ether, filtered and dried under vacuum to get the title compound as an off-white solid (430 mg, 31%). ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, D_6-DMSO) δ 2.17 (s, 3H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 10.1 Hz), 6.28-6.32 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 17 Hz), 6.43-6.50 (dd, 1H J=10.1, 17 Hz), 7.04-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.18-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.27 (br s, 1H), 7.52-7.54 (dd, 1H J=1.7, 7.9 Hz), 7.73-7.76 (m, 1H), 7.87 (br s, 1H), 7.92 (d, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 8.39 (s, 1H), 8.62 (s, 1H), 10.19 (s, 1H). MS m/z: 423.5 (ES+, M+H).

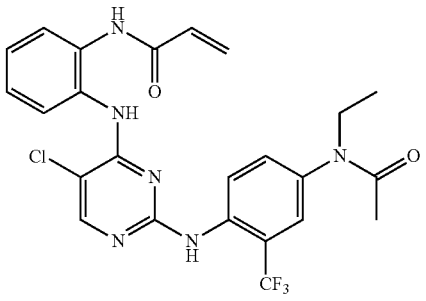
Step-2-Palladium Catalyzed Coupling Condition

3-(4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-ylamino)-4-methylbenzamide

Alternatively, compound I-319 was also synthesized under a similar Pd-coupling condition substituting N-(2-(2,5-dichloropyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-(2-Chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl) acrylamide. MS m/z: 423.5 (ES+, M+H).

Example 163

I-320

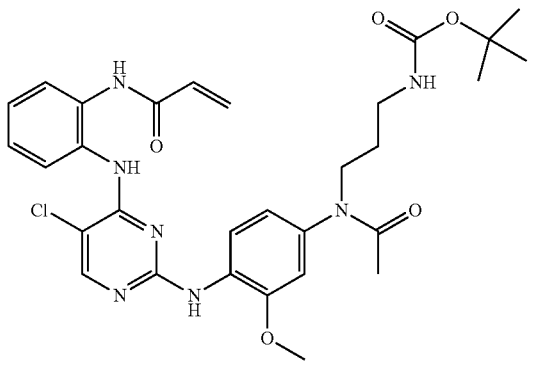


N-(2-(5-chloro-2-(4-(N-ethylacetamido)-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenylamino) pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl)acrylamide

To a stirred solution of Intermediate 1 from Example 162 (100 mg, 0.3246 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (5 mL), N-(4-amino-3-(trifluoro methyl)phenyl)-N-ethylacetamide (80 mg, 0.3246 mmol) and cesium carbonate (316 mg, 0.9738 mmol) were added and degassed for 10 min. To the reaction mixture palladium acetate (38 mg, 0.1623 mmol) and xanthphos (36.8 mg, 0.0973 mmol) were added and again degassed for another 5 min. The mixture was irradiated by microwave at 80° C. for 20 min. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 10% methanol/chloroform, (R_f): 0.5). The reaction was quenched with water (15 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (3×10 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated. The crude compound was purified by prep-HPLC to obtain the title compound as yellow solid. (30 mg, 17%). ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 0.98 (m, 3H), 1.70 (m, 3H), 1.85 (s, 1H), 3.63 (m, 2H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H J=1.8 Hz and 10.2 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 17 Hz), 6.44-6.51 (dd, 1H J=10.2, 17 Hz), 7.09-7.17 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.35 (dd, 1H J=1.7, 7.5 Hz), 7.48 (d, 1H J=7.1 Hz), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 1H J=8.2 Hz), 7.72 (d, 1H J=8.2 Hz), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H), 10.12 (s, 1H). MS m/z: 519.5 (ES+, M+H).

Example 164

I-173

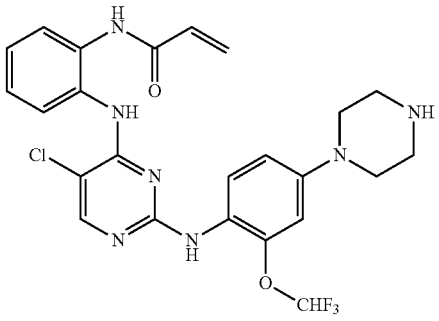


tert-butyl(3-(N-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-methoxyphenyl) acetamido)propyl)carbamate

To a stirred solution of tert-butyl-3-(N-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl) acetamido) propyl carbamate (109 mg, 0.324 mmol), Intermediate 1 from Example 162 (100 mg, 0.324 mmol), diphenylphosphino-N,N-dimethylamine (56 mg, 0.1428 mmol) in tert-amyl alcohol (5 mL), and sodium carbonate (245 mg, 1.948 mmol) was added, and the mixture was degassed for 20 min. To this mixture, tris-dibenzylamino dipalladium (41 mg, 0.045 mmol) catalyst was added, and the mixture was degassed again for 10 min. The temperature was raised to 90° C., and the mixture was stirred for 2 h. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 5% methanol/chloroform (R_f): 0.5). The reaction was quenched with water (15 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (3×10 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated. The crude compound was purified by prep-HPLC to obtain the title compound as an off-white solid. (10 mg, 53%). ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.34 (s, 9H), 1.45-1.51 (m, 2H), 1.71 (s, 3H), 2.90 (q, 2H J=6.4 Hz), 3.56 (t, 2H J=7.3 Hz), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.76-5.79 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 10.2 Hz), 6.27-6.31 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 17 Hz), 6.45-6.52 (dd, 1H J=10.2, 17 Hz), 6.61 (d, 1H J=7.7 Hz), 6.72 (m, 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 7.22-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.44 (d, 1H J=6.8 Hz), 7.68 (d, 1H J=6.8 Hz), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 10.13 (s, 1H). MS m/z: 608.1 (ES−, M−H).

Example 165

I-142

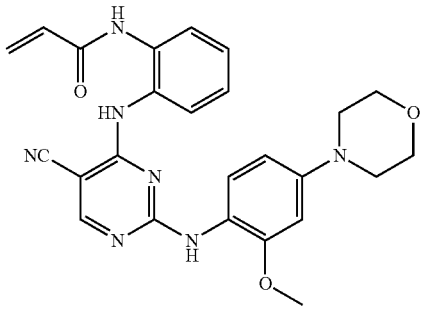


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-(difluoromethoxy)-4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-142 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-amino-3-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by deprotecting with TFA. MS m/z: 516.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 166

I-143



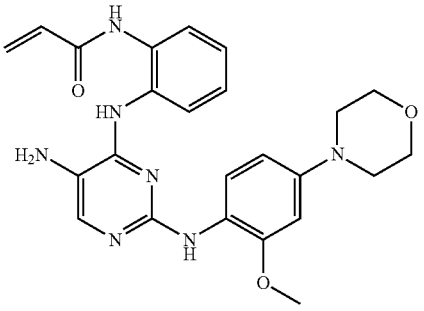
N-(2-((5-cyano-2-((2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl) amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-143 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, using 2,4-dichloro-5-cyanopyrimdine as the

starting material, and substituting 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 472.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 167

I-144

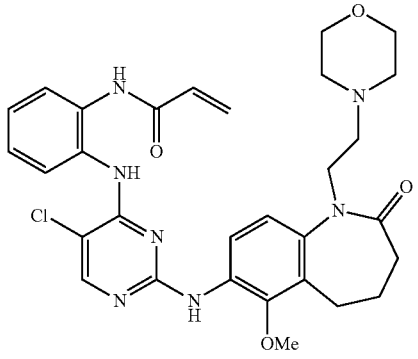


N-(2-((5-amino-2-((2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl) amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-144 was prepared in the similar way as described in Example 162, using 2,4-dichloro-5-aminopyrimidine as the starting material and substituting 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline in for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS: m/z 462.3 (ES+, M+H); 1HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.00 (t, J=4.6 Hz, 4H), 3.72 (t, J=4.6 Hz, 4H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 4.1 (br s, 2H), 5.70-5.74 (dd, J=1.7, 10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.19-6.24 (dd, J=1.9, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.27-6.30 (dd, J=2.5, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.43-6.49 (dd, J=10.1, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.57 (d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 7.12-7.14 (dt, J=1.5, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.24 (dt, J=1.5, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, J=6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (br s, 1H), 9.79 (s, 1H).

Example 168

I-145

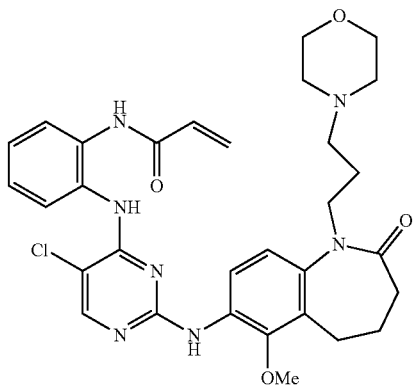


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((6-methoxy-1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-2-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-7-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-145 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 7-amino-6-methoxy-1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-2 (3H)-one for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z: 590.8 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 2.06 (br s, 3H), 2.29 (br s, 3H), 2.31 (m, 3H), 2.87 (br s, 2H), 3.34 (m, 4H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 4.27 (br s, 1H), 5.76-5.79 (dd, 1H J=1.8 Hz and 10.2 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 17 Hz), 6.45-6.52 (dd, 1H J=10.2, 17 Hz), 6.94 (d, 1H J=8.9 Hz), 7.20-7.30 (m, 3H), 7.45 (d, 1H J=7.6 Hz), 7.72-7.79 (m, 2H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H), 10.18 (s, 1H).

Example 169

I-146

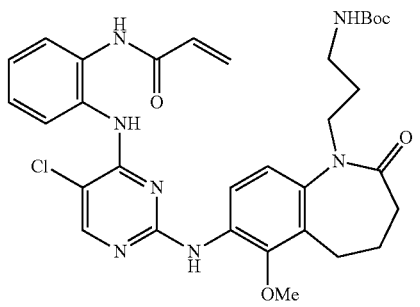


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((6-methoxy-1-(3-morpholinopropyl)-2-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-7-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-146 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 7-amino-6-methoxy-1-(3-morpholinopropyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-2 (3H)-one for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z: 606.3 (ES+, M+H); 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.54 (br s, 2H), 2.09 (br s, 1H), 2.15 (br s, 2H), 2.17-2.21 (t, 3H J=7 Hz), 2.31 (br s, 4H), 2.90 (br s, 1H), 3.50 (t, 4H J=4.6 Hz), 3.64 (s, 1H), 5.76-5.79 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 10.2 Hz), 6.27-6.31 (dd, 1H J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.45-6.52 (dd, 1H J=10.2, 17 Hz), 6.91 (d, 1H J=8.8 Hz), 7.20-7.32 (m, 3H), 7.42-7.44 (dd, 1H J=1.6, 7.6 Hz), 7.73 (m, 2H), 8.0 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 10.12 (s, 1H).

Example 170

I-147

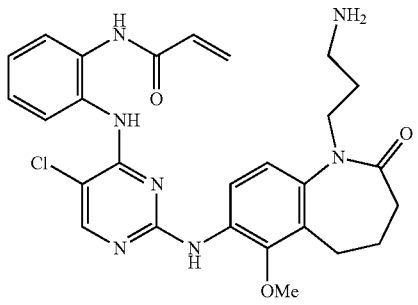


tert-butyl(3-(7-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-6-methoxy-2-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-1-yl)propyl)carbamate

Compound I-147 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(3-(7-amino-6-methoxy-2-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-1-yl)propyl) carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z: 636.3 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 0.84 (t, 2H J=7.1 Hz), 1.08 (t, 1H), 1.21 (br s, 2H), 1.22 (m, 2H), 1.34 (s, 9H), 1.5 (m, 3H), 1.73 (m, 2H), 2.09 (br s, 3H), 2.76 (s, 1H), 2.84-2.86 (m, 2H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.95 (br s, 1H), 5.77-5.79 (d, 1H J=10.2 Hz), 6.27-6.31 (d, 1H J=16.6 Hz), 6.45-6.49 (dd, 1H J=10.2, 16.7 Hz), 6.74 (m, 1H), 6.87 (d, 1H J=8.9 Hz), 7.23-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, 1H J=7.4 Hz), 7.71-7.77 (m, 3H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 10.13 (s, 1H).

Example 171

I-148

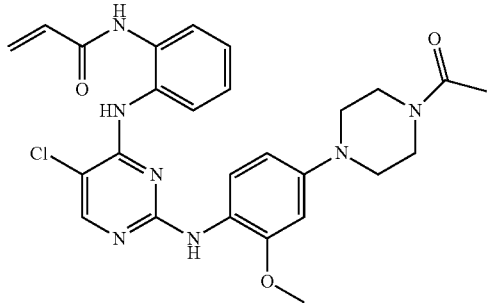


N-(2-((2-((1-(3-aminopropyl)-6-methoxy-2-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-7-yl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-148 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(3-(7-amino-6-methoxy-2-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-1-yl)propyl) carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA. MS m/z: 536.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 172

I-149

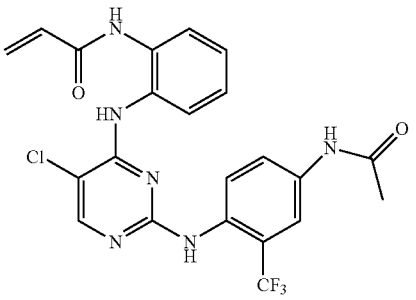


N-(2-((2-((4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-149 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl) piperazin-1-yl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z: 522.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.2 (s, 1H), 2.03 (s, 3H), 3.02-3.03 (m, 2H), 3.07-3.09 (m, 2H), 3.54-3.58 (q, 4H J=4.6 Hz), 3.76 (s, 3H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H J=1.9, 10.2 Hz), 6.27-6.33 (m, 2H), 6.45-6.51 (dd, 1H J=10.2, 17 Hz), 6.60 (d, 1H J=2.5 Hz), 7.19-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.37-7.39 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 7.7 Hz), 7.55 (d, 1H J=8.7 Hz), 7.65 (s, 1H), 7.72-7.24 (dd, 1H J=1.6, 7.8 Hz), 8.03 (s, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 10.16 (s, 1H).

Example 173

I-150

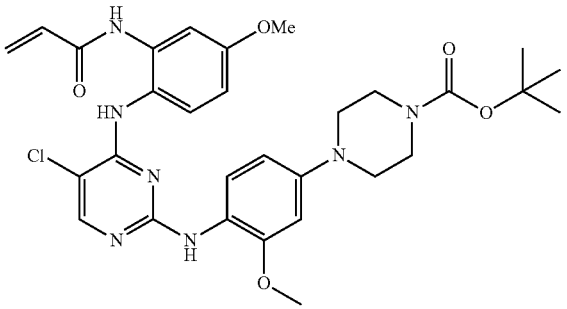


N-(2-((2-((4-acetamido-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl) amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-150 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(4-amino-3-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl)acetamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 491.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 174

I-151



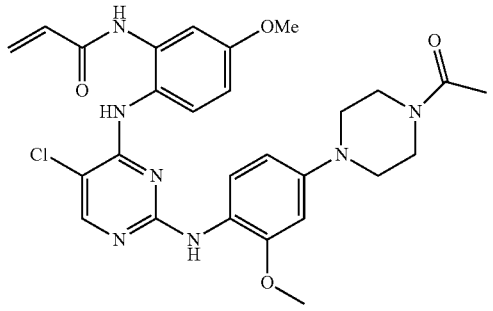
tert-butyl 4-(4-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-methoxyphenyl) amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate

Compound I-151 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)

acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS: m/z 610.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 175

I-152

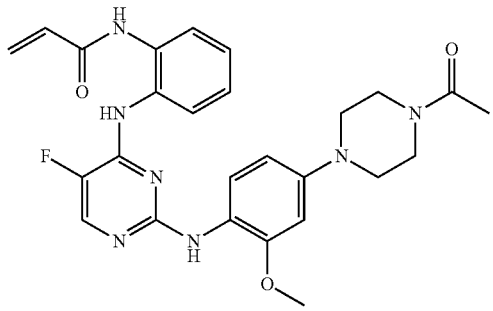


N-(2-((2-((4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-152 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS: m/z 552.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 176

I-153

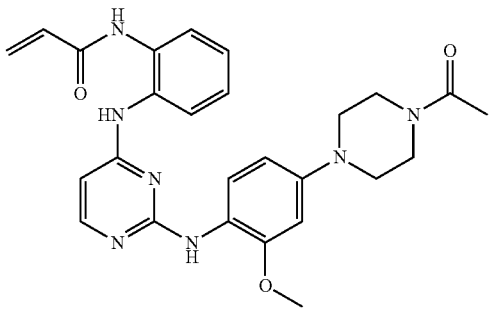


N-(2-((2-((4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-153 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, using 2,4-dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidine as the starting material and substituting 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS: m/z 506.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 177

I-154

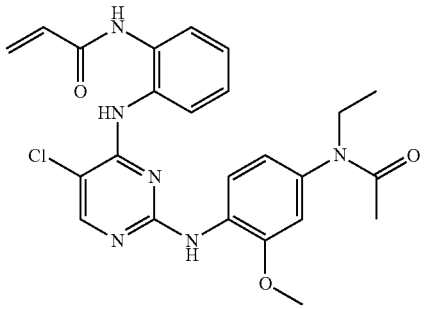


N-(2-((2-((4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-154 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, using 2,4-dichloro-pyrimidine as the starting material, and substituting 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl) piperazin-1-yl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS: m/z 488.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 178

I-155

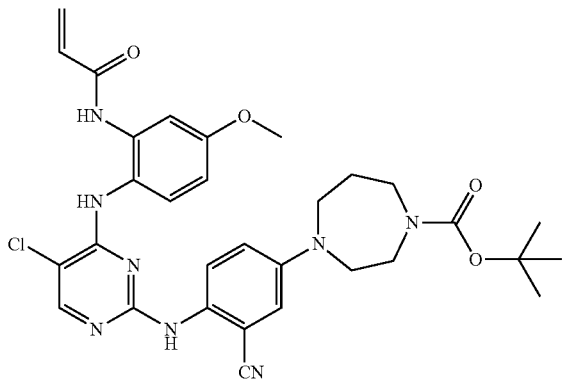


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4-(N-ethylacetamido)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-155 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-ethylacetamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 481.3 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 0.98 (t, 3H J=7.1 Hz), 1.71 (s, 3H), 3.58 (q, 2H J=7.1 Hz), 3.81 (s, 3H), 5.76-5.79 (dd, 1H J=1.9, 10.2 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.45-6.51 (dd, 1H J=10.2, 17 Hz), 6.59-6.62 (dd, 1H J=1.7, 8.4 Hz), 6.89 (d, 1H J=1.9 Hz), 7.21-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.43-7.45 (dd, 1H J=1.6, 7.8 Hz), 7.67-7.69 (dd, 1H J=1.4, 7.8 Hz), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 10.13 (s, 1H).

Example 179

I-156

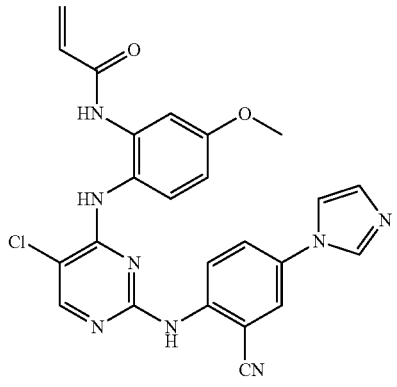


tert-butyl 4-(4-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-methoxyphenyl) amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-cyanophenyl)-1,4-diazepane-1-carboxylate

Compound I-155 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-amino-3-cyanophenyl)-1,4-diazepane-1-carboxylate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 619.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 180

I-157

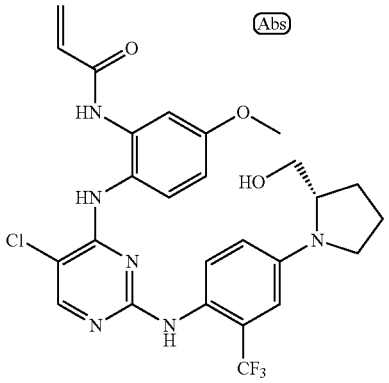


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl) phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-157 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-amino-5-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)benzonitrile for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 487.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 181

I-158

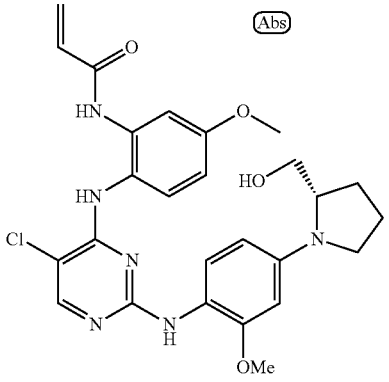


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-158 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting (S)-(1-(4-amino-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 563.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 182

I-159

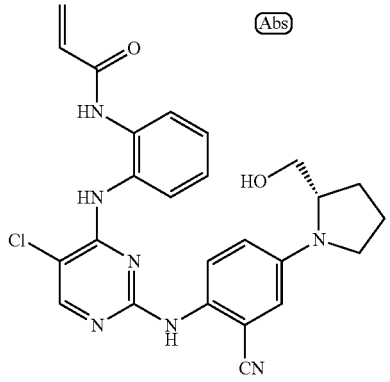


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-159 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting (S)-(1-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl) methanol for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 525.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 183

I-160

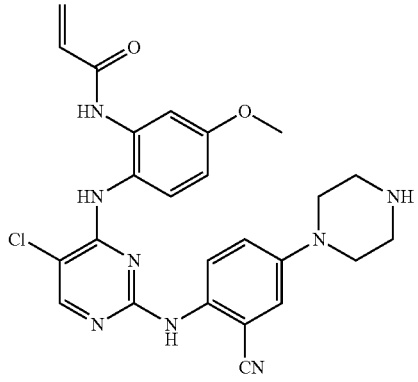


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-160 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting (S)-2-amino-5-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 491.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 184

I-161

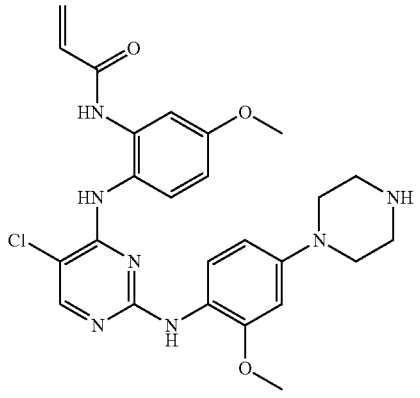


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-161 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-amino-3-cyanophenyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA. MS m/z: 506.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 185

I-162

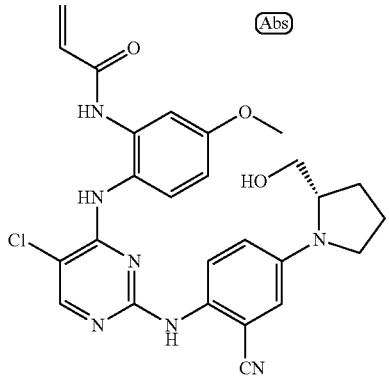


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-methoxy-4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-162 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting tert-butyl 4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA. MS m/z: 510.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 186

I-163

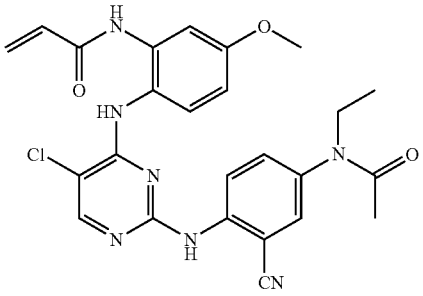


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-163 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting (S)-2-amino-5-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 520.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 187

I-164

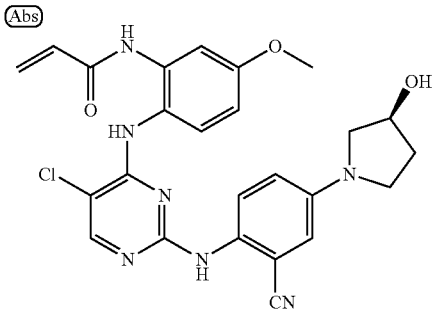


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-(N-ethylacetamido) phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-164 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting N-(4-amino-3-cyanophenyl)-N-ethylacetamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 506.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 188

I-165

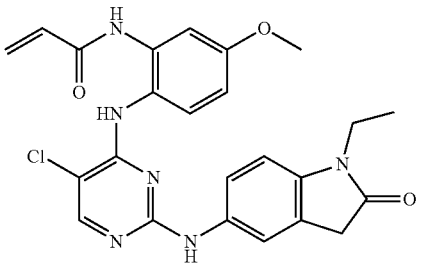


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)phenyl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-165 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting (S)-2-amino-5-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 506.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 189

I-166

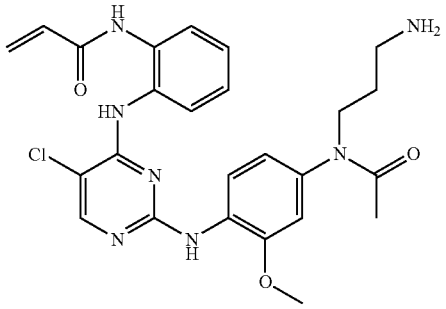


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-ethyl-2-oxoindolin-5-yl) amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-166 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 5-amino-1-ethylindolin-2-one for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 479.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 190

I-167

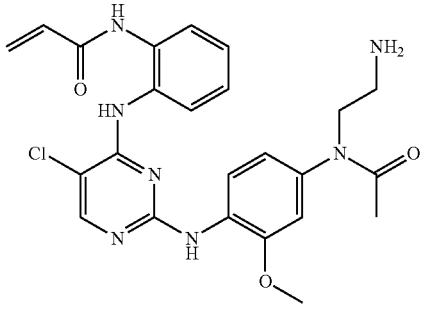


N-(2-((2-((4-(N-(3-aminopropyl)acetamido)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-167 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(3-(N-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamido)propyl)carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA. MS m/z: 510.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 191

I-168

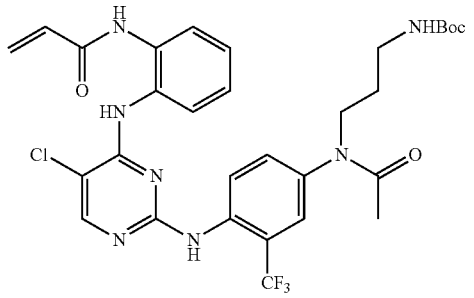


N-(2-((2-((4-(N-(2-aminoethyl)acetamido)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino) phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-168 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(2-(N-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamido)ethyl)carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by Boc deprotection with TFA. MS m/z: 496.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 192

I-169

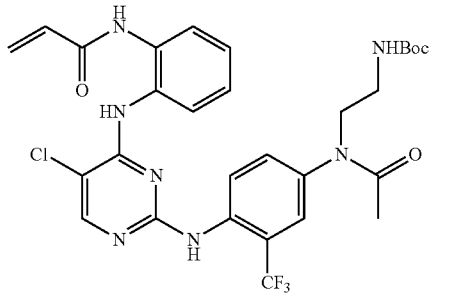


tert-butyl(3-(N-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetamido)propyl)carbamate

Compound I-169 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(3-(N-(4-amino-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetamido)propyl)carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 648.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.35 (s, 9H), 1.47 (m, 2H), 1.69 (m, 3H), 2.88-2.93 (q, 2H, J=6.3 Hz), 3.59 (t, 2H, J=7.1 Hz), 5.77-5.78 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 10.2 Hz), 6.27-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 17 Hz), 6.44-6.51 (dd, 1H, J=10.2, 17 Hz), 6.75 (br s, 1H), 7.107-7.18 (m, 2H), 7.33 (d, 1H, J=6.3 Hz), 7.49 (d, 1H, J=6.7 Hz), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, 1H, J=7.1 Hz), 7.74 (d, 1H, J=7.8 Hz), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 10.13 (s, 1H).

Example 193

I-170

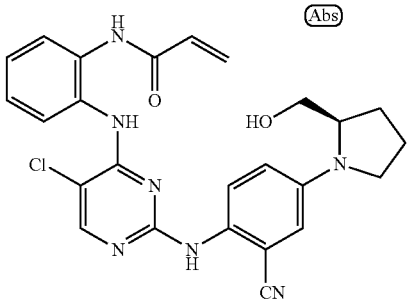


tert-butyl(2-(N-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetamido)ethyl)carbamate

Compound I-170 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(2-(N-(4-amino-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetamido)ethyl)carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 634.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.32 (s, 9H), 1.67 (br s, 3H), 302 (m, 2H), 3.61 (s, 2H), 5.79 (dd, 1H, J=1.7, 10.1 Hz), 6.27-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.7, 16.9 Hz), 6.44-6.51 (dd, 1H, J=10.1, 16.9 Hz), 6.88 (br s, 1H), 7.10-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.33 (d, 1H, J=7.2 Hz), 7.54 (d, 1H, J=7.8 Hz), 7.65 (d, 1H, J=7.9 Hz), 7.74 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 10.13 (s, 1H).

Example 194

I-171

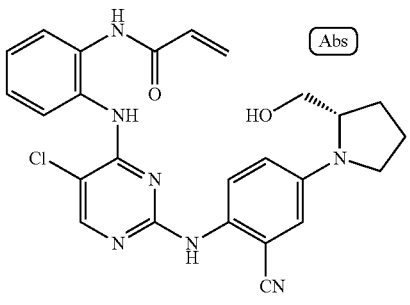


(R)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-171 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting (R)-2-amino-5-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 490.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.88-2.03 (m, 4H), 3.10-3.16 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.30 (m, 1H), 3.43-3.48 (m, 2H), 3.85-3.86 (m, 1H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, 1H, J=1.6, 10.2 Hz), 6.29-6.34 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 17 Hz), 6.49-6.56 (dd, 1H, J=10.2, 17 Hz), 7.22 (d, 1H, J=9.1 Hz), 7.34-7.43 (m, 4H), 7.61-7.64 (dd, 1H, J=1.5 Hz and 7.7 Hz), 7.72-7.74 (dd, 1H, J=1.3, 7.9 Hz), 9.33 (s, 1H) for TFA salt.

Example 195

I-172

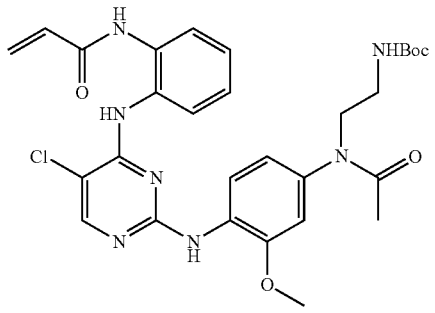


(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-172 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting (S)-2-amino-5-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 490.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 196

I-174

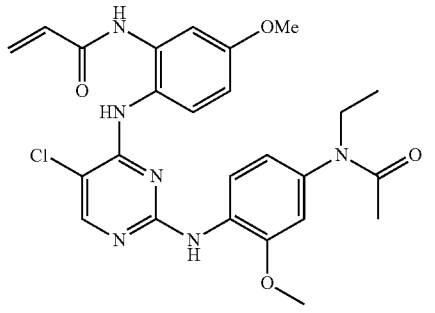


tert-butyl(2-(N-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-methoxyphenyl) acetamido)ethyl)carbamate

Compound I-174 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(2-(N-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)acetamido)ethyl)carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 596.3 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.32 (s, 9H), 1.71 (s, 3H), 3.02 (m, 2H), 3.58 (t, 2H J=6.4 Hz), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.76-5.79 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.2 Hz), 6.27-6.32 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.45-6.52 (dd, 1H, J=10.2, 17 Hz), 6.67 (d, 1H J=8.5 Hz), 6.80 (m, 1H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 7.22-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, 1H, J=7.9 Hz), 7.69 (d, 1H, J=6.7 Hz), 7.76 (s, 1H), 7.87 (d, 1H, J=8.3 Hz), 8.11 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 10.16 (s, 1H).

Example 197

I-175

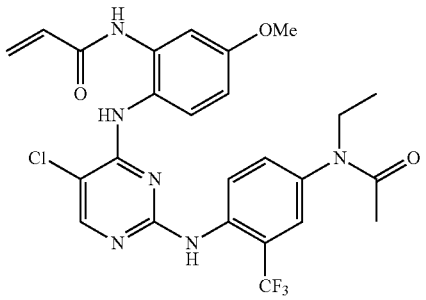


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4-(N-ethylacetamido)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-175 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-ethylacetamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 511.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 0.84 (t, 2H), 0.98 (t, 3H, J=7.19 Hz), 1.22-1.26 (m, 3H), 1.70 (s, 3H), 3.57 (q, 2H, J=7.2 Hz), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 5.74-5.77 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 10.2 Hz), 6.24-6.29 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 17.0 Hz), 6.44-6.51 (dd, 1H, J=10.2, 17.0 Hz), 6.57 (d, 1H, J=8.7 Hz), 6.85-6.87 (m, 2H), 7.17 (d, 1H, J=2.8 Hz), 7.46 (d, 1H, J=8.8 Hz), 7.69 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, 1H, J=8.3 Hz), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 9.95 (s, 1H).

Example 198

I-176

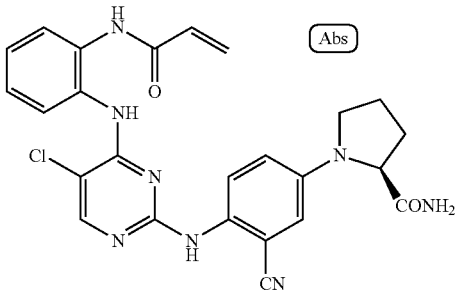


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4-(N-ethylacetamido)-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-176 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(4-amino-3-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl)-N-ethylacetamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 549.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 0.97 (br s, 3H), 1.68 (br s, 3H), 3.63 (m, 2H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 5.75-5.78 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 10.2 Hz), 6.24-6.29 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 17 Hz), 6.44-6.50 (dd, 1H J=10.2, 17 Hz), 6.74-6.77 (dd, 1H J=2.9, 9 Hz), 7.04 (d, 1H, J=2.7 Hz), 7.42-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.53 (br s, 1H), 7.73 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 9.95 (s, 1H).

Example 199

I-177



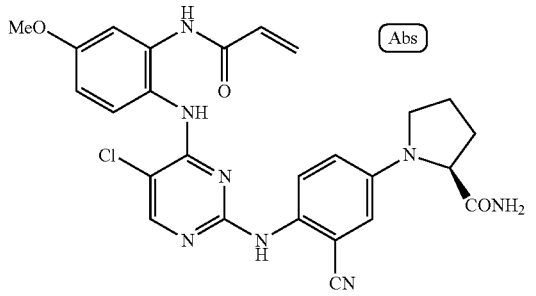
(S)-1-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-cyanophenyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide

Compound I-177 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting (S)-1-(4-amino-3-cyanophenyl) pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 503.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.93-2.0 (m, 3H), 2.19-2.24 (m, 1H), 3.19-3.24

(m, 1H), 3.51-3.55 (m, 1H), 3.92-3.95 (m, 1H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.1 Hz), 6.28-6.32 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.45-6.52 (dd, 1H, J=10.2, 17.1 Hz), 6.66-6.68 (m, 2H), 7.09 (br s, 1H), 7.14-7.17 (m, 2H), 7.23 (d, 1H, J=9.4 Hz), 7.31-7.33 (m, 1H), 7.43 (br s, 1H), 7.72-7.75 (m, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H), 10.16 (s, 1H).

Example 200

I-178

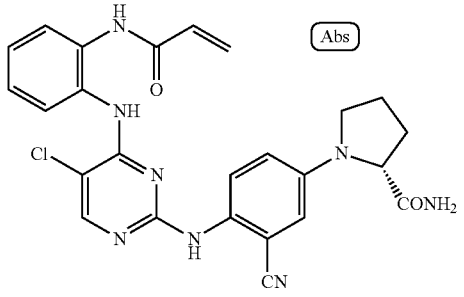


(S)-1-(4-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-methoxyphenyl) amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-cyanophenyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide

Compound I-178 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting (S)-1-(4-amino-3-cyanophenyl) pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 533.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.96 (q, 3H, J=5.75 Hz), 2.18-2.20 (m, 1H), 3.20 (m, 1H), 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.93 (d, 1H J=7.7 Hz), 3.76-3.79 (dd, 1H, J=1.7, 10.1 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 16.9 Hz), 6.45-6.51 (dd, 1H, J=10.1, 16.9 Hz), 6.65 (m, 2H), 6.76-6.78 (dd, 1H J=2.7, 8.9 Hz), 7.03 (br s, 1H), 7.19-7.23 (m, 1H), 7.42 (br s, 1H), 7.51 (d, 1H J=9.0 Hz), 7.96 (s, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.78 (s, 1H), 10.01 (s, 1H).

Example 201

I-179

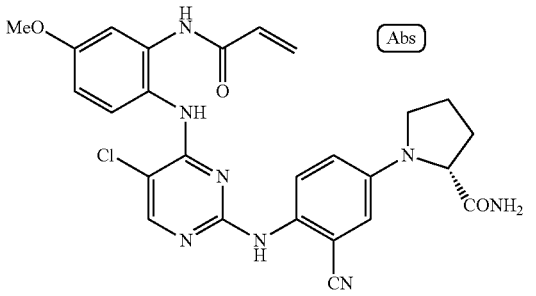


(R)-1-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-cyanophenyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide

Compound I-179 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting (R)-1-(4-amino-3-cyanophenyl) pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 503.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.94-2.0 (m, 3H), 2.19-2.24 (m, 1H), 3.51-3.55 (m, 1H), 3.92-3.95 (m, 1H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.2 Hz), 6.28-6.32 (dd, 1H J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.45-6.52 (dd, 1H, J=10.2, 17.1 Hz), 6.66-6.68 (m, 2H), 7.09 (br s, 1H), 7.14-7.17 (m, 2H), 7.23 (d, 1H, J=9.4 Hz), 7.31-7.33 (m, 1H), 7.42 (br s, 1H), 7.72-7.75 (m, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 8.4 (s, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H), 9.14 (s, 1H), 10.16 (s, 1H).

Example 202

I-180

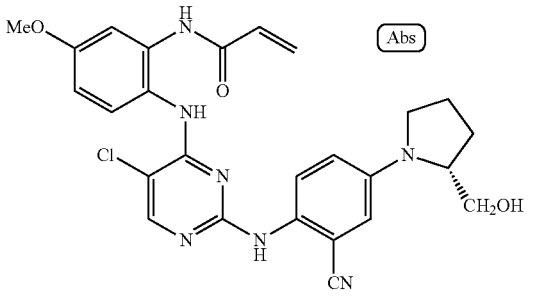


(R)-1-(4-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-methoxyphenyl) amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-cyanophenyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide

Compound I-180 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting (R)-1-(4-amino-3-cyanophenyl) pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 520.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.89-2.02 (m, 3H), 2.22 (m, 1H), 3.29 (q, 1H, J=7.5 Hz), 3.60-3.64 (m, 1H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.12 (d, 1H, J=8.4 Hz), 5.78-5.81 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 10.1 Hz), 6.28-6.33 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.49-6.56 (dd, 1H J=10.2, 17 Hz), 6.90-6.94 (m, 2H), 7.33-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.46 (m, 2H), 9.30 (s, 1H), 9.9 (s, 1H) for TFA salt.

Example 203

I-181



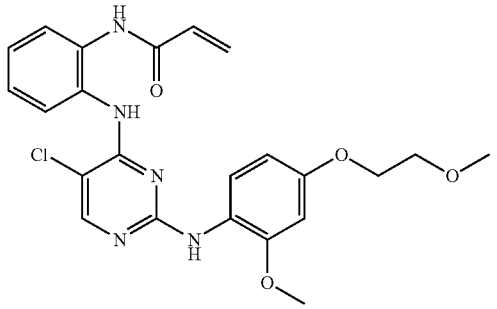
(R)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-181 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting (R)-2-amino-5-(2-(hydroxym-

ethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 520.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 1.83-1.98 (m, 5H), 2.97-3.03 (m, 1H), 3.15-3.21 (m, 1H), 3.34-3.38 (m, 1H), 3.41-3.46 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.67 (m, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 4.76 (t, 1H, J=6.1 Hz), 5.76-5.79 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.2 Hz), 6.26-6.30 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.44-6.51 (dd, 1H, J=10.1, 17 Hz), 6.73-6.83 (m, 3H), 7.0 (d, 1H, J=2.7 Hz), 7.18 (d, 1H, J=8.8 Hz), 7.52 (d, 1H, J=8.9 Hz), 7.96 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.77 (s, 1H), 10.01 (s, 1H).

Example 204

I-182

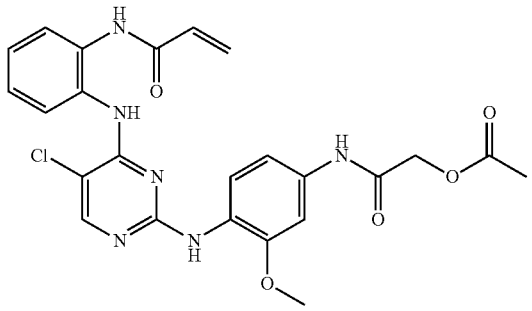


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-methoxy-4-(2-methoxyethoxy) phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-182 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-methoxy-4-(2-methoxyethoxy) aniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 470.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 205

I-183

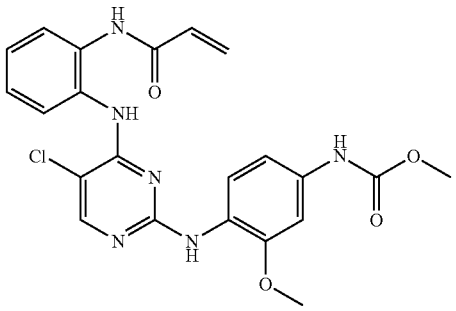


2-((4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-2-oxoethyl acetate

Compound I-183 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and reaction with $ClCOCH_2OAc$. MS m/z: 511.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 206

I-184

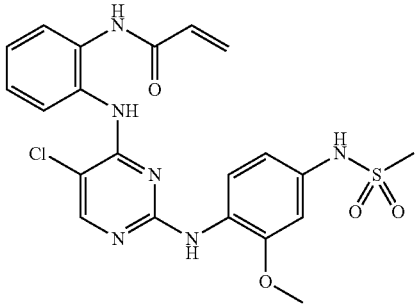


methyl(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-methoxyphenyl)carbamate

Compound I-184 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and reaction with methyl chloroformate. MS m/z: 469.0 (ES+, M+H).

Example 207

I-185

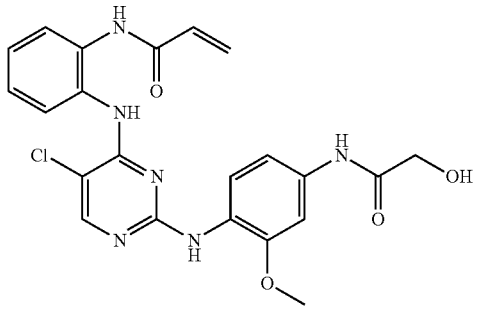


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-methoxy-4-(methylsulfonamido)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-185 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and reaction with MsCl. MS m/z: 489.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 208

I-186

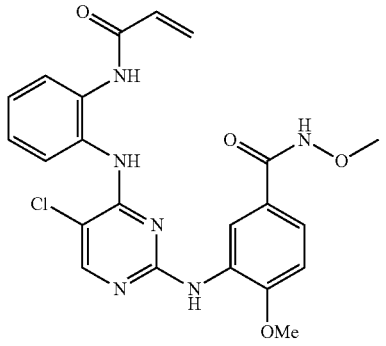


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4-(2-hydroxyacetamido)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-186 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and reaction with $ClCOCH_2OAc$ and hydrolysis with aqueous LiOH. MS m/z: 469.0 (ES+, M+H).

Example 209

I-187

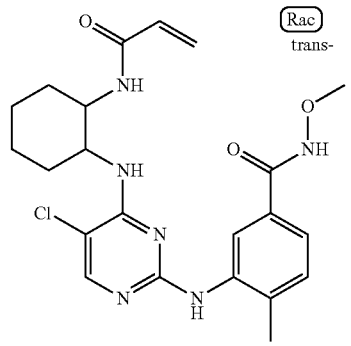


3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N,4-dimethoxybenzamide

Compound I-187 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-N,4-dimethoxybenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 469.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, J=1.8, 10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.27-6.32 (dd, J=1.8, 17 Hz, 1H), 6.44-6.50 (dd, J=10.1, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.11-7.18 (m, 2H), 7.29 (d, J=2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.42 (dd, J=2.1, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.73-7.75 (dd, J=2.2, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 8.16 (d, J=1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (s, 1H), 10.18 (s, 1H), 11.47 (s, 1H).

Example 210

I-188

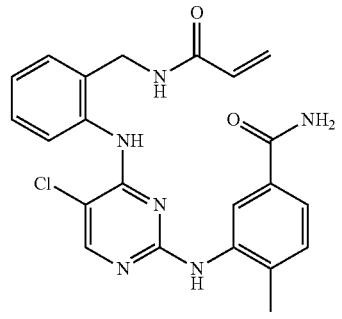


Rac-trans-3-((4-((2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-188 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-N-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting trans-N-(2-aminocyclohexyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 459.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.04-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.54-1.63 (m, 2H), 1.81 (m, 1H), 2.04 (m, 1H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 3.58-3.68 (m, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.80-3.85 (m, 1H), 5.51-5.54 (dd, J=2.6, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 6.01-6.14 (m, 2H), 6.64 (d, J=6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.35-7.38 (dd, J=1.6, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, J=1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.0 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 11.60 (s, 1H).

Example 211

I-189

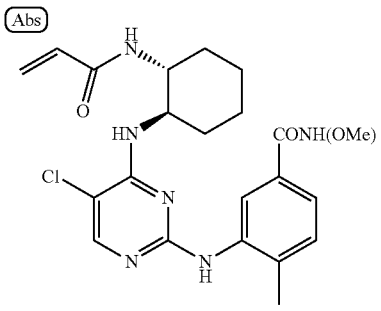


3-((4-((2-(acrylamidomethyl)phenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-189 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-aminobenzyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS: m/z: 437.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 212

I-190

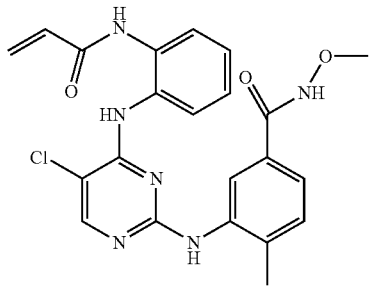


3-((4-(((1R,2R)-2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-190 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-N-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-((1R,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 459.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.04-1.1 (m, 1H), 1.20-1.28 (m, 6H), 1.54-1.63 (m, 2H), 1.82 (d, 1H J=9.2 Hz), 2.24 (s, 3H), 3.58-3.63 (m, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.77-3.85 (m, 1H), 5.51-5.54 (dd, 1H J=2.6, 9.6 Hz), 6.0-6.05 (dd, 1H J=2.6, 17.1 Hz), 6.08-6.14 (dd, 1H J=10.7, 17.1 Hz), 6.64 (d, 1H J=7.8 Hz), 7.23 (d, 1H J=7.9 Hz), 7.35-7.38 (dd, 1.7, 7.8 Hz), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, 1H J=7.9 Hz), 8.03 (s, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 11.6 (s, 1H).

Example 213

I-191

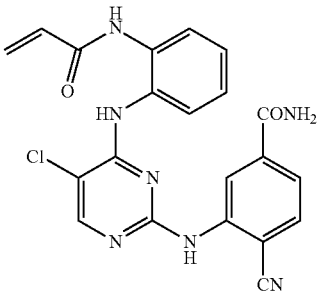


3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-191 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-N-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 453.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.17 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, J=1.8, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.27-6.32 (dd, J=1.9, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.43-6.50 (dd, J=10.1, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 7.01-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.25 (dt, J=1.4, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.41 (dd, J=1.6, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.70-7.72 (dd, J=1.4, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, J=1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.65 (s, 1H), 10.20 (s, 1H), 11.63 (s, 1H).

Example 214

I-192

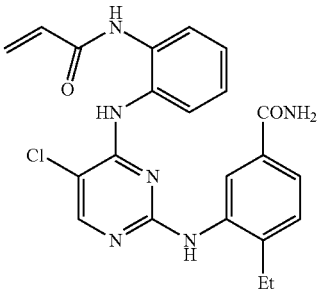


3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-cyanobenzamide

Compound I-192 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-4-cyanobenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 434.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 5.78-5.81 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.2 Hz), 6.28-6.33 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.44-6.51 (dd, 1H, J=10.2, 17 Hz), 7.10-7.13 (m, 2H), 7.27-7.31 (m, 1H), 7.63-7.66 (m, 2H), 7.69-7.01 (m, 1H), 7.79 (d, 1H, J=8.1 Hz), 8.0 (d, 1H, J=1.4 Hz), 8.11-8.13 (m, 2H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 10.2 (s, 1H).

Example 215

I-193

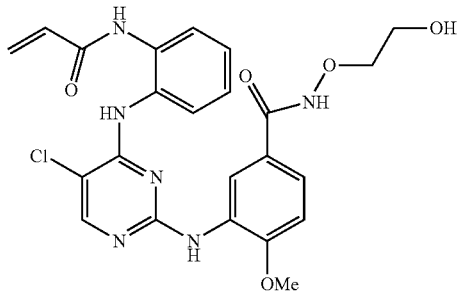


3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-ethylbenzamide

Compound I-193 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-4-ethylbenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 437.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 216

I-194

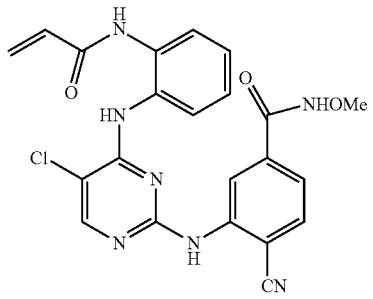


3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-methoxybenzamide

Compound I-194 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-methoxybenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 499.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.58 (q, J=5.3 Hz, 2H), 3.89 (t, J=5.1 Hz, 2H), 4.76 (t, J=5.7 Hz, 1H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, J=1.8, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.27-6.32 (dd, J=1.8, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.44-6.50 (dd, J=10.0, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.13-7.17 (m, 2H), 7.29-7.31 (dd, J=1.9, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.45 (dd, J=2.2, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.72-7.75 (dd, J=2.6, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 8.17 (d, J=1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 10.19 (s, 1H), 11.51 (s, 1H).

Example 217

I-195

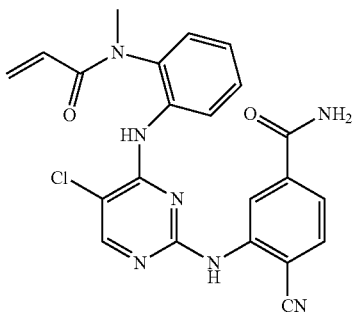


3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-cyano-N-methoxybenzamide

Compound I-195 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-4-cyano-N-methoxybenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide: MS m/z: 464.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.70 (s, 3H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 10 Hz), 6.28-6.33 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 16.97 Hz), 6.45-6.51 (dd, 1H, J=10, J=17 Hz), 7.08-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.32 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, J=7.7 Hz), 7.50-7.52 (dd, 1H, J=1.3, 8 Hz), 7.67-7.69 (dd, 1H, J=1.68, 7 Hz), 7.80-7.82 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz), 7.88 (s, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H), 9.48 (s, 1H), 10.21 (s, 1H), 11.91 (s, 1H).

Example 218

I-196

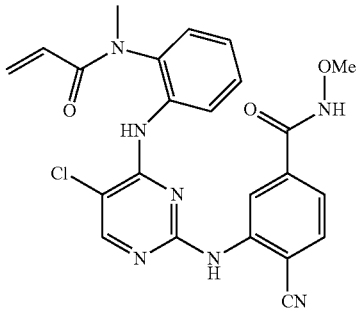


3-((5-chloro-4-((2-(N-methylacrylamido)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-cyanobenzamide

Compound I-196 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-N-methylacrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 448.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ.3.07 (s, 3H), 5.31-5.36 (dd, J=2.4, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 5.80-5.87 (dd, J=10.0, 16.7 Hz, 1H), 5.98-6.02 (dd, J=2.4, 16.7 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J=1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.23-7.27 (m, 1H), 7.41-7.16 (m, 1H), 7.58-7.63 (m, 3H), 7.73 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, J=1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 9.34 (s, 1H).

Example 219

I-197

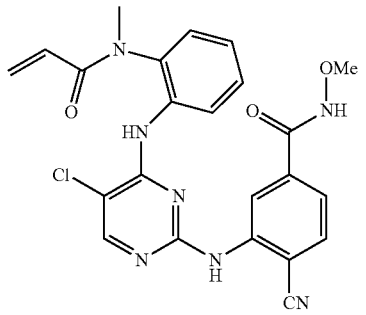


3-((5-chloro-4-((2-(N-methylacrylamido)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-cyano-N-methoxybenzamide

Compound I-197 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-4-cyano-N-methoxybenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-N-methylacrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 479.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (CD_3OD) δ.3.21 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 5.42-5.45 (dd, J=1.9, 10.3 Hz, 1H), 5.97-6.04 (dd, J=10.2, 16.8 Hz, 1H), 6.15-6.20 (dd, J=1.8, 16.8 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41-7.16 (dd, J=6.6, 13.4 Hz, 2H), 7.68-7.71 (dd, J=2.5, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H).

Example 220

I-197

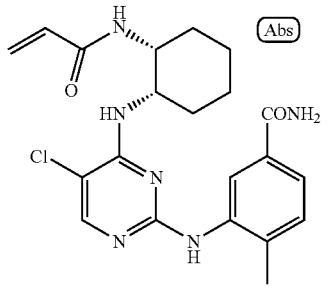


3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-198 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-methylbenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 483.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.31 (s, 3H), 3.58 (t, J=5.0 Hz, 2H), 3.90 (t, J=5.0 Hz, 2H), 4.80 (br s, 1H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, J=1.8, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.27-6.32 (dd, J=1.8, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.43-6.50 (dd, J=10.0, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 7.00-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.43 (dd, J=1.5, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.70-7.72 (dd, J=1.4, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, J=1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 10.22 (s, 1H).

Example 221

I-199

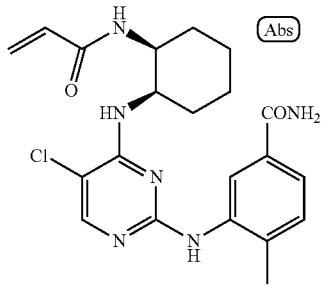


3-((4-(((1S,2R)-2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-199 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 429.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 222

I-200

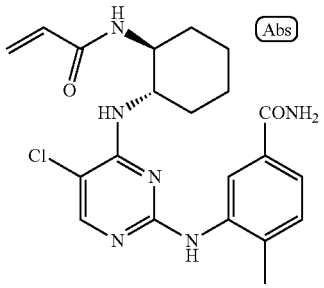


3-((4-(((1R,2S)-2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-200 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-((1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 429.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 223

I-201

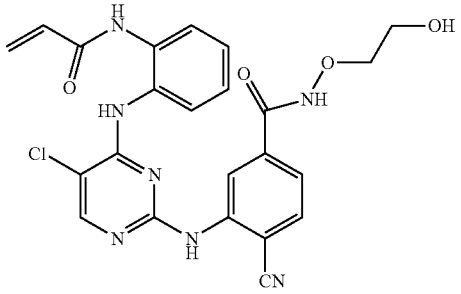


3-((4-(((1S,2S)-2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-201 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-((1S,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 429.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 224

I-202

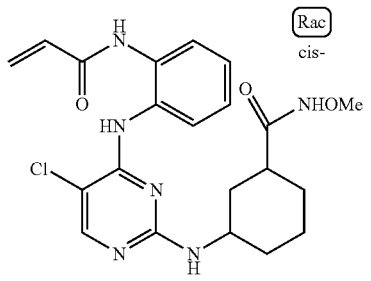


3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-cyano-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide

Compound I-202 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-4-cyano-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 492.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.6 (m, 2H), 3.91-3.92 (m, 2H), 4.72 (br s, 1H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, J=1.7, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 6.28-6.33 (dd, J=1.8, 16.9 Hz, 1H), 6.45-6.51 (dd, J=10.2, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 7.08-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.32 (dd, J=1.9, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.54 (dd, J=1.4, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.67-7.70 (dd, J=1.8, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H), 9.47 (s, 1H), 10.20 (s, 1H), 10.94 (s, 1H).

Example 225

I-203

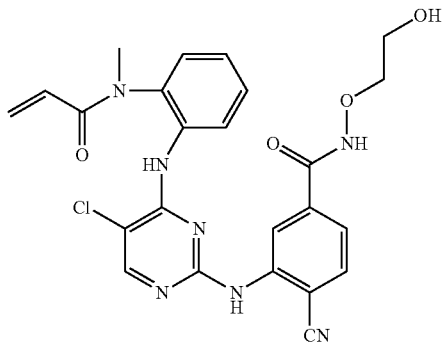


Rac-cis-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-N-methoxycyclohexanecarboxamide

Compound I-203 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 120, substituting racemic cis-3-amino-N-methoxycyclohexanecarboxamide for 3 cis-3-aminocyclohexanecarboxamide. MS m/z: 445.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 0.8-1.11 (m, 2H), 1.19-1.27 (m, 2H), 1.27-1.31 (m, 1H), 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.71-1.89 (m, 3H), 1.95 (br s, 1H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 5.79 (d, J=10.6 Hz, 1H), 6.30 (d, J=16.3 Hz, 1H), 6.45-6.51 (dd, J=10.1, 16.5 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (t, J=6.4 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (br s, 1H), 7.91 (s, 1H), 8.25 (br s, 1H), 10.16 (s, 1H), 10.91 (s, 1H).

Example 226

I-204

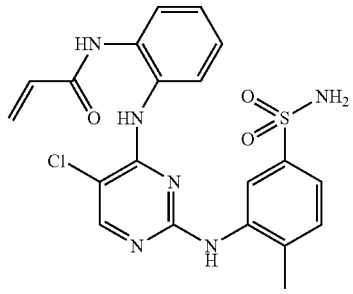


3-((5-chloro-4-((2-(N-methylacrylamido)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-cyano-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide

Compound I-204 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-4-cyano-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-N-methylacrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 506.2 (ES+, M+H), ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.03 (s, 3H), 3.58-3.60 (m, 2H), 3.89-3.91 (t, J=4.25 Hz, 2H), 4.71-4.74 (t, J=5.58 Hz, 1H), 5.32-5.35 (dd, J=2.7 Hz, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 5.81-5.87 (dd, J=10.2 Hz, 1H), 5.98-6.02 (dd, J=2.3 Hz, 10.3 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.34 (m, 1H), 7.48-7.50 (m, 1H), 7.59-7.61 (d, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.73-7.75 (d, J=8 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 9.37 (s, 1H), 11.89 (s, 1H).

Example 227

I-205

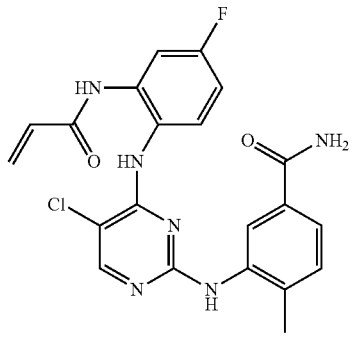


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-methyl-5-sulfamoylphenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-202 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 459.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.18 (s, 3H), 5.78-7.81 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 10 Hz), 6.27-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.44-6.51 (dd, 1H, J=10, 17 Hz), 7.09-7.14 (m, 1H), 7.16-7.18 (m, 1H), 7.20 (s, 2H), 7.24-34 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.48 (dd, 1H, J=1.9. 7.9 Hz), 7.70 (d, 1H, J=1.3 Hz), 7.72 (d, 1H, J=1.3 Hz), 7.79 (d, 1H, J=1.8 Hz), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 8.70 (s, 1H), 10.18 (s, 1H).

Example 228

I-206

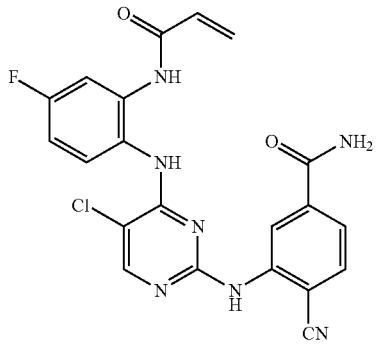


3-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-206 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 441.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.15 (s, 3H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, 1H, J=1.6, 10 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.7, 17 Hz), 6.44-6.50 (dd, 1H, J=10, 17 Hz), 6.82-6.87 (m, 1H), 7.14-7.19 (d, 1H, J=7.9 Hz), 7.27-7.29 (d, 2H, J=7.3 Hz), 7.50-7.52 (d, 1H, J=7.8 Hz), 7.62-7.64 (m, 1H), 7.87-7.89 (d, 2H, J=7 Hz), 8.03 (s, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 10.08 (s, 1H).

Example 229

I-207

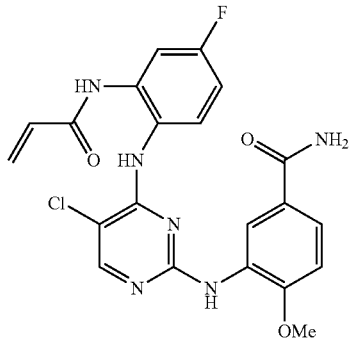


3-(4-(2-acrylamido-4-fluorophenylamino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-ylamino)-4-cyanobenzamide

Compound I-207 was prepared according to the step described below. To a stirred solution of N-(2-((2,5-dichloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide (200 mg, 0.613 mmol), which was prepared using N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide and 2,4,5-trichloropyrimidine in a method similar to step 1 of Example 162, in tert-amyl alcohol (5 mL) was added aqueous sodium carbonate (96 mg, 0.905 mmol), 3-amino-4-cyanobenzamide (100 mg, 0.324 mmol) and diphenylphosphino-N,N-dimethylamine (125 mg, 0.919 mmol). The mixture was degassed for 20 min. To this mixture, $Pd_2(dba)_3$ (625 mg, 0.733 mmol) and Davephos (96 mg, 0.244 mmol) were added and again degassed for 10 min. The reaction mixture was heated to 90° C. for 2 h. TLC showed completion of starting material. The crude mixture was purified by silica gel column chromatography followed by preparative HPLC to yield 30 mg of the title compound. MS m/z: 452.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H J=2.0 Hz and 10.2 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H J=1.9 Hz and 17 Hz), 6.46-6.52 (dd, 1H J=10.2, 17 Hz), 6.90-6.95 (dt, 3.0, 8.4 Hz), 7.38-7.41 (dd, 1H J=3.0, 10.4 Hz), 7.56-7.64 (m, 3H), 7.78 (d, 1H J=8.1 Hz), 7.96 (d, 1H J=1.2 Hz), 8.10-8.12 (m, 2H), 8.5 (s, 1H), 9.4 (s, 1H), 10.02 (s, 1H). MS m/z: 452.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 230

I-208

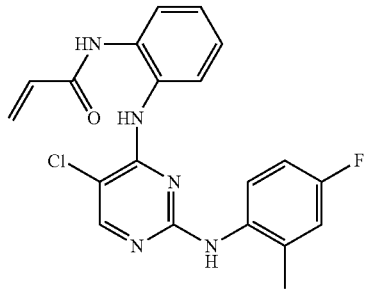


3-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methoxybenzamide

Compound I-208 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-4-methoxybenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl) acrylamide. MS m/z: 457.3 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.8 (s, 3H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, J=10 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=2, 18 Hz), 6.44-6.51 (dd, 1H, J=10, 17 Hz), 6.93-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 7.32-7.36 (dd, 1H, J=2, 10 Hz), 7.53-7.56 (dd, 1H, J=2.2, 18 Hz), 7.63-7.67 (m, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 8.20 (d, 1H, J=1.8 Hz), 8.42 (s, 1H), 10.07 (s, 1H).

Example 231

I-209

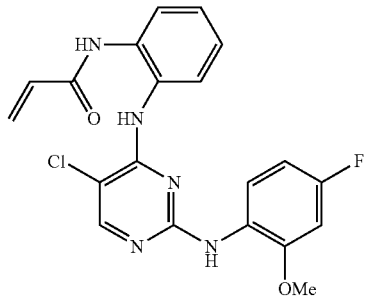


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-209 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 4-fluoro-2-methylaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 398.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.13 (s, 3H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 10.1 Hz), 6.27-6.33 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 14 Hz), 6.44-6.51 (dd, 1H, J=10, 16.9 Hz), 6.86-6.91 (dt, 1H, J=10, 16.9 Hz), 6.96-7.00 (dd, 1H, J=2.9, 9.7 Hz), 7.12-7.18 (m, 2H), 7.31-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.69 (m, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.45 (s, 1H), 10.15 (s, 1H).

Example 232

I-210



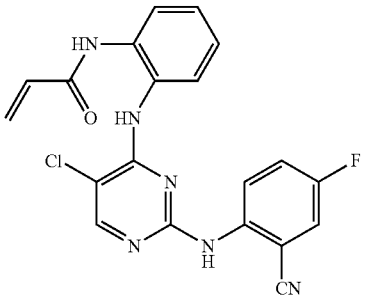
N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-210 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 4-fluoro-2-methoxyaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 414.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.78 (s, 3H), 5.76-5.79 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10 Hz), 6.27-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 17 Hz), 6.44-6.56 (m, 2H), 6.88-6.91 (dd, 1H, J=2.7, 10.8 Hz), 7.20-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.40-

7.42 (dd, 1H, J=1.6, 7.3 Hz), 7.66-7.68 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 7.6 Hz), 7.78 (s, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.52 (s, 1H), 10.15 (s, 1H).

Example 233

I-211

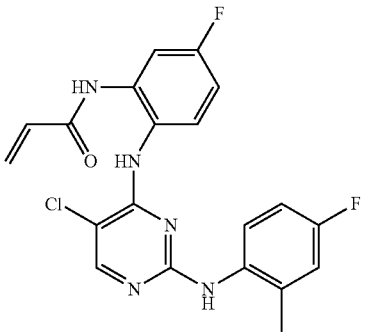


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-fluorophenyl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-211 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-amino-5-fluorobenzonitrile for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 409.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 10.1 Hz)), 6.28-6.32 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 17 Hz), 6.45-6.52 (dd, 1H, J=10, 17 Hz), 7.15-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.48 (dd, 1H, J=1.2, 7 Hz), 7.42-7.47 (m, 1H), 7.52-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.65-7.71 (m, 1H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H), 9.24 (s, 1H), 10.15 (s, 1H).

Example 234

I-212

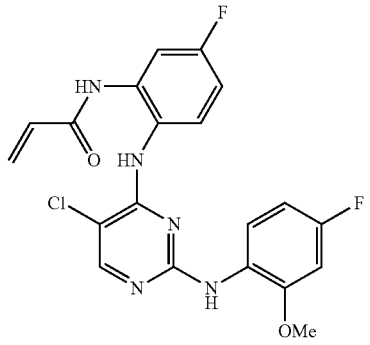


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-212 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-4-methoxybenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl) acrylamide. MS m/z: 416.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.11 (s, 3H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.4, 10.2 Hz), 6.26-6.30 (dd, 1H, J=1.8, 17 Hz), 6.47-6.53 (dd, 1H, J=10, 17 Hz), 6.83-6.88 (m, 1H), 6.94-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.32 (m, 1H), 7.43-7.47 (dd, 1H, J=2.9, 10.5 Hz), 7.52-7.56 (m, 1H), 8.0 (s, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.39 (s, 1H), 9.97 (s, 1H).

Example 235

I-213

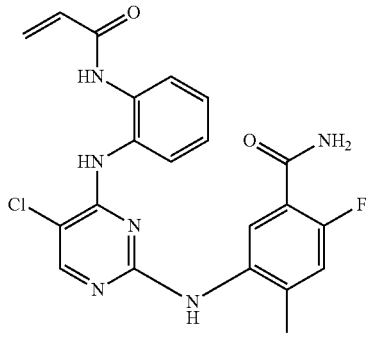


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl) amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-213 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 4-fluoro-2-methoxyaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 432.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.78 (s, 3H), 5.75-5.78 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 10.2 Hz), 6.24-6.29 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.47-6.54 (m, 2H), 6.87-6.90 (dd, 1H, J=2.8, 10.8 Hz), 7.05-7.09 (m, 1H), 7.53-7.58 (m, 2H), 7.64-7.69 (m, 2H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H), 9.96 (s, 1H).

Example 236

I-214

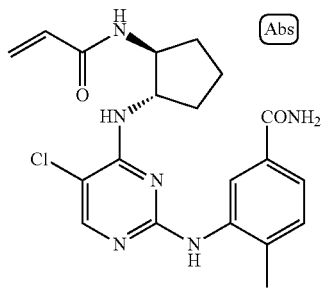


5-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-fluoro-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-214 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 5-amino-2-fluoro-4-methylbenzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 441.0 (ES+, M+H).

Example 237

I-215

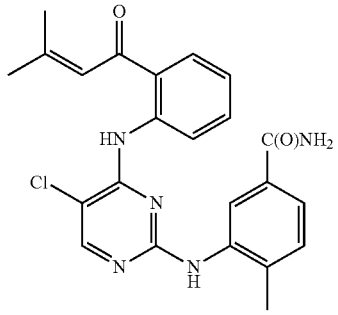


3-((4-(((1S,2S)-2-acrylamidocyclopentyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-215 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-((1S,2S)-2-aminocyclopentyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 415.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 238

I-216

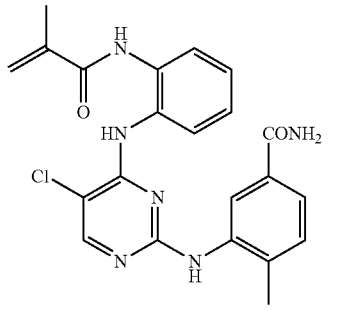


3-((5-chloro-4-((2-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)phenyl) amino)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-216 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 1-(2-aminophenyl)-3-methylbut-2-en-1-one for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 436.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 239

I-217

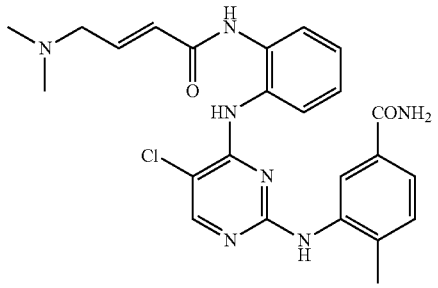


3-((5-chloro-4-((2-methacrylamidophenyl)amino) pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-217 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)methacrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 437.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 240

I-218

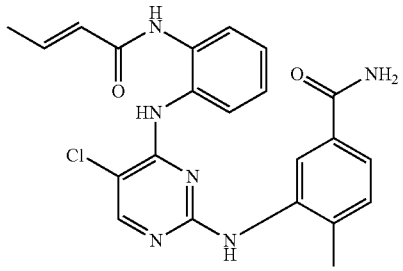


(E)-3-((5-chloro-4-((2-(4-(dimethylamino)but-2-enamido)phenyl)amino) pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-218 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting (E)-N-(2-aminophenyl)-4-(dimethylamino)but-2-enamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 480.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 241

I-219

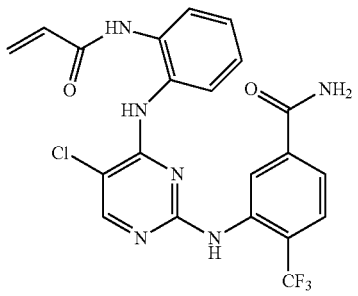


(E)-3-((4-((2-(but-2-enamido)phenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-219 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting (E)-N-(2-aminophenyl)but-2-enamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 437.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 242

I-220

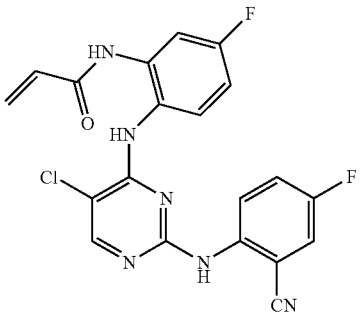


3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide

Compound I-220 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-amino-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 477.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 5.78-5.81 (dd, J=1.9, 10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.27-6.32 (dd, J=1.9, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.43-6.50 (dd, J=10.1, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.79-7.01 (dd, J=1.4, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.08 (dt, J=1.4, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.23-7.25 (dd, J=1.2, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (t, J=7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.71-7.73 (d, J=8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.81-7.83 (d, J=8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 8.67 (s, 1H), 10.19 (s, 1H).

Example 243

I-221

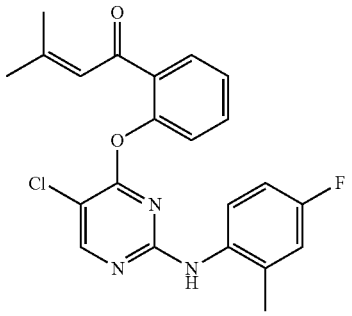


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-fluorophenyl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-221 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-amino-5-fluorobenzonitrile for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 427.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 5.78-5.84 (dd, 1H J=2.2, 9.6 Hz), 6.35-6.45 (m, 2H), 6.98-7.03 (dt, 1H J=3.0, 7.9 Hz), 7.22-7.27 (dt, 1H J=3.0, 8.1 Hz), 7.39-7.42 (dd, 1H J=3.0, 8.0 Hz), 7.46-7.50 (dd, 1H J=2.9, 10.1 Hz), 7.52-7.56 (dd, 1H J=5.9, 9.0 Hz), 7.66-7.70 (dd, 1H J=4.9, 9.2 Hz), 8.03 (s, 1H).

Example 244

I-222

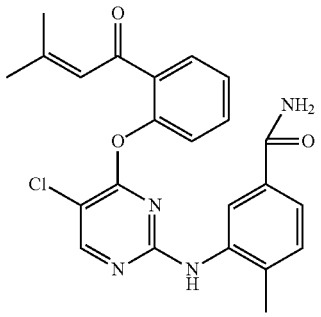


1-(2-((5-chloro-2-((4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-methylbut-2-en-1-one

Compound I-222 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 4-fluoro-2-methylaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting 1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-methylbut-2-en-1-one for N-(2-aminophenyl) acrylamide. MS m/z: 412.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.81 (s, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 6.37 (s, 1H), 6.77 (br t, 1H), 6.92-6.95 (dd, 1H, J=2.7, 9.7 Hz), 7.06-7.09 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.32 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz), 7.36-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.57-7.59 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.66 (m, 1H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 8.84 (s, 1H).

Example 245

I-223

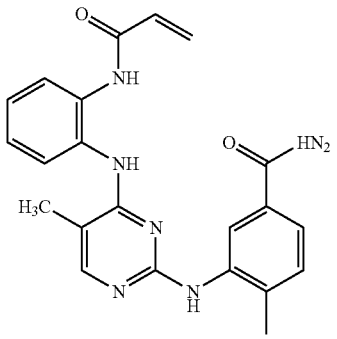


3-((5-chloro-4-(2-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)phenoxy) pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-223 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-methylbut-2-en-1-one for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 437.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.81 (s, 3H), 1.92 (s, 3H), 2.08 (s, 3H), 6.35 (br s, 1H), 7.15-7.17 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 7.22 (br s, 1H), 7.31-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.60 (m, 3H), 7.65 (d, 1H, J=1.5 Hz), 7.76 (br s, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.98 (s, 1H).

Example 246

I-224

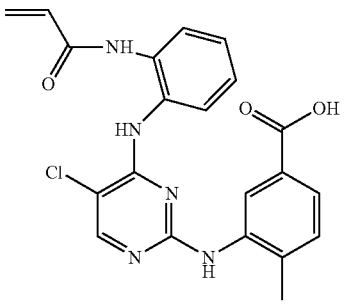


3-(4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-5-methylpyrimidin-2-ylamino)-4-methyl benzamide

Compound I-224 was prepared in the similar way as described in Method E of Example 162 using 2,4-dichloro-5-methylpyrimidine as the starting material. m/z 403.5 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.97 (s, 3H, Me), 2.17 (s, 3H), 5.78-5.81 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 10.1 Hz), 6.28-6.32 (dd, 1H J=1.8, 17 Hz), 6.43-6.50 (dd, 1H J=10.1, 17 Hz), 7.04-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 7.27 (br s, 1H), 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.48 (dd, 1H J=1.7, 7.9 Hz), 7.80 (m, 2H), 7.83 (br s, 1H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 8.62 (s, 1H), 10.11 (s, 1H), 10.94 (s, 1H).

Example 247

I-225

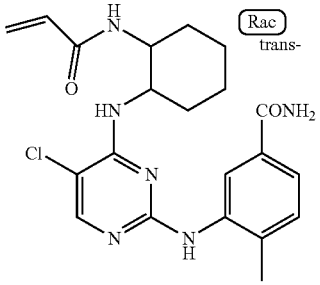


3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzoic acid

Compound I-225 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl 3-amino-4-methylbenzoate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and final t-butyl ester cleavage by TFA. MS m/z: 424.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.2 (s, 3H), 5.77-5.8 (dd, J=1.9, 10 Hz, 1H), 6.27-6.32 (dd, J=1.9, 17 Hz, 1H), 6.44-6.5 (dd, J=10.1, 17 Hz, 1H), 7.01-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.25 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.56-7.58 (dd, J=1.7, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.69-7.71 (dd, J=1.2, 8 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, J=1.5 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H), 10.2 (s, 1H), 12.8 (s, 1H).

Example 248

I-226

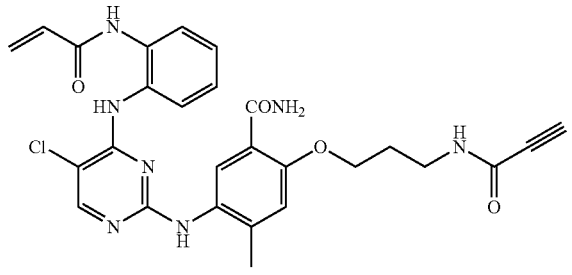


Rac-trans-3-((4-((2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-226 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting trans-N-(2-aminocyclohexyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 429.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 249

I-227

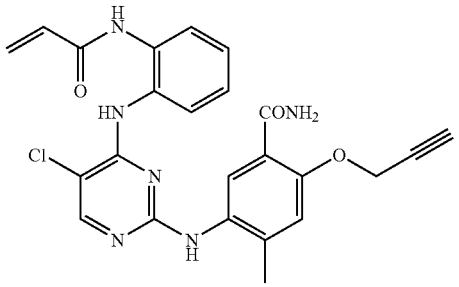


5-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methyl-2-(3-propiolamidopropoxy)benzamide

Compound I-227 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(3-(4-amino-2-carbamoyl-5-methylphenoxy)propyl)carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and amide formation with propiolic acid, HATU, DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z: 548.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 250

I-228

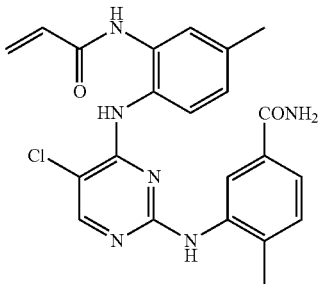


5-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methyl-2-(prop-2-yn-1-yloxy)benzamide

Compound I-228 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 5-amino-4-methyl-2-(prop-2-yn-1-yloxy)benzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 477.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 251

I-229

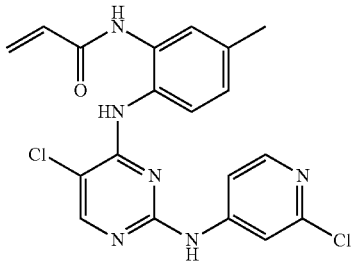


3-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-methylphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-229 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 437.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 252

I-230

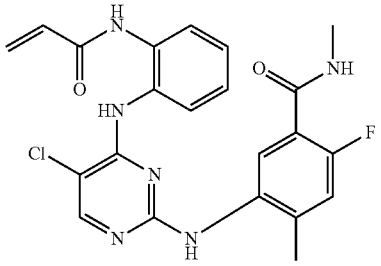


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-chloropyridin-4-yl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-230 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-chloropyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 415.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 253

I-231

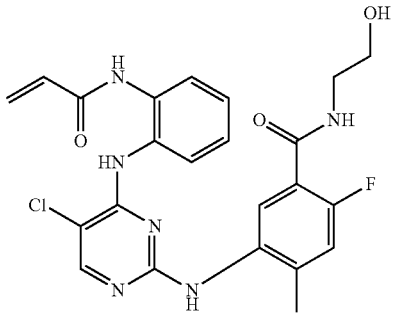


5-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-fluoro-N,4-dimethylbenzamide

Compound I-231 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl 5-amino-2-fluoro-4-methylbenzoate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by t-Bu ester deprotection with TFA, then coupling with methylamine in the presence of HATU and DIPEA. MS m/z: 455.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 254

I-232

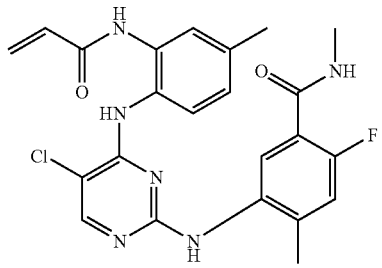


5-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-232 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl 5-amino-2-fluoro-4-methylbenzoate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by t-Bu ester deprotection with TFA, then coupling with 2-aminoethanol in the presence of HATU and DIPEA. MS m/z: 485.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 255

I-233

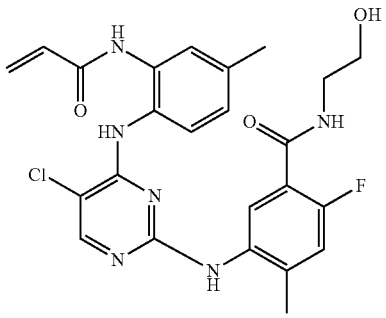


5-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-methylphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-fluoro-N,4-dimethylbenzamide

Compound I-233 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl 5-amino-2-fluoro-4-methylbenzoate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, followed by t-Bu ester deprotection with TFA, then coupling with methylamine in the presence of HATU and DIPEA. MS m/z: 469.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 256

I-234

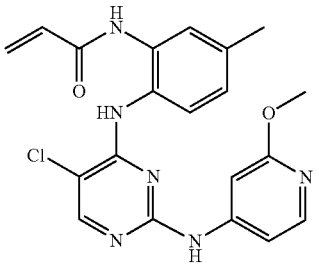


5-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-methylphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-234 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl 5-amino-2-fluoro-4-methylbenzoate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, followed by t-Bu ester deprotection with TFA, then coupling with 2-aminoethanol in the presence of HATU and DIPEA. MS m/z: 499.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 257

I-235

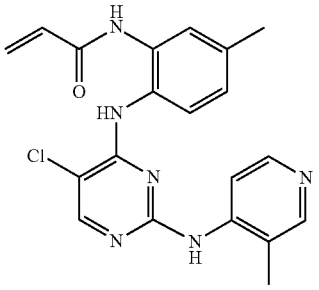


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-235 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-methoxypyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 411.0 (ES+, M+H).

Example 258

I-236

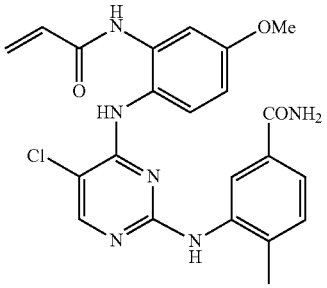


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((3-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-236 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 3-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 395.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 259

I-237

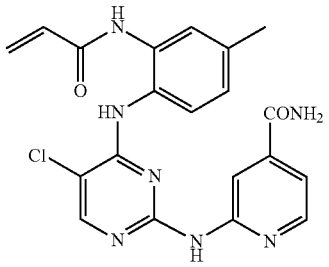


3-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-237 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 444.4 (ES+, M+H).

Example 260

I-238

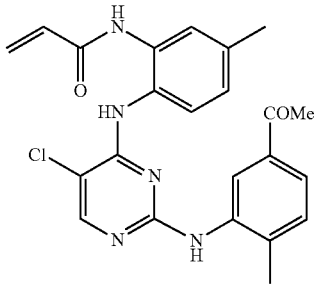


2-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-methylphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)isonicotinamide

Compound I-238 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-aminoisonicotinamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 424.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 261

I-239

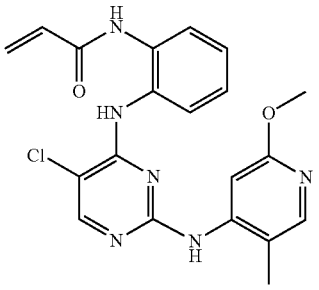


N-(2-((2-((5-acetyl-2-methylphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-239 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 1-(3-amino-4-methylphenyl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 436.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.22 (s, 6H), 2.38 (m, 3H), 5.76-5.79 (dd, J=1.7, 10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.25-6.30 (dd, J=1.7, 17 Hz, 1H), 6.42-6.48 (dd, J=10.2, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (t, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.45 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.59 (dd, J=1.7, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J=1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H), 10.11 (s, 1H).

Example 262

I-240

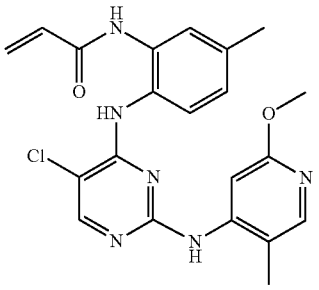


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-240 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 411.0 (ES+, M+H).

Example 263

I-241

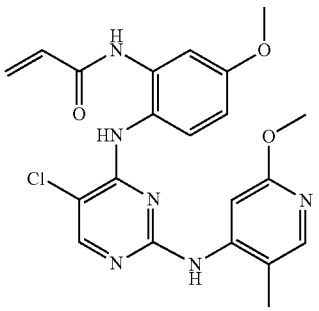


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-241 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 425.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 264

I-242

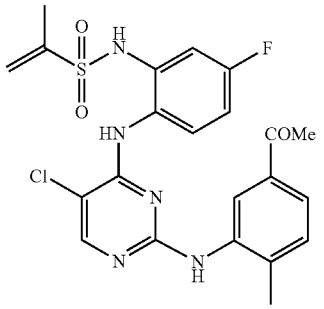


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-242 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 441.0 (ES+, M+H).

Example 265

I-243

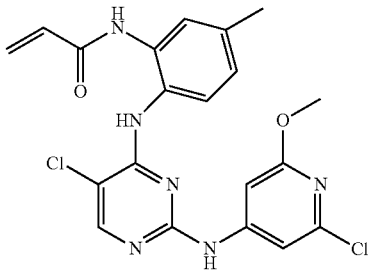


N-(2-((2-((5-acetyl-2-methylphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide

Compound I-243 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 1-(3-amino-4-methylphenyl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-cyanobenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)prop-1-ene-2-sulfonamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 490.1 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.96 (s, 3H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.38 (m, 3H), 5.65 (s, 1H), 5.68 (s, 1H), 6.80 (t, J=2.9 Hz, 1H), 6.94-6.97 (dd, J=3.6, 9.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.59-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.83 (d, J=1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.71 (s, 1H), 9.68 (s, 1H).

Example 266

I-244

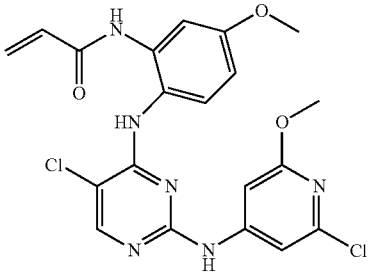


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-chloro-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-244 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-chloro-6-methoxypyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 446.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 267

I-245

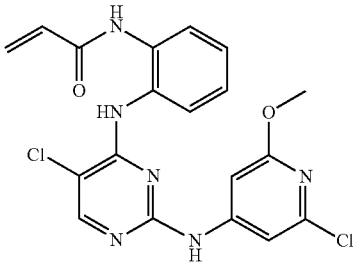


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-chloro-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-245 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-chloro-6-methoxypyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 462.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 268

I-246

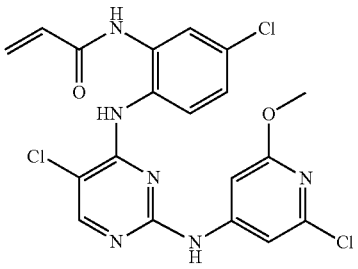


N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-chloro-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-246 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-chloro-6-methoxypyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z: 431.0 (ES+, M+H).

Example 269

I-247

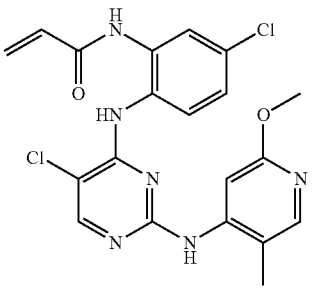


N-(5-chloro-2-((5-chloro-2-((2-chloro-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-247 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-chloro-6-methoxypyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 465.0 (ES+, M+H).

Example 270

I-248

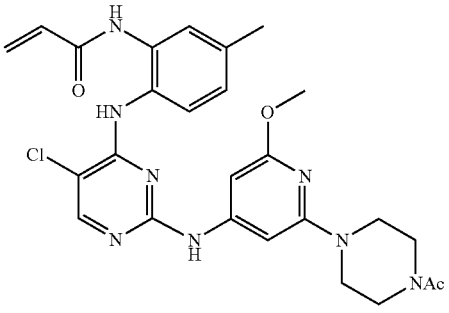


N-(5-chloro-2-((5-chloro-2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-248 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide and substituting N-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 445.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 271

I-296

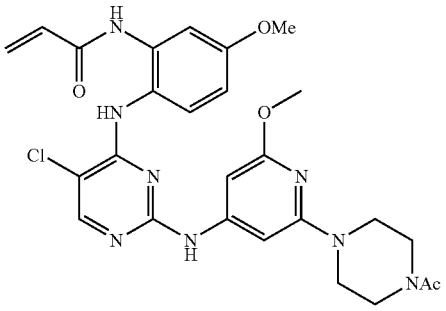


N-(2-((2-((2-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-296 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 1-(4-(4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z=537.2 (ES+, M+H).

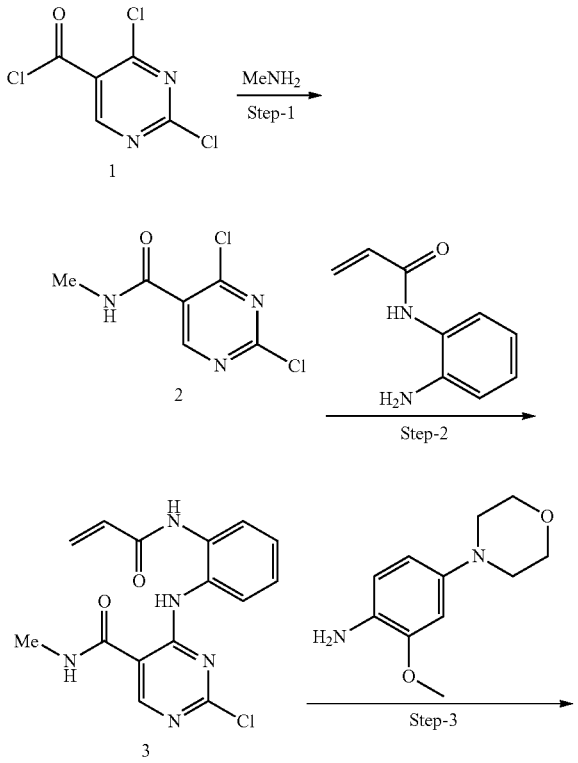
Example 272

I-297



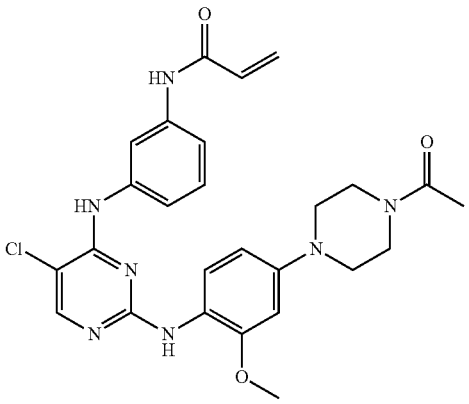
N-(2-((2-((2-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-297 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 1-(4-(4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z=553.8 (ES+, M+H).



Example 273

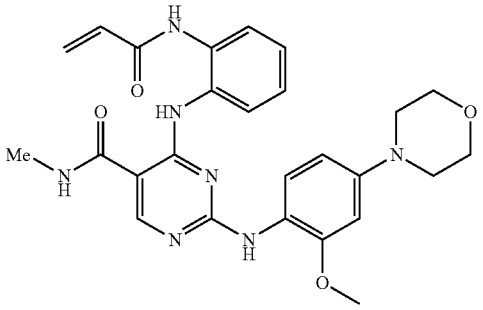
I-298



N-(3-((2-((4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

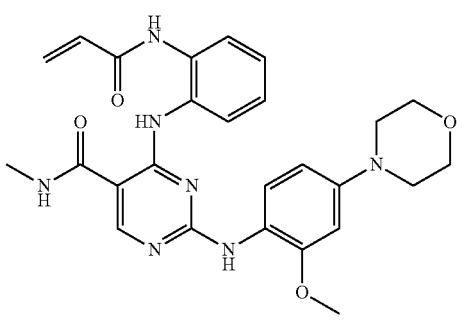
Compound I-298 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting N-(3-aminophenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z=523.2 (ES+, M+H).

Method F starts with 2,4-dichloropyrimidine-5-carbonyl chloride reacting with various amines to construct the C5-substitution, then follows the chemistry in Method E to finish all the final targets.



Example 274

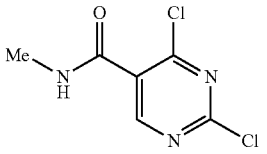
I-250



4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-2-((2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl)amino) pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

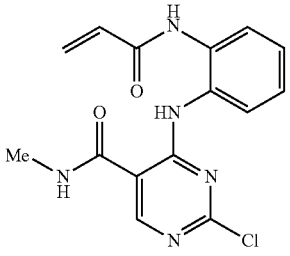
The title compound was prepared according to the steps and intermediates described below.

Step-1. Preparation of 2,4-dichloro-N-methylpyrimidine-5-carboxamide (2)



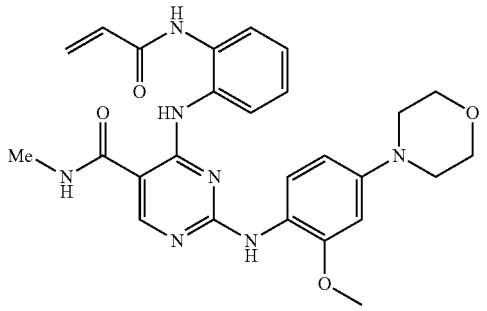
To a solution of methyl amine (2M) in THF (2.4 mL, 4.70 mmol) in DCM (50 ml), TEA (963 mg, 9.50 mmol) and 2,4-dichloropyrimidine-5-carbonyl chloride (1 g, 4.70 mmol) were added slowly at −78° C. for 1 h. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 10% ethyl acetate in hexane (R_f): 0.3). The reaction mixture was diluted with DCM (50 ml), washed with water (2×30 ml) and a saturated solution of $NaHCO_3$. The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulphate, and concentrated. Crude compound was purified by column chromatography using silica gel (100-200 mesh) with 5% ethyl acetate in hexane to obtain 2,4-dichloro-N-methylpyrimidine-5-carboxamide as white solid. Yield: (400 mg, 33%). ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 6.50 (br s, 1H), 3.07 (d, 3H, J=4.8 Hz).

Step-2. Preparation of 4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-2-chloro-N-methylpyrimidine-5-carboxamide



To a solution of 2,4-dichloro-N-methylpyrimidine-5-carboxamide (400 mg, 1.95 mmol) in NMP (1 ml), N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide (316 mg, 1.951 mmol) and DIPEA (503 mg, 3.902 mmol) were added and heated at 120° C. for 1 h. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 5% methanol in DCM (R_f): 0.3). The reaction mixture was diluted with water (30 ml) and extracted with ethyl acetate (3×15 ml). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulphate, and concentrated. Crude compound was purified by column chromatography using silica gel (100-200 mesh) with 2% methanol in DCM to obtain 4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-2-chloro-N-methylpyrimidine-5-carboxamide as an off white solid. Yield: (180 mg, 28%). MS: m/z 332.1 (ES+, M+H).

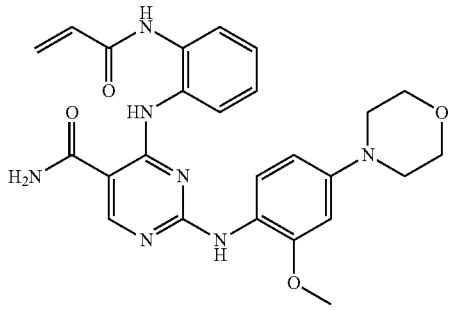
Step 3. Preparation of 4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholino phenylamino)-N-methylpyrimidine-5-carboxamide



To a solution of 4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-2-chloro-N-methylpyrimidine-5-carboxamide (40 mg, 0.12 mmol) in 0.08M p-TSA/1,4-dioxane (5 mL), 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline (25.13 mg, 0.12 mmol) was added and heated at 100° C. for 1 h. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 5% methanol in DCM (R_f): 0.3). 1,4 dioxane was evaporated, and the residue was diluted with ethyl acetate (15 mL) and washed with water (2×5 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulphate, and concentrated. Crude compound was purified by column chromatography using silica gel (100-200 mesh) with 2% methanol in DCM to obtain 4-(2-acrylamidophenylamino)-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholino phenylamino)-N-methylpyrimidine-5-carboxamide as off white solid. Yield: (8 mg, 13%). MS: m/z 504.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 275

I-249

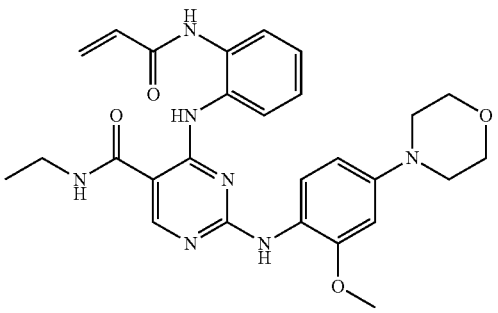


4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-2-((2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl)amino) pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-249 was made in a manner similar to Example 274, substituting ammonia hydroxide for methyl amine in step-1. MS: m/z 490.4 (ES+).

Example 276

I-251

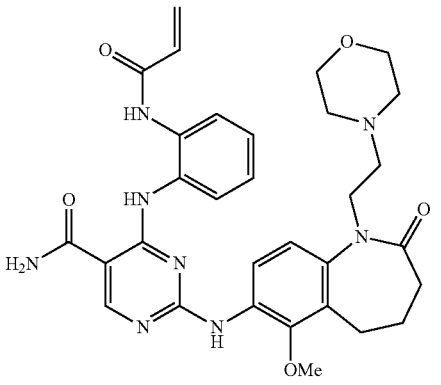


4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-N-ethyl-2-((2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-251 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 274, substituting ethyl amine for methyl amine in step-1: MS m/z 518.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 277

I-252

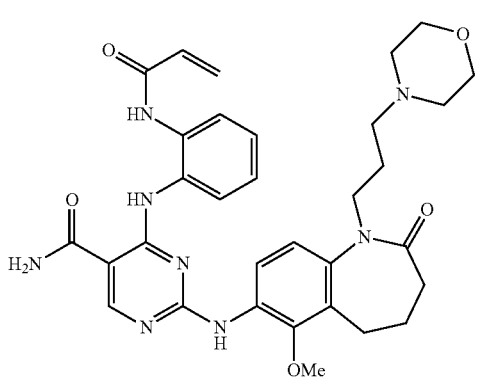


4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-2-((6-methoxy-1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-2-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-7-yl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-252 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 274, substituting ammonia hydroxide for methyl amine, and substituting 7-amino-6-methoxy-1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-2 (3H)-one for 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline. MS m/z 601.3 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.46 (m, 1H), 1.68 (m, 1H), 1.89 (m, 1H), 2.03 (s, 3H), 2.88-2.90 (m, 2H), 3.30 (m, 1H), 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.64-3.76 (m, 2H), 4.06-4.09 (m, 2H), 4.46 (s, 1H), 5.65 (s, 1H), 5.69 (s, 1H), 6.94-7.12 (m, 2H), 7.61 (d, J=7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.90-8.29 (br s, 1H), 8.21-8.29 (m, 2H), 9.6 (s, 1H).

Example 278

I-253

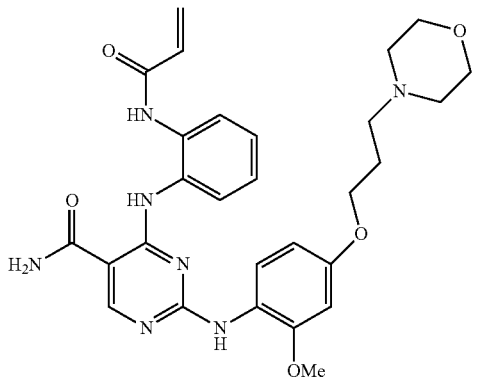


4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-2-((6-methoxy-1-(3-morpholinopropyl)-2-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-7-yl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-253 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 274, substituting ammonia hydroxide for methyl amine, and substituting 7-amino-6-methoxy-1-(3-morpholinopropyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-2(3H)-one for 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline. MS m/z 615.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.22-1.26 (m, 3H), 1.59 (br s, 3H), 2.2 (m, 10H), 3.49 (br s, 4H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 5.68-5.71 (dd, J=2.0, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.16-6.21 (dd, J=2.0, 17.1 Hz, 1H), 6.39-6.46 (dd, J=10.3, 17.1 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (t, J=6.2 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 7.30 (d, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (br s, 1H), 7.68 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (br s, 1H), 8.17 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.65 (d, J=5.0 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 9.68 (s, 1H), 11.44 (s, 1H).

Example 279

I-254



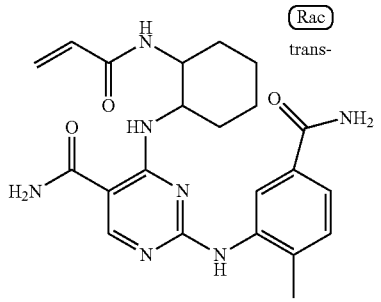
4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-2-((2-methoxy-4-(3-morpholinopropoxy)phenyl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-254 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 274, substituting ammonia hydroxide for methyl amine, and substituting 2-methoxy-4-(3-morpholinopropoxy)aniline for 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline. MS m/z 546.3 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6)) δ 1.88 (m, 2H),

2.37 (br s, 4H), 2.44 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.57 (t, J=4.5 Hz, 4H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 4.03 (t, 6.2 Hz, 2H), 5.68-5.71 (dd, J=1.6, 10.3 Hz, 1H), 6.16-6.21 (dd, J=1.9, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.39-6.47 (m, 2H), 6.62 (d, J=2.6 Hz, 1H), 6.97-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.25 (d, J=7.69 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, J=8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (br s, 1H), 8.19 (br s, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H), 9.67 (s, 1H), 11.45 (s, 1H).

Example 280

I-255

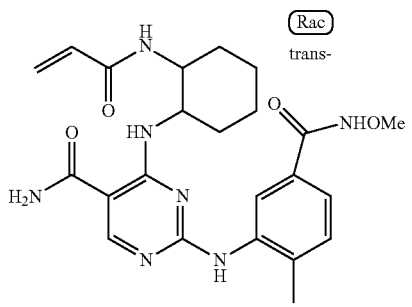


Rac-trans-4-((2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)amino)-2-((5-carbamoyl-2-methylphenyl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-255 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 274, substituting ammonia hydroxide for methyl amine, substituting 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide for 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline, and substituting trans-N-(2-aminocyclohexyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 438.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.23 (m, 4H), 1.16 (m, 2H), 1.58 (d, J=10.2 Hz, 2H), 1.80 (d, J=12.3 Hz, 1H), 2.01 (d, J=9.8 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 5.43-5.46 (dd, J=3.3, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.94 (m, 2H), 6.90 (br s, 1H), 7.24 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (s, 1H), 7.53-7.56 (dd, J=1.7, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (t, J=8.3 Hz, 2H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 9.02 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H).

Example 281

I-256

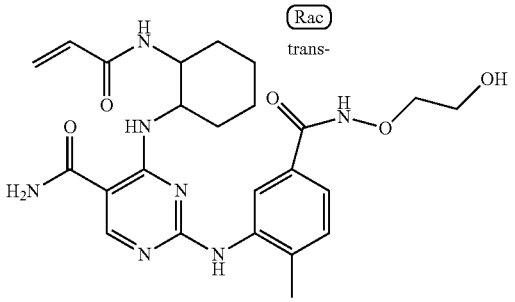


Rac-trans-4-((2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)amino)-2-((5-(methoxycarbamoyl)-2-methylphenyl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-256 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 274, substituting ammonia hydroxide for methyl amine, substituting 3-amino-N-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide for 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline, and substituting trans-N-(2-aminocyclohexyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 468.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.08-1.14 (m, 4H), 1.22 (m, 2H), 1.57 (d, J=10.0 Hz, 2H), 1.81 (d, J=11.5 Hz, 1H), 2.04 (d, J=10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 5.44-5.47 (dd, J=3.6, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 5.94 (m, 2H), 6.90 (br s, 1H), 7.26 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.42 (dd, J=1.4, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (br s, 1H), 7.81 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.76 (s, 1H), 9.02-9.04 (d, J=6.7 Hz, 1H), 11.63 (s, 1H).

Example 282

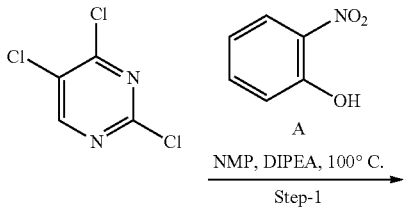
I-257



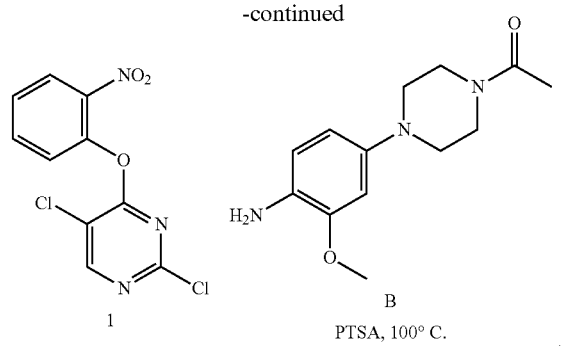
Rac-trans-4-((2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)amino)-2-((5-((2-hydroxyethoxy) carbamoyl)-2-methylphenyl) amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

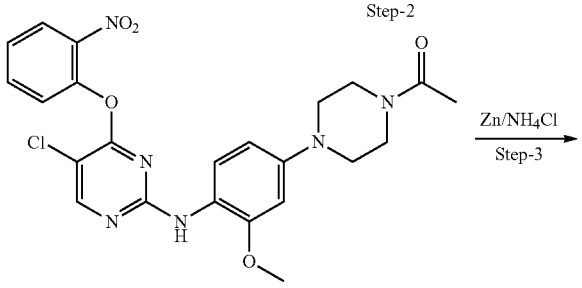
Compound I-257 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 274, substituting ammonia hydroxide for methyl amine, substituting 3-amino-N-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-methoxybenzamide for 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline, and substituting trans-N-2-(aminocyclohexyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z 498.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.08-1.25 (m, 4H), 1.57 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 2H), 1.80 (br s, 1H), 1.86 (br s, 2H), 2.05 (d, J=12.0 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 3.57 (t, J=5.0 Hz, 2H), 3.59 (m, 3H), 3.88 (t, J=5.0 Hz, 2H), 5.44-5.47 (dd, J=3.5, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (m, 2H), 6.90 (br s, 1H), 7.26 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.44 (dd, J=1.6, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (br s, 1H), 7.82 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.76 (s, 1H), 9.02 (d, J=6.9 Hz, 1H).

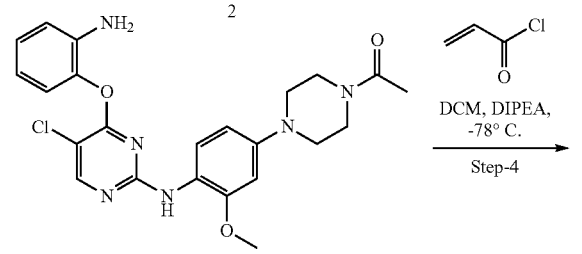
Method G describes the synthesis of final targets with an ether linkage between the aromatic ring substituted with a warhead group and the pyrimidine core. The chemistry sequence and conditions are demonstrated below.

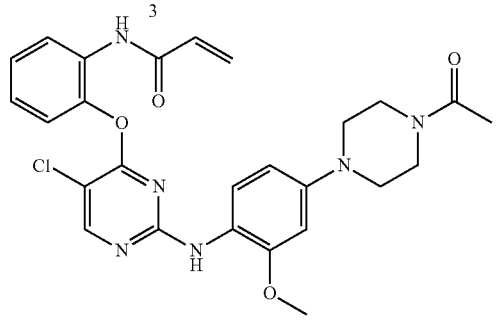


-continued

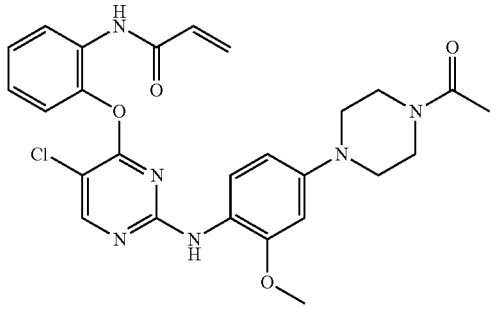








Example 283

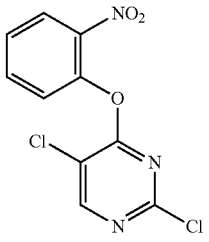


I-259

N-(2-((2-((4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)acrylamide

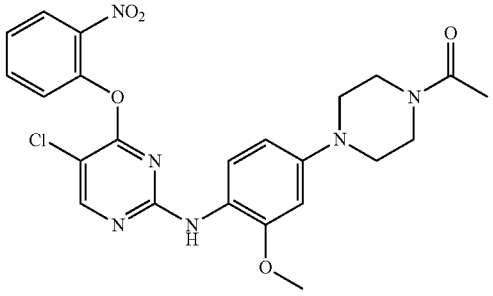
The title compound was prepared according to the steps and intermediates described below.

Step-1. Preparation of 2,5-dichloro-4-(2-nitrophenoxy)pyrimidine



To a stirred solution of 2,4,5-trichloropyrimidine (1.3 g, 7.19 mmol) in NMP (3 mL), DIPEA (1.85 g, 14.3 mmol) and 2-nitrophenol (1 g, 7.19 mmol) were added and heated to 100° C. for 1 h. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 20% ethyl acetate in hexane (R_f): 0.3). The reaction mixture was poured into crushed ice (50 mL). The obtained solid was filtered, washed with water (50 mL) and dried to obtain 2,5-dichloro-4-(2-nitrophenoxy)pyrimidine as an off-white solid. (Yield: 1.7 g, 85%). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, D_6-DMSO) δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.25 (d, 1H), 7.92 (t, 1H), 7.70 (m, 2H).

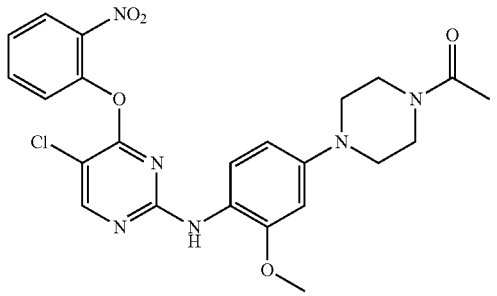
Step-2. Preparation of 1-(4-(4-(5-chloro-4-(2-nitrophenoxy)pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-3-methoxyphenyl) piperazin-1-yl)ethanone



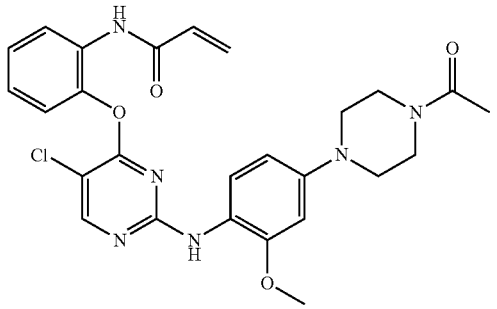
To a stirred solution of 2,5-dichloro-4-(2-nitrophenoxy) pyrimidine (300 mg, 1.052 mmol) in 0.08M p-PTSA/1,4-dioxane (10 mL) was added 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxy phenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone (262 mg, 1.052 mmol), and the mixture was heated to 100° C. for 16 h. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 5% methanol in chloroform (R_f): 0.4). 1,4-dioxane was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the remainder was diluted with ethyl acetate (35 mL) and the remainder was washed with water (10 mL) followed by saturated $NaHCO_3$ solution (10 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulphate, and concentrated. Crude compound was purified by column chromatography using silica gel (100-200 mesh) with 3% methanol in chloroform to obtain 1-(4-(4-(5-chloro-4-(2-nitrophe-

noxy)pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-3-methoxyphenyl) piperazin-1-yl)ethanone as a grey solid. (Yield: 140 mg, 26.6%). MS: m/z 308.4 (ES+, M+H).

Step-3. Preparation of 1-(4-(4-(4-(2-aminophenoxy)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-ylamino)-3-methoxy phenyl) piperazin-1-yl)ethanone



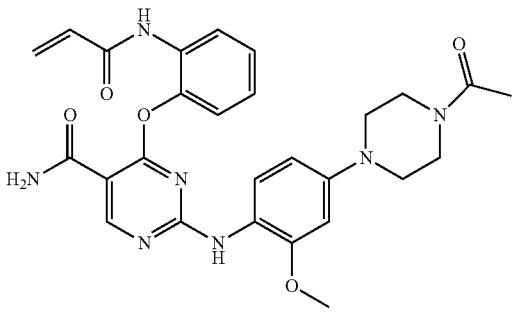
To a stirred solution of 1-(4-(4-(5-chloro-4-(2-nitrophenoxy)pyrimidin-2-ylamino)-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone (140 mg, 0.28 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane:water (10 mL:4 mL), Zinc dust (81 mg, 1.4 mmol) and ammonium chloride (74 mg, 1.4 mmol) were added, and the mixture was stirred at rt for 30 min. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system:5% methanol in chloroform (R_f): 0.3). The reaction mixture was filtered, concentrated, diluted with water (20 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (3×10 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulphate, and concentrated. Crude compound was washed with n-pentane to obtain 1-(4-(4-(4-(2-aminophenoxy)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-ylamino)-3-methoxy phenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone as a pale yellow solid. (Yield: 90 mg, 68.7%). ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 8.30 (s, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, 1H), 7.00 (m, 2H), 6.80 (d, 1H), 6.58 (m, 2H), 6.20 (br s, 1H), 4.90 (br s, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.55 (m, 4H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.95 (m, 2H), 2.02 (s, 3H). Step-4. Preparation of N-(2-(2-(4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenylamino)-5-chloro pyrimidin-4-yloxy)phenyl)acrylamide:



To a stirred solution of 1-(4-(4-(4-(2-aminophenoxy)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-ylamino)-3-methoxy phenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone (75 mg, 0.16 mmol) in DCM (5 mL), DIPEA (42 mg, 0.33 mmol) and acryloyl chloride (15 mg, 0.165 mmol) were added at −78° C., and the mixture was stirred for 15 min. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 10% methanol in chloroform (R_f): 0.2). The reaction mixture was quenched with water (15 mL) and extracted with DCM (2×10 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulphate, and concentrated. Crude compound was purified by prep-HPLC to obtain N-(2-(2-(4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenylamino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yloxy)phenyl) acrylamide as a yellow solid. (Yield: 28 mg, 33.7%). MS: m/z 523.2 (ES+, M+H). ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 9.54 (s, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.99 (br s, 1H), 7.25 (m, 4H), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.50 (d, 1H, J=10.4 Hz), 6.22 (br s, 1H), 6.127 (s, 1H), 5.70 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 10.4 Hz), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.57 (m, 4H), 3.06 (br t, 2), 3.00 (br t, 2H), 2.03 (s, 3H).

Example 284

I-258

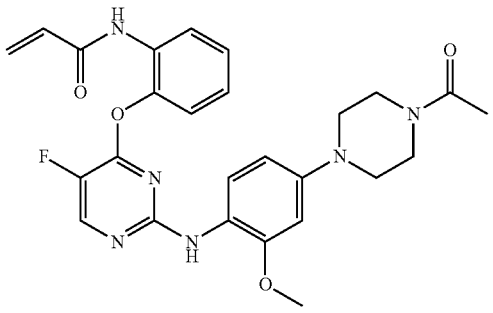


2-((4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl) amino)-4-(2-acrylamidophenoxy) pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-258 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-dichloropyrimidine-5-carboxamide as the pyrimidine: MS m/z 532.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.05 (s, 3H), 3.12 (t, J=4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, J=4.9 Hz, 2H), 3.60 (d, J=4.9 Hz, 4H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 6.14 (dd, J=1.4, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 6.41-6.48 (dd, J=10.2, 17.3 Hz, 1H), 6.50-6.58 (m, 2H), 6.68 (d, J=2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J=5.8 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J=9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (br s, 1H), 8.52 (br s, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H), 11.75 (s, 1H).

Example 285

I-260

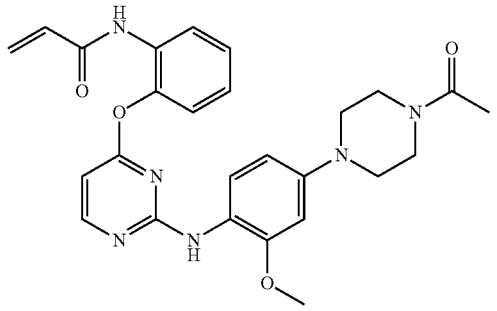


N-(2-((2-((4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-260 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidine as the pyrimidine: MS m/z 507.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 286

I-261

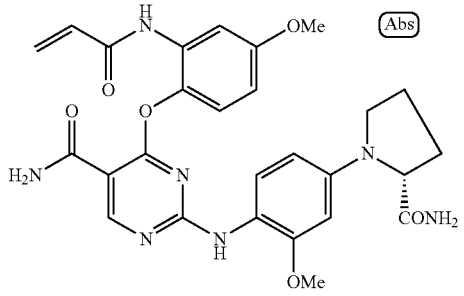


N-(2-((2-((4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-261 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-dichloropyrimidine as the pyrimidine. MS m/z 489.3 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.02 (s, 3H), 3.00 (t, J=4.8 Hz, 2H), 3.06 (t, J=4.8 Hz, 2H), 3.55 (d, J=4.8 Hz, 4H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 5.65-5.68 (dd, J=1.8, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 6.15-6.20 (dd, J=1.9, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.26-6.31 (m, 2H), 6.50-6.56 (dd, J=10.1, 17.0 Hz, 1H), 6.59 (d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.22 (m, 2H), 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.44 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 1H), 9.60 (s, 1H).

Example 287

I-262

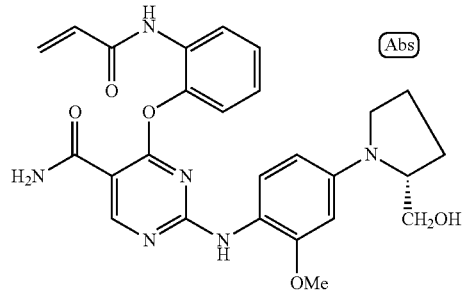


(R)-4-(2-acrylamido-4-methoxyphenoxy)-2-((4-(2-carbamoylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-262 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-dichloropyrimidine-5-carboxamide as the pyrimidine, substituting 4-methoxy-2-nitrophenol for 2-nitrophenol, and substituting (R)-1-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide for 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone. MS m/z 548.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 288

I-263

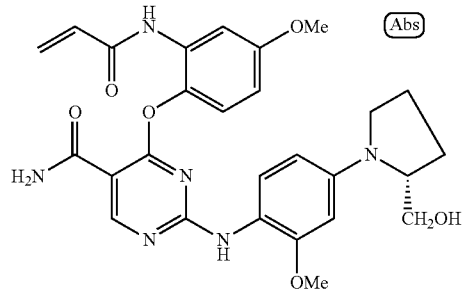


(R)-4-(2-acrylamidophenoxy)-2-((4-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-263 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, substituting (R)-(1-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol for 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone. MS m/z 505.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 289

I-264

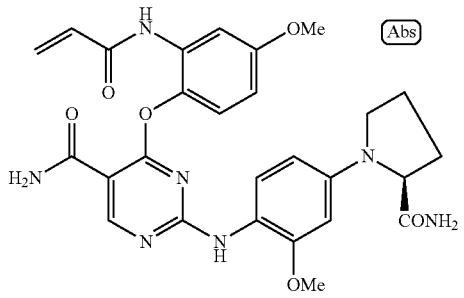


(R)-4-(2-acrylamido-4-methoxyphenoxy)-2-((4-(2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-264 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-dichloropyrimidine-5-carboxamide as the pyrimidine, substituting 4-methoxy-2-nitrophenol for 2-nitrophenol, and substituting (R)-(1-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol for 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone. MS m/z 535.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.85-2.05 (m, 3H), 3.05 (q, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 3.15-3.21 (m, 1H), 3.15-3.21 (m, 1H), 3.39 (t, J=8.0 Hz, 1H), 3.51-3.58 (m, 1H), 3.65-3.69 (m, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 4.75 (t, J=5.3 Hz, 1H), 6.11-6.16 (m, 2H), 6.24 (d, J=2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.39-6.46 (dd, J=10.2, 17.3 Hz, 1H), 6.52-6.56 (m, 2H), 7.05 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (br s, 1H), 7.88 (br s, 1H), 8.03 (br s, 1H), 8.39 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H), 11.8 (s, 1H).

Example 290

I-265

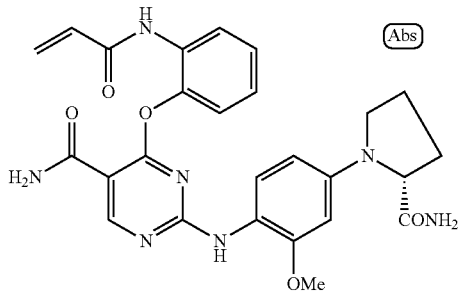


(S)-4-(2-acrylamido-4-methoxyphenoxy)-2-((4-(2-carbamoylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino) pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-265 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-dichloropyrimidine-5-carboxamide as the pyrimidine, substituting 4-methoxy-2-nitrophenol for 2-nitrophenol, and substituting (S)-1-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide for 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone: MS m/z 548.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.01-2.03 (m, 1H), 2.18-2.23 (m, 1H), 3.21-3.24 (m, 1H), 3.50-3.53 (m, 1H), 3.56-3.60 (m, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.89-3.91 (m, 1H), 6.02-6.05 (dd, J=2.4, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 6.11-6.14 (dd, J=1.5, 10.1 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.39-6.46 (dd, J=10.1, 17.3 Hz, 1H), 6.51-6.56 (m, 2H), 7.03-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.28 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (br s, 2H), 7.88 (br s, 1H), 8.06 (br s, 1H), 8.39 (s, 1H), 8.57 (br s, 1H), 11.79 (s, 1H).

Example 291

I-266

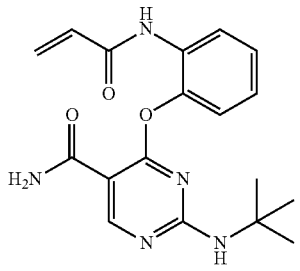


(R)-4-(2-acrylamidophenoxy)-2-((4-(2-carbamoylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-methoxyphenyl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-266 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-dichloropyrimidine-5-carboxamide as the pyrimidine, and substituting (R)-1-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide for 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone. MS m/z 518.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.03-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.27-2.33 (m, 2H), 3.22-3.29 (m, 1H), 3.63-3.68 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 5.39 (br s, 1H), 5.60 (br s, 2H), 6.01-6.03 (dd, J=1.0, 10.4 Hz, 1H), 6.19 (d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.22-6.25 (dd, J=2.4, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.39-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.63-6.68 (m, 2H), 7.12 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (br s, 1H), 8.05 (br s, 2H), 8.07 (br s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 11.14 (br s, 1H).

Example 292

I-267

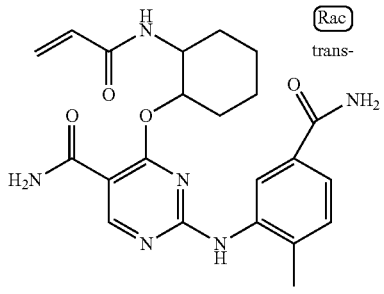


4-(2-acrylamidophenoxy)-2-(tert-butylamino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-267 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-dichloropyrimidine-5-carboxamide as the pyrimidine, and substituting t-Butyl amine for 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone. MS m/z 356.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.38 (s, 9H), 6.13-6.16 (dd, J=1.1, 10.3 Hz, 1H), 6.40-6.58 (m, 2H), 7.05 (br s, 2H), 7.17-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.81 (br s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 11.68 (s, 1H).

Example 293

I-268

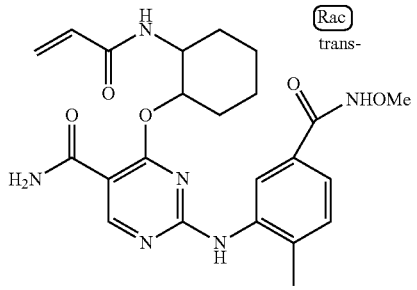


Rac-trans-4-((2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)oxy)-2-((5-carbamoyl-2-methylphenyl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-267 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-dichloropyrimidine-5-carboxamide as the pyrimidine, substituting tert-butyl trans-2-(hydroxycyclohexyl)carbamate for 2-nitrophenol, and substituting 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide for 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone: MS m/z 439.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 294

I-269

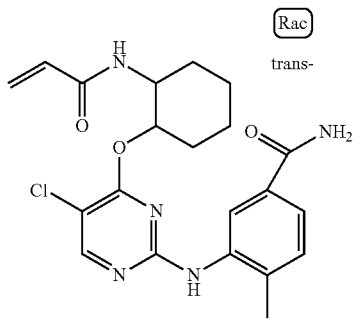


Rac-trans-4-((2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)oxy)-2-((5-(methoxycarbamoyl)-2-methylphenyl)amino)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-269 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-d(ichloropyrimidine-5-carboxamide as the pyrimidine, substituting tert-butyl trans-2-hydroxycyclohexyl)carbamate for 2-nitrophenol, and substituting 3-amino-N-methoxy-4-methylbenzamide for 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone, followed by Boc-deprotection using TFA and amide formation with acryloyl chloride. MS m/z 469.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.04-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.60 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 2H), 1.81 (br s, 1H), 1.86 (br s, 2H), 2.10-2.20 (br s, 1H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 4.01-4.07 (m, 1H), 4.70 (br s, 1H), 5.52-5.55 (dd, J=3.2, 9.1 Hz, 1H), 6.01-6.14 (m, 2H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 7.31 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.47-7.50 (dd, J=1.6, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 8.11 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H), 9.38 (s, 1H), 11.64 (s, 1H).

Example 295

I-270

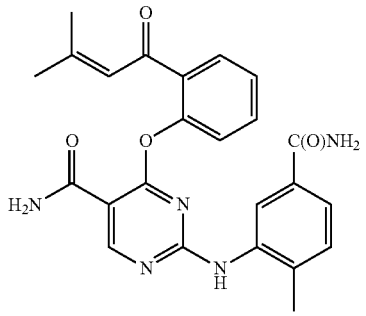


Rac-trans-3-((4-((2-acrylamidocyclohexyl)oxy)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-270 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, substituting tert-butyl trans-2-(hydroxycyclohexyl)carbamate for 2-nitrophenol, and substituting 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide for 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone, followed by Boc-deprotection using TFA and amide formation with acryloyl chloride. MS m/z 430.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 296

I-271

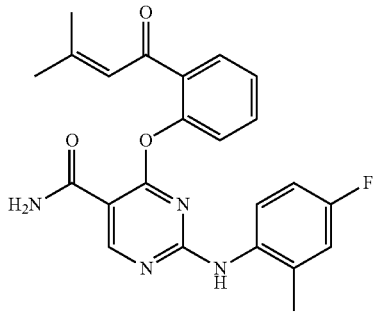


2-((5-carbamoyl-2-methylphenyl)amino)-4-(2-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)phenoxy) pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-271 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-dichloropyrimidine-5-carboxamide as the pyrimidine, substituting 2-hydroxy-N-methoxy-N-methylbenzamide for 2-nitrophenol, and substituting 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide for 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl) piperazin-1-yl)ethanone, followed by reaction with (2-methylprop-1-en-1-yl)magnesium chloride. MS m/z 446.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.78 (s, 3H), 1.88 (s, 3H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 6.4 (br s, 1H), 7.16 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.2 (s, 1H), 7.3-7.32 (m, 1H), 7.36 (d, J=7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.53 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 3H), 7.59 (d, J=8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 9.28 (s, 1H).

Example 297

I-272

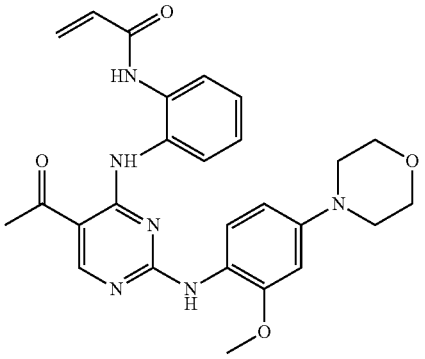


2-((4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)amino)-4-(2-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)phenoxy) pyrimidine-5-carboxamide

Compound I-272 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 283, using 2,4-dichloropyrimidine-5-carboxamide as the pyrimidine, substituting 2-hydroxy-N-methoxy-N-methylbenzamide for 2-nitrophenol, and substituting 4-fluoro-2-methylaniline for 1-(4-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanone, followed by reaction with (2-methylprop-1-en-1-yl)magnesium chloride. MS m/z

421.4 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 1.78 (s, 3H), 1.85 (s, 3H), 2.05 (s, 3H), 6.44 (s, 1H), 6.75 (br s, 1H), 6.93 (d, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.09 (m, 1H), 7.36-7.38 (m, 3H), 7.55-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.65-7.67 (dd, J=1.5 Hz, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 9.14 (s, 1H).

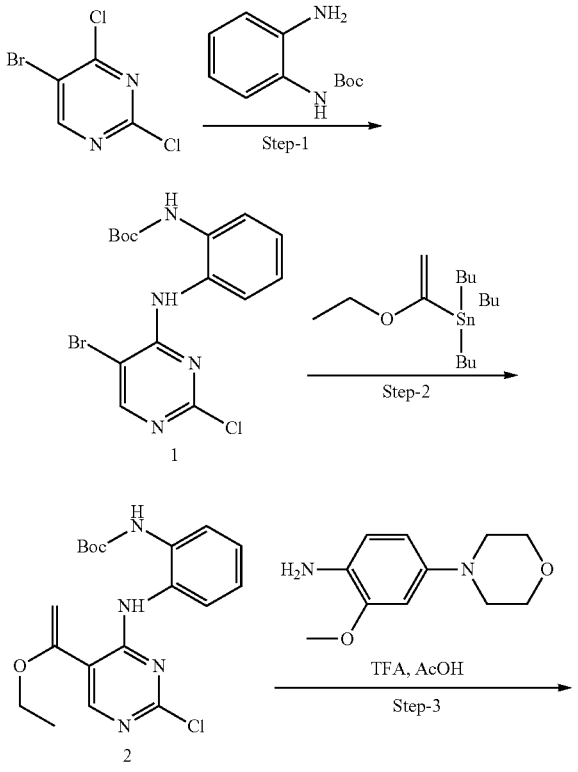
Example 298



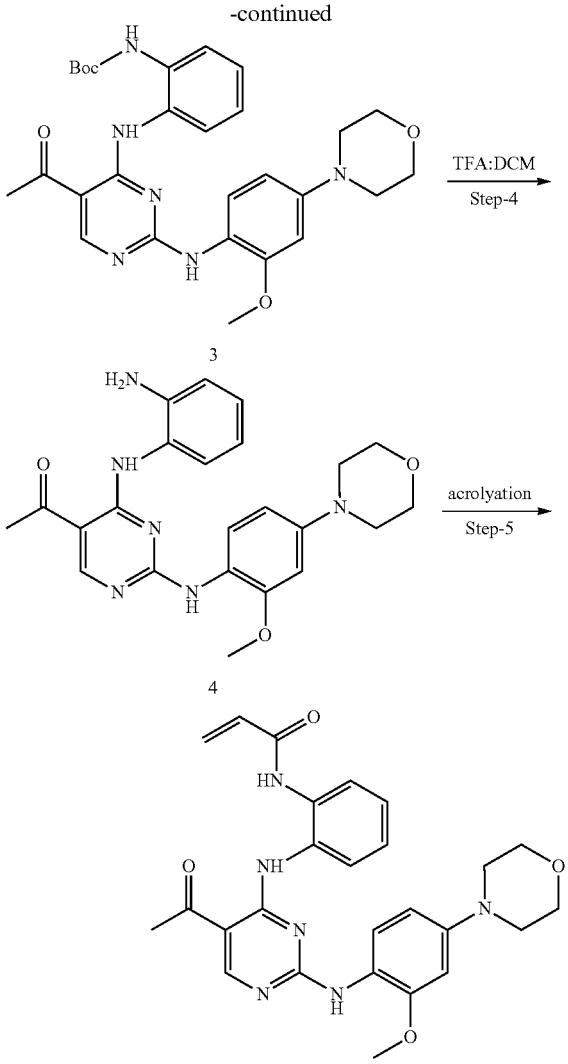
I-273

N-(2-(5-acetyl-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenylamino)pyrimidin-4-yl amino)phenyl) acrylamide

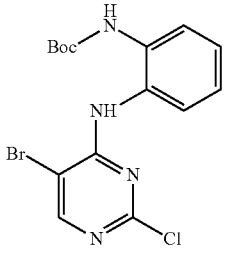
The title compound was prepared according to the steps and intermediates described below.



-continued



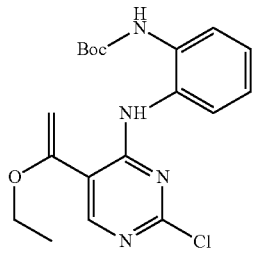
Step-1. Preparation of tert-butyl 2-(5-bromo-2-chloropyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylcarbamate



To a solution of tert-butyl 2-aminophenylcarbamate (2 g, 9.6 mol) in NMP (15 mL), DIPEA (3.1 g, 24 mmol) and 5-bromo-2,4-dichloropyrimidine (2.78 g, 14.4 mmol) were added and heated to 120° C. for 1 h. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 5% methanol in DCM (R_f): 0.6). The reaction mixture was diluted with water (50 mL). The obtained solid was filtered, washed with water (35 mL) and dried to obtain tert-butyl 2-(5-bromo-2-chloropyrimidin-

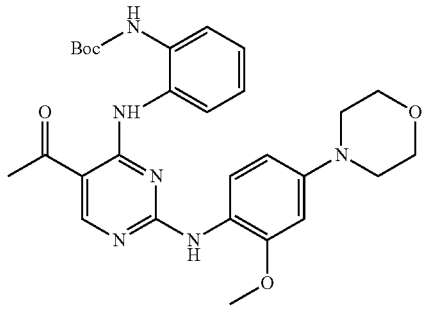
4-ylamino)phenylcarbamate as a pale yellow solid. Yield: (2.2 g, 62%). MS: m/z 399.1 (ES+, M+H).

Step-2. Preparation of tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-5-(1-ethoxyvinyl)pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl carbamate



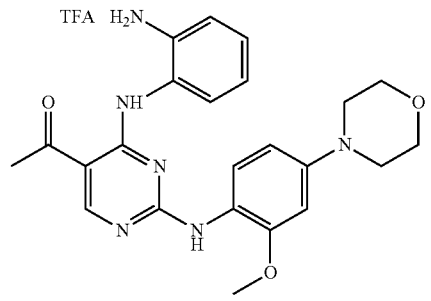
To a solution of tert-butyl 2-(5-bromo-2-chloropyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylcarbamate (1.4 g, 3.5 mmol) in dry DMF (15 mL), tributyl(1-ethoxyvinyl)stannane (2.5 g, 7 mmol) was added and degassed for 20 min. To the reaction mixture $PdCl_2$ $(PPh_3)_2$ (122 mg, 0.1 mmol) was added and again degassed for another 5 min. The temperature was raised to 100° C., and the mixture was stirred for 4 h. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 30% ethyl acetate in hexane (R_f): 0.4). The reaction mixture was quenched with water (60 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (3×35 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulphate, and concentrated. Crude compound was purified by column chromatography using silica gel (100-200 mesh) with 10% ethyl acetate in hexane to obtain tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-5-(1-ethoxyvinyl)pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl carbamate as a pale yellow solid. Yield: (500 mg, 38%). MS: m/z 391.1 (ES+, M+H).

Step-3. Preparation of tert-butyl 2-(5-acetyl-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenylamino) pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylcarbamate



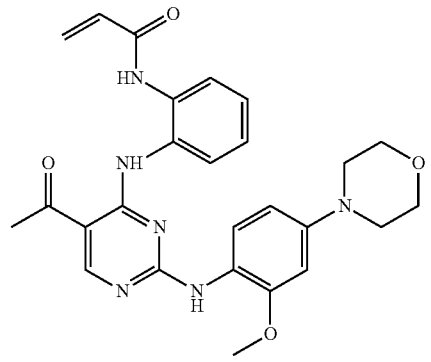
To a solution of tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-5-(1-ethoxyvinyl) pyrimidin-4-ylamino) phenyl carbamate (350 mg, 0.897 mmol) in 1,4 dioxane (10 mL), acetic acid (54 mg, 0.897 mmol) and TFA (9 mg, 0.0897 mmol) were added and heated to 80° C. for 1 h. The reaction mixture was cooled; 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline (186 mg, 0.897 mmol) was added and stirred at 100° C. for 4 h. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 30% ethyl acetate in hexane (R_f): 0.3). The reaction mixture was evaporated under reduced pressure. Crude compound was purified by column chromatography using silica gel (100-200 mesh) with 20% ethyl acetate in hexane to obtain tert-butyl 2-(5-acetyl-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholino phenylamino)pyrimidin-4-ylamino) phenyl carbamate as a yellow solid. Yield: (250 mg, 52%). MS: m/z 535.3 (ES+, M+H).

Step-4. Preparation of 1-(4-(2-aminophenylamino)-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenylamino) pyrimidin-5-yl) ethanone (4)



To a solution of tert-butyl 2-(5-acetyl-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl amino)pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylcarbamate (100 mg) in DCM (5 ml), TFA (1 ml) was added at 0° C., and the mixture was stirred for 1 h at rt. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 5% methanol in DCM (R_f): 0.5). After removal of TFA under reduced pressure, the residue was triturated with diethyl ether to give the desired compound as a yellow solid 85 mg (Yield: 98%). MS: m/z 435.2 (ES+).

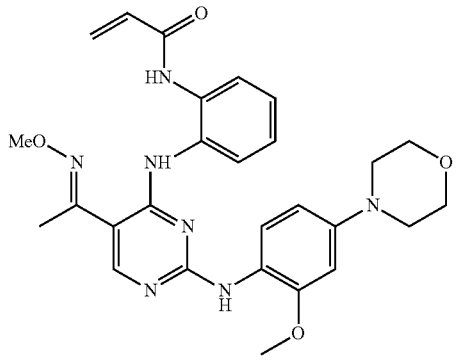
Step-5. Preparation of N-(2-(5-acetyl-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenylamino)pyrimidin-4-yl amino) phenyl)acrylamide



To a solution of 1-(4-(2-aminophenylamino)-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenylamino) pyrimidin-5-yl)ethanone (100 mg, 0.23 mmol) in DCM (10 ml), DIPEA (55 mg, 0.46 mmol) and acrolyl chloride (20.7 mg, 0.23 mmol) were added at −20° C., and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 5% methanol in DCM. (R_f): 0.5). The reaction mixture was diluted with DCM (20 mL) and washed with water (2×10 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried over sodium sulphate, and concentrated. Crude compound was purified by column chromatography using silica gel (100-200 mesh) with 3% methanol in DCM to obtain N-(2-(5-acetyl-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenylamino) pyrimidin-4-yl amino)phe-

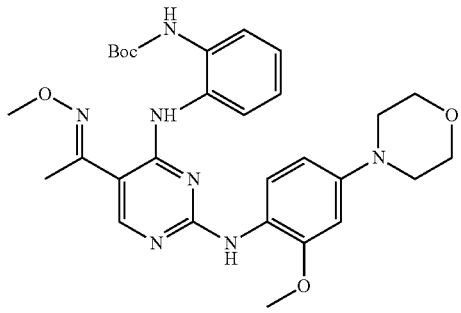
nyl) acrylamide as a pale yellow solid. Yield: (30 mg, 26%). MS: m/z 489.2 (ES+); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 11.25 (s, 1H), 9.76 (s, 1H), 8.77 (s, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.10 (br s, 1H), 7.35 (d, 1H, J=8.4 Hz), 7.25 (br s, 1H), 0.06 (br t, 2H), 6.65 (s, 1H), 6.45 (m, 2H), 6.20 (dd, 1H, J=2.0, 17.2 Hz), 5.74 (dd, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 3.72 (m, 7H), 3.12 (m, 4H, 3.24 (br s, 3H).

Example 299



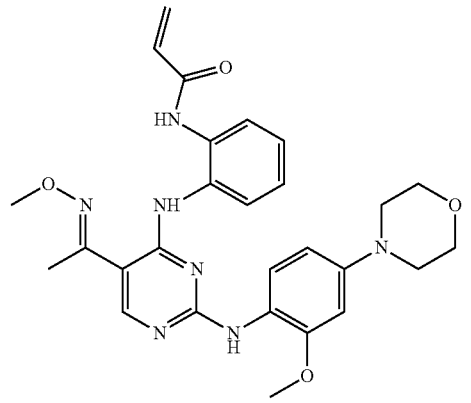
(E)-N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl) amino)-5-(1-(methoxyimino)ethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)phenyl)acrylamide

This compound was synthesized through the following intermediates:



(E)-tert-butyl 2-(2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinopheny-lamino)-5-(1-(methoxy imino)ethyl) pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylcarbamate

To a solution of tert-butyl 2-(5-acetyl-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholino phenylamino)pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylcarbamate (Intermediate 3 in Example 298) (100 mg, 0.18 mmol) in ethanol (5 mL), methoxylamine hydrochloride (55 mg, 0.79 mmol), DIPEA (46 mg, 0.36 mmol) and pyridine (0.5 mL) were added and heated to 100° C. for 16 h. TLC showed completion of starting material (TLC system: 5% methanol in DCM (R_f): 0.3). The ethanol was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the remainder was diluted with water (10 mL), filtered and dried to obtain (E)-tert-butyl 2-(2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenylamino)-5-(1-(methoxyimino)ethyl)pyrimidin-4-ylamino) phenyl carbamate as white solid. Yield: (70 mg, 66%). MS: m/z 564.3 (ES+, M+H).

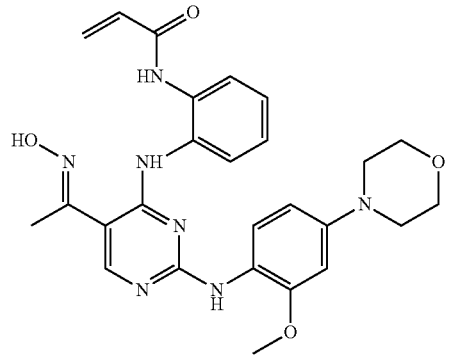


(E)-N-(2-(2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinopheny-lamino)-5-(1-(methoxyimino)ethyl) pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl) acrylamide

The title compound was prepared in the same manner as described in Step 4 of Example 283 with Boc-deprotection using TFA followed by reaction with acryloyl chloride. MS: m/z 518.4 (ES+, M+H).

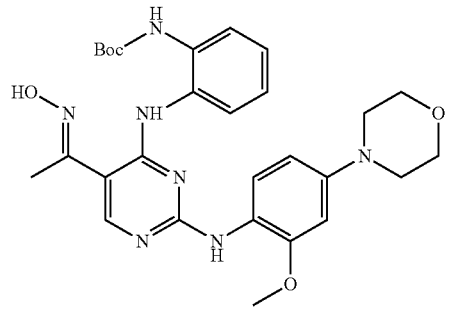
Example 300

I-275



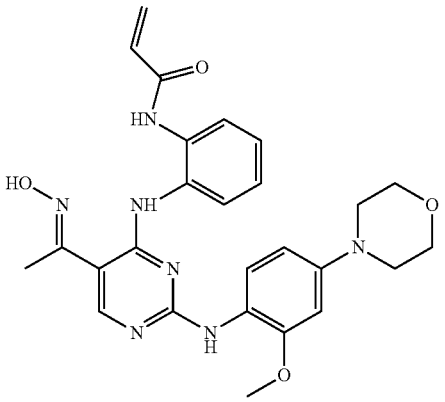
(E)-N-(2-((5-(1-(hydroxyimino)ethyl)-2-((2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)phenyl)acrylamide

This compound was synthesized through the following intermediates:



(E)-tert-butyl 2-(5-(1-(hydroxyimino)ethyl)-2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholino phenylamino)pyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylcarbamate

This intermediate was prepared in the same way as for Intermediate 3 in Example 298 in Example 299, using hydroxylamine hydrochloride instead of methoxylamine hydrochloride. MS: m/z 550.4 (ES+).

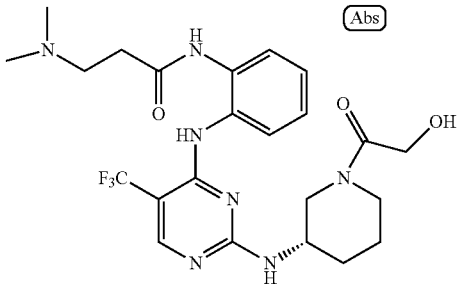


(E)-N-(2-((5-(1-(hydroxyimino)ethyl)-2-((2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

The title compound was prepared in same manner as described in Step 4 of Example 283 with Boc-deprotection using TFA followed by reaction with acryloyl chloride. MS: m/z 504.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 301

I-276



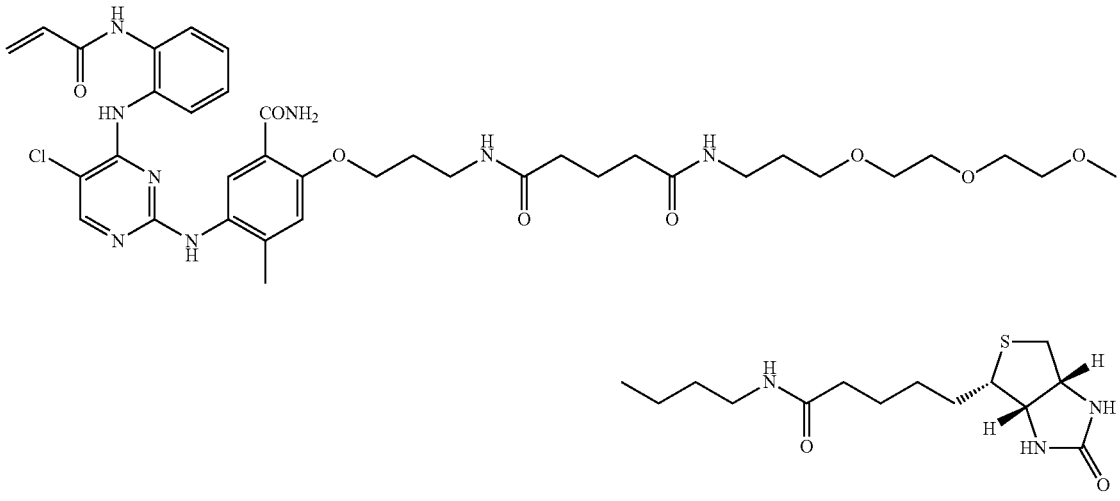
(S)-3-(dimethylamino)-N-(2-((2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)propanamide

Compound I-276 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 1, substituting N-(2-aminophenyl)-3-(dimethylamino)propanamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS: m/z 510.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (CD_3OD) δ 1.47 (br s, 1H), 1.62-2.0 (m, 4H), 2.96 (s, 6H), 3.04 (br s, 2H), 3.14 (br s, 1H), 3.51 (t, J=7.0 Hz, 4H), 3.65-3.80 (m, 2H), 3.90 (br s, 1H), 7.27-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.50-7.65 (m, 2H), 8.38 (s, 1H).

Example 302

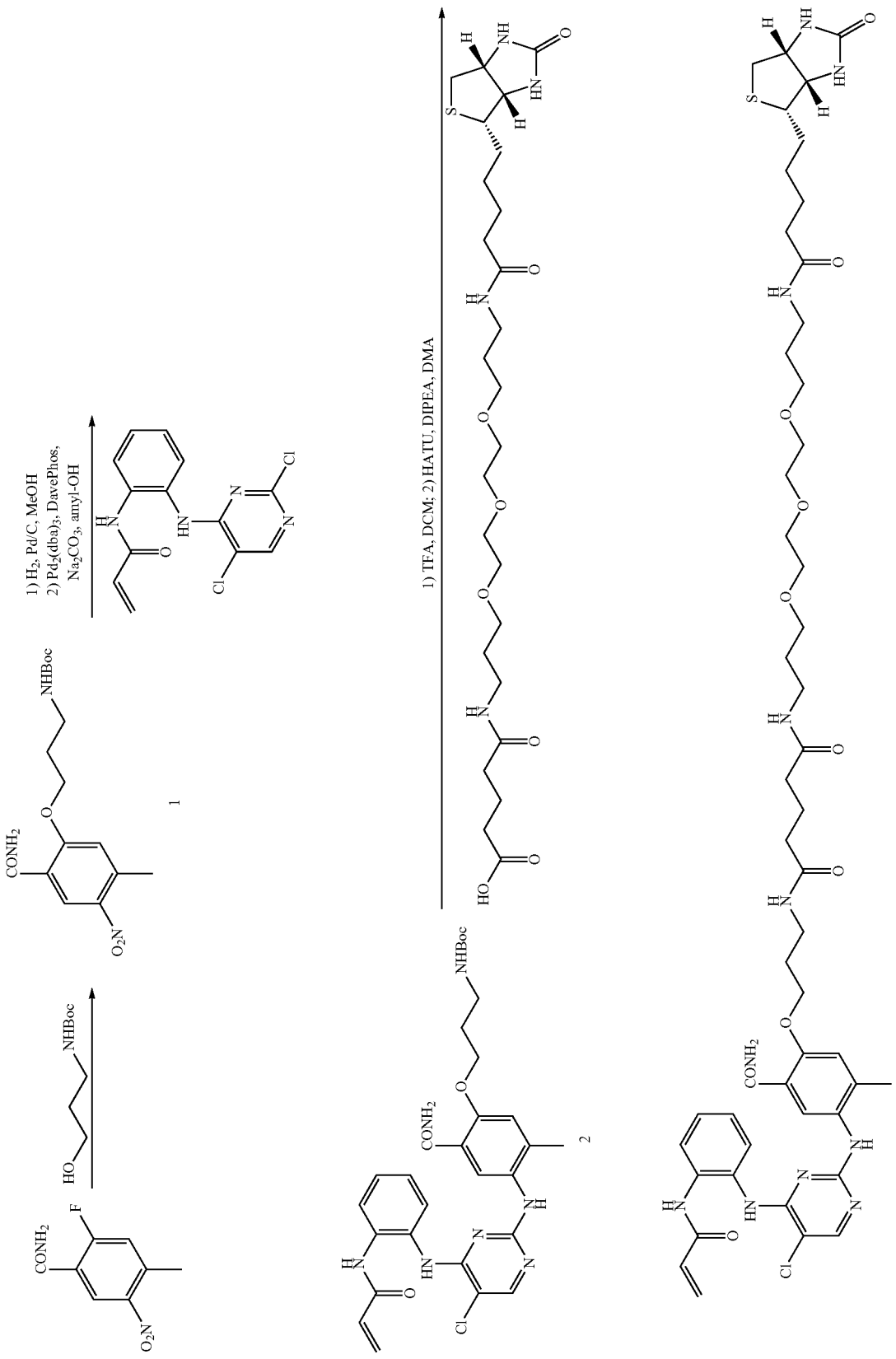
Covalent Probes

I-299

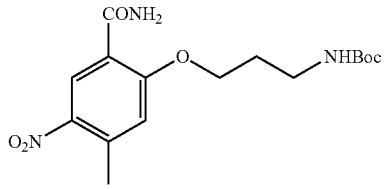


N^1-(3-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-carbamoyl-5-methylphenoxy)propyl)-N^5-(15-oxo-19-((3aS,4S,6aR)-2-oxohexahydro-1H-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)-4,7,10-trioxa-14-azanonadecyl)glutaramide

The title compound was prepared according to the steps and intermediates as described below.

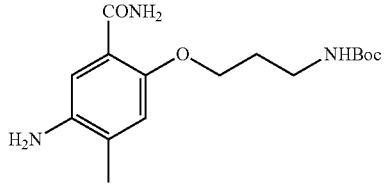

1) H2, Pd/C, MeOH
2) Pd2(dba)3, DavePhos, Na2CO3, amyl-OH
1) TFA, DCM; 2) HATU, DIPEA, DMA

Step-1: tert-butyl(3-(2-carbamoyl-5-methyl-4-nitrophenoxy)propyl)carbamate



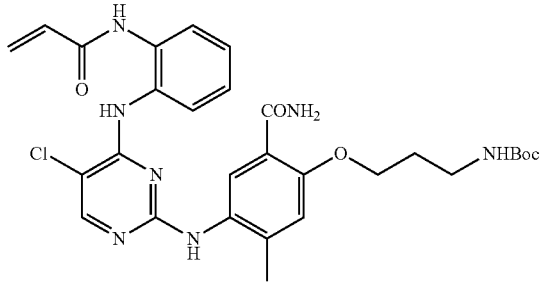
To a suspension of sodium hydride (200 mg, 60% in mineral oil, 5 mmol) in 4 mL of anhydrous THF, was added tert-butyl(3-hydroxypropyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.57 mmol) in 1 mL of anhydrous THF. After stirring at rt for 5 min, 2-fluoro-4-methyl-5-nitrobenzamide (100 mg, 0.50 mmol) was added in one portion. The resulting mixture was stirred for an additional 30 min; and LC-MS showed completion of the reaction. The reaction was quenched with ice-water, and the final product was extracted with EtOAc, washed with aqueous NH_4Cl, and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. After concentration, 133 mg of white solid was obtained as the desired product in 75% yield. ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.88 (s, 1H), 6.83 (s, 1H), 4.25 (t, 2H, J=6.8 Hz), 3.33 (br t, 2H), 2.65 (s, 3H, Me), 2.05 (m, 2H), 1.39 (s, 9H). MS: m/z 254.1 (ES+, M+H-Boc).

tert-butyl(3-(4-amino-2-carbamoyl-5-methylphenoxy)propyl)carbamate



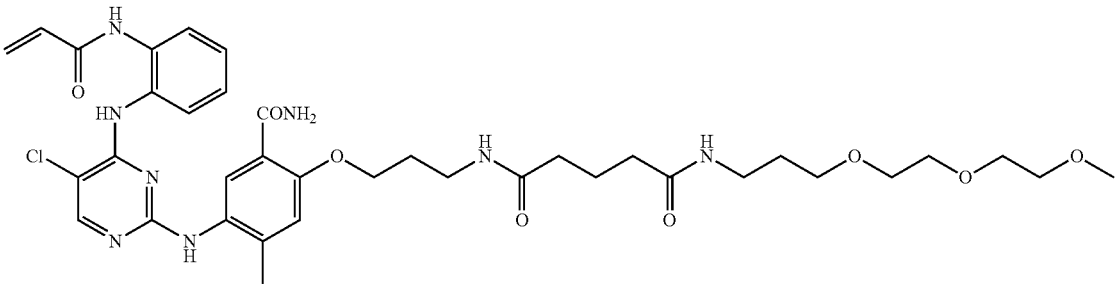
The nitro-intermediate obtained above was dissolved in MeOH, and stirred with 30 mg of 10% Pd/C under hydrogen at rt for 1 hr. After filtration, the desired aniline was obtained in quantitative yield as a red solid. MS: m/z 224.1 (ES+, M+H-Boc).

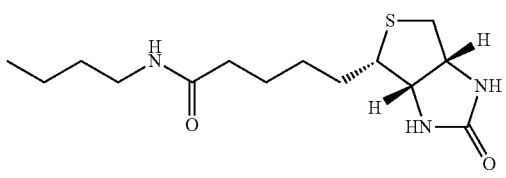
Step 2. tert-butyl(3-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-carbamoyl-5-methylphenoxy)propyl)carbamate



To a mixture of N-(2-((2,5-dichloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide (15 mg, 49 umol), tert-butyl(3-(4-amino-2-carbamoyl-5-methylphenoxy)propyl)carbamate (22 mg, 68 umol), and sodium carbonate (25 mg, 23 umol) in 1 mL of amyl alcohol under Ar, was added $Pd_2(dba)_3$ (9.6 mg) and DavePhos (15 mg). The resulting mixture was heated at 100° C. for 2 hr. After filtration, the product was purified by prep-HPLC, giving 18 mg of white powder (62%). MS: m/z 596.2 (ES+, M+H).

Step 3. N^1-(3-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-carbamoyl-5-methylphenoxy)propyl)-N^5-(15-oxo-19-((3aS,4S,6aR)-2-oxohexahydro-1H-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)-4,7,10-trioxa-14-azanonadecyl)glutaramide

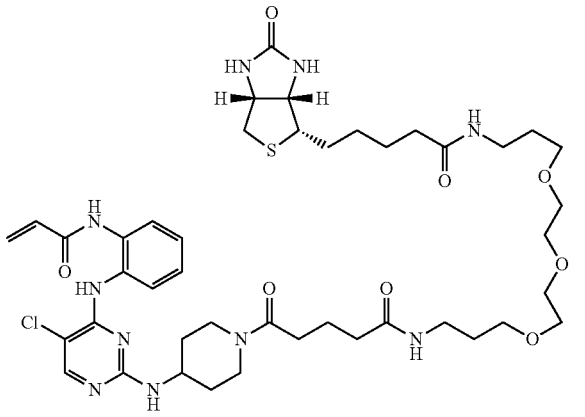




To the NBoc intermediate (18 mg) obtained from the previous step in 1 mL of dichloromethane, was added 1 mL of trifluoroacetic acid. After stirring for 15 min, the solvent was removed completely under reduced pressure, giving de-Boc intermediate. MS: m/z 496.3 (M+H).

The de-Boc intermediate was re-dissolved in 1 mL of acetonitrile and 1 mL of DMA, followed by addition of 100 uL of N,N-diisopropyl ethylamine, 30 mg of 20-atom biotin acid, and 40 mg of HATU. After 10 min stirring at rt, LC-MS showed completion of the reaction. The reaction mixture was subject to prep-HPLC purification, giving desired biotin-linked compound 17.4 mg as white powder. MS: m/z 1038.3 (ES+, M+H).

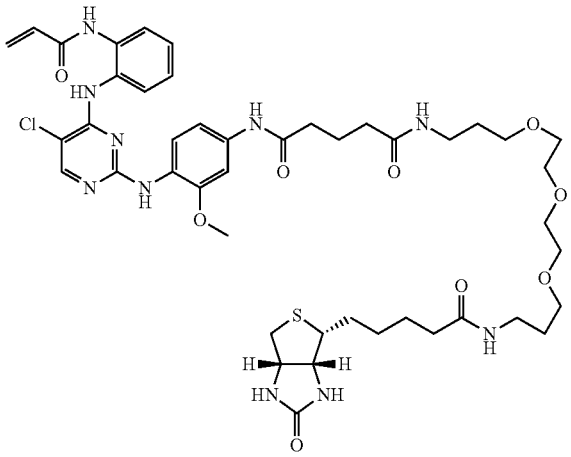
Compound I-300



5-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)piperidin-1-yl)-5-oxo-N-(15-oxo-19-((3aS,4S,6aR)-2-oxohexahydro-1H-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)-4,7,10-trioxa-14-azanonadecyl)pentanamide

Compound I-300 was prepared in a manner similar to Compound I-299, using I-116 for the starting material, then coupled to the acid to provide the titled compound. MS m/z 915.3 (ES+, M+H).

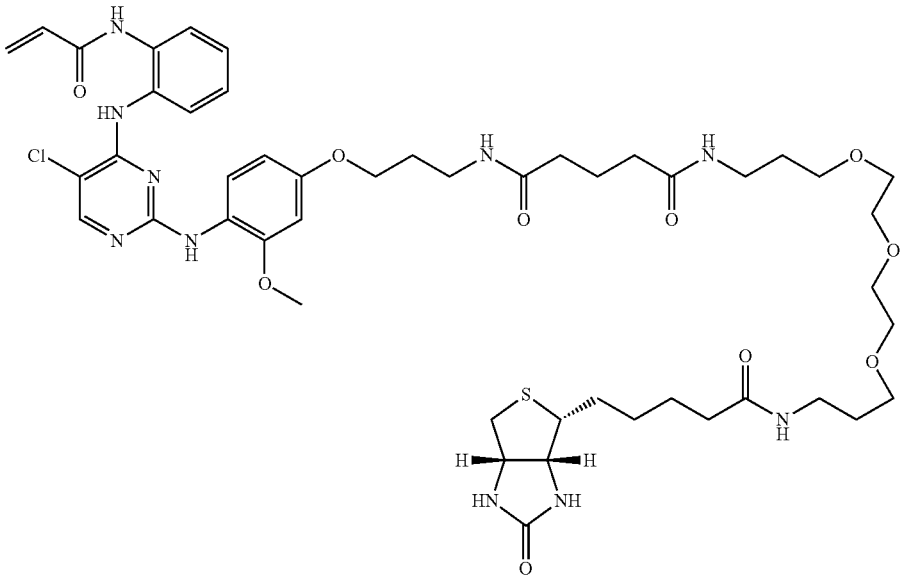
Compound I-301



N^1-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-methoxyphenyl)-N^5-(15-oxo-19-((3aR,4R,6aS)-2-oxohexahydro-1H-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)-4,7,10-trioxa-14-azanonadecyl)glutaramide

Compound I-301 was prepared in a manner similar to Compound I-299, using I-183 intermediate as the starting material, followed by coupling with the acid to provide the title compound. MS m/z 953.3 (ES+, M+H).

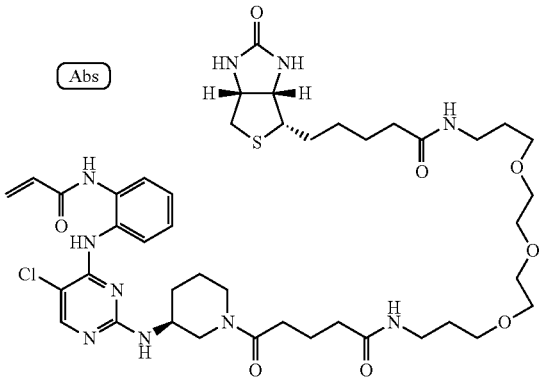
Compound I-302



N^1-(3-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-methoxyphenoxy)propyl)-N^5-(15-oxo-19-((3aR,4R,6aS)-2-oxohexahydro-1H-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)-4,7,10-trioxa-14-azanonadecyl)glutaramide

Compound I-302 was prepared in a manner similar to Compound I-299, substituting 4-fluoro-2-methoxy-1-nitrobenzene for 2-fluoro-4-methyl-5-nitrobenzamide. MS m/z 1011.3 (ES+, M+H).

Compound I-303



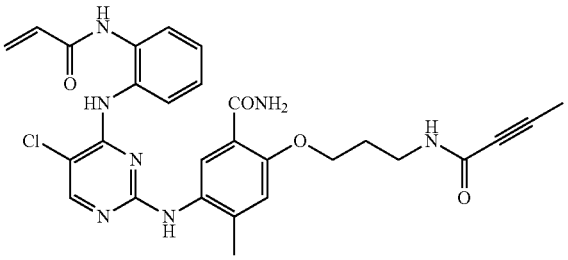
5-((S)-3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)piperidin-1-yl)-5-oxo-N-(15-oxo-19-((3aS,4S,6aR)-2-oxohexahydro-1H-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)-4,7,10-trioxa-14-azanonadecyl)pentanamide

Compound I-303 was prepared similar to Compound I-299 via amide formation between I-126 and commercially available 20-atom biotin acid in the presence of HATU, DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z 915.3 (ES+, M+H).

N^1-(3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-5-carbamoylphenyl)-N^5-(15-oxo-19-((3aS,4S,6aR)-2-oxohexahydro-1H-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)-4,7,10-trioxa-14-azanonadecyl)glutaramide

Compound I-304 was prepared in a manner similar to Compound I-299 via amide formation between 3-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-5-aminobenzamide and commercially available 20-atom biotin acid in the presence of HATU, DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z 967.1 (ES+, M+H).

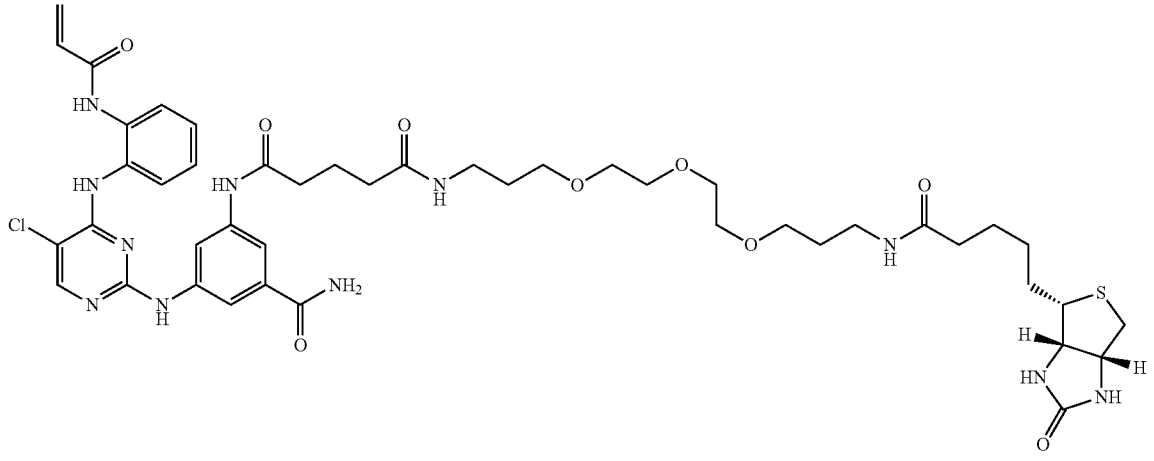
Compound I-305



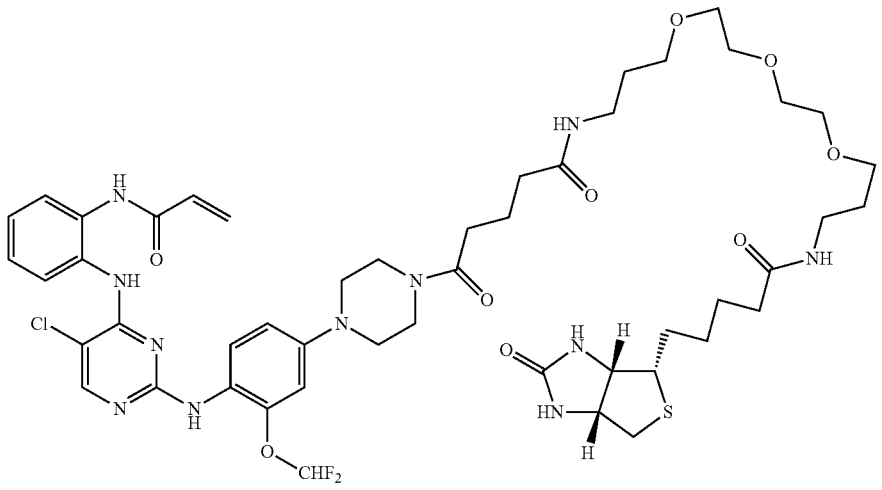
5-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-2-(3-(but-2-ynamido)propoxy)-4-methylbenzamide

Compound I-305 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting tert-butyl(3-(4-amino-2-carbamoyl-5-methylphenoxy)propyl) carbamate for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, followed by Boc-deprotection with TFA and amide formation with but-2-ynoic acid, HATU, DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z 562.2 (ES+, M+H).

Compound I-304



Compound I-306

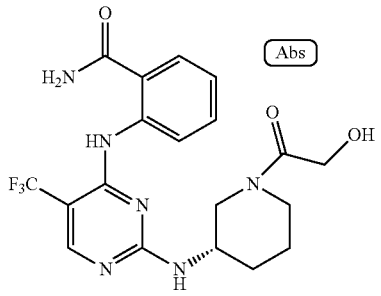


5-(4-(4-((4-((2-acrylamidophenyl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-3-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl) piperazin-1-yl)-5-oxo-N-(15-oxo-19-((3aS,4S,6aR)-2-oxohexahydro-1H-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)-4,7,10-trioxa-14-azanonadecyl)pentanamide

Compound I-306 was prepared in a manner similar to Compound I-299, using I-142 for the starting material, then coupled with commercially available 20-atom biotin acid in the presence of HATU, DIPEA in DMA. MS m/z 1170.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 303

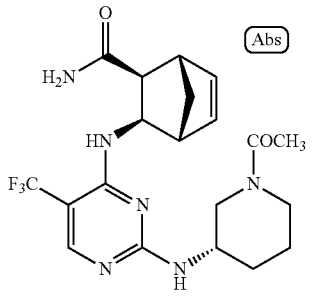
Compound I-307



(S)-2-((2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) benzamide

The title compound was prepared in a manner similar to Compound I-15, using 2-amino aniline as the starting material. MS: m/z 439.2 (ES+, M+H); (CD_3OD) δ 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.50-170 (m, 2H), 1.84-1.88 (m, 1H), 2.0-2.09 (m, 1H), 2.98-3.13 (m, 2H), 3.59-3.69 (m, 1H), 3.88-4.09 (m, 1H), 4.11-4.12 (m, 1H), 4.27 (s, 2H), 7.13 (t, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.73-7.75 (m, 1H), 8.26 (br s, 1H), 8.69 (m, 1H).

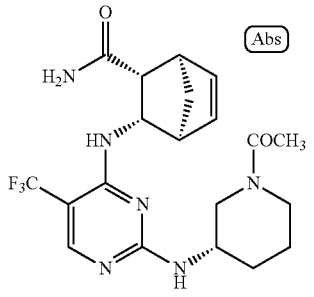
Compound I-308



(1S,2S,3R,4R)-3-((2-(((S)-1-acetylpiperidin-3-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1, by substituting (1S,2S,3R,4R)-3-aminobicyclo[2.2.1] hept-5-ene-2-carboxamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 439.1 (ES+, M+H).

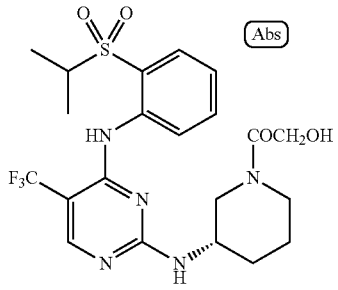
Compound I-309



(1R,2R,3S,4S)-3-((2-(((S)-1-acetylpiperidin-3-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino) bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2-carboxamide

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1, by substituting (1R,2R,3S,4S)-3-aminobicyclo[2.2.1] hept-5-ene-2-carboxamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 439.1 (ES+, M+H).

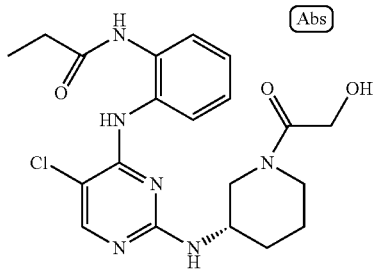
Compound I-310



(S)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-((4-((2-(isopropylsulfonyl)phenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-2-yl) amino)piperidin-1-yl)ethanone

The title compound was prepared as described in Example 1, by substituting 2-(isopropylsulfonyl)aniline for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide. MS m/z: 502.1 (ES+, M+H).

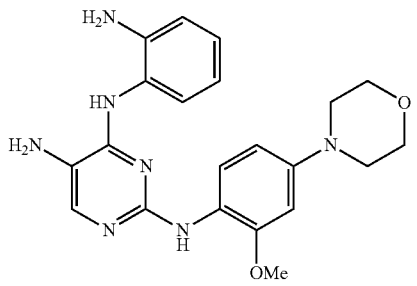
Compound I-311



(S)—N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)propionamide

The title compound was made by the palladium mediated hydrogenation over I-123. MS m/z: 433.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 2.16 (s, 3H), 5.77-5.80 (dd, 1H, J=1.9 Hz and J=10 Hz), 6.26-6.31 (dd, 1H, J=1.9, 17 Hz), 6.40-6.47 (dd, 1H, J=10, 17 Hz), 7.08 (br s, 1H), 7.10-7.1615 (t, 1H, J=7, 16 Hz), 7.24-7.26 (d, 1H, J=7.9 Hz), 7.60-7.62 (dd, 2H, J=1.5, 7.8 Hz), 7.86 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 9.13 (s, 1H), 10.28 (s, 1H), 12.81 (s, 1H)

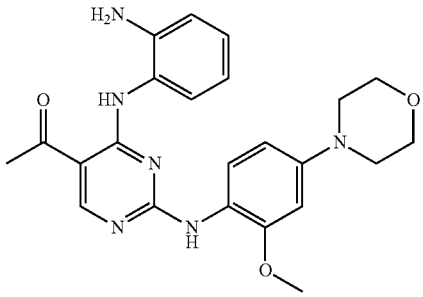
Compound I-312



N^4-(2-aminophenyl)-N^2-(2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl)pyrimidine-2,4,5-triamine

The title compound was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, using tert-butyl(2-aminophenyl)carbamate as the starting material, and substituting 2-methoxy-4-morpholinoaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and finally Boc deprotection with TFA. MS m/z: 408.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 3.01 (t, J=4.5 Hz, 4H), 3.72 (t, J=4.5 Hz, 4H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 4.50 (br s, 2H), 4.92 (br s, 2H), 6.24-6.27 (dd, J=2.3, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.57-6.60 (m, 2H), 6.62 (d, J=1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (dd, J=1.1, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.70 (s, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H).

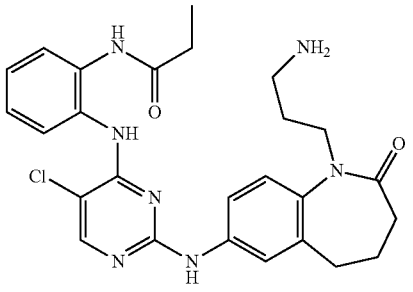
Compound I-313



1-(4-((2-aminophenyl)amino)-2-((2-methoxy-4-morpholinophenyl)amino) pyrimidin-5-yl)ethanone

Compound I-313 was prepared in a manner similar to I-273, substituting tert-butyl(2-aminophenyl)carbamate for the starting material, and finally Boc deprotection with TFA. MS m/z: 435.3 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.54 (s, 3H), 3.08 (t, J=4.5 Hz, 4H), 3.85 (br s, 2H), 3.86-3.87 (m, 7H), 6.19 (br s, 1H), 6.45 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, J=1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (br s, 1H), 8.01 (br s, 1H), 8.67 (s, 1H), 10.77 (s, 1H).

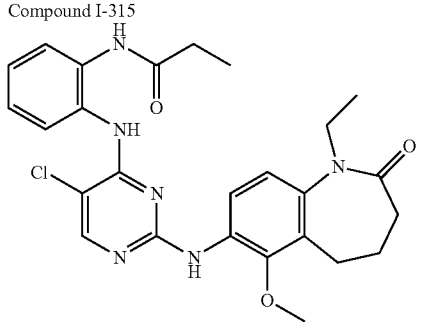
Compound I-314



N-(2-((2-((1-(3-aminopropyl)-2-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-7-yl)amino)-5-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)propionamide

Compound I-148 (20 mg) was hydrogenated in 4 mL of methanol with 5 mg of 10% palladium on charcoal under hydrogen. After stirring 30 min at rt, the catalyst was filtered out, and the desired product was obtained after solvent removal. MS m/z: 508.2 (ES+, M+H).

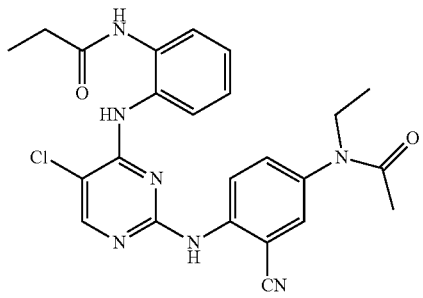
Compound I-315



N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((1-ethyl-6-methoxy-2-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-7-yl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)propionamide

Compound I-315 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting 7-amino-6-methoxy-1-(ethyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-benzo[b]azepin-2(3H)-one for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, which was then hydrogenated in 4 mL of methanol with 5 mg of 10% palladium on charcoal under hydrogen. After stirring 30 min at rt, the catalyst was filtered out, and the desired product was obtained after solvent removal. MS m/z: 509.1 (ES+, M+H).

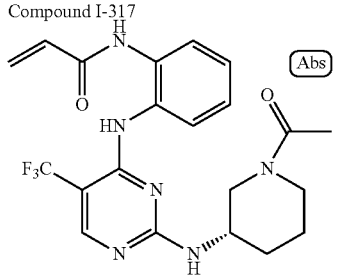
Compound I-316



N-(2-((5-chloro-2-((2-cyano-4-(N-ethylacetamido)phenyl)amino)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)propionamide

Compound I-316 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 162, substituting N-(4-amino-3-cyanophenyl)-N-ethylacetamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, which was hydrogenated in 4 mL of methanol with 5 mg of 10% palladium on charcoal under hydrogen. After stirring 30 min at rt, the catalyst was filtered out, and the desired product was obtained after solvent removal. MS m/z: 478.3 (ES+, M+H).

Compound I-317

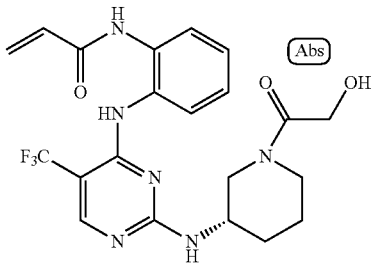


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-acetylpiperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)propionamide

Compound I-317 was prepared by Pd-catalyzed hydrogenation of compound I-10. MS m/z: 451.1 (ES+, M+H).

Compound I-318

I-318

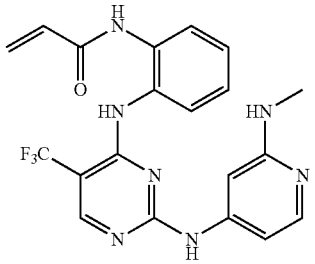


(S)—N-(2-((2-((1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)piperidin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)propionamide

Compound I-318 was prepared by Pd-catalyzed hydrogenation of compound I-15. MS: m/z 467.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 304

I-321

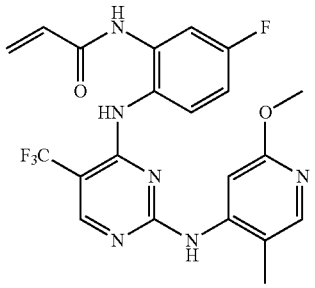


N-(2-((2-((2-(methylamino)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-321 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N^2-methylpyridine-2,4-diamine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 430.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 305

I-322



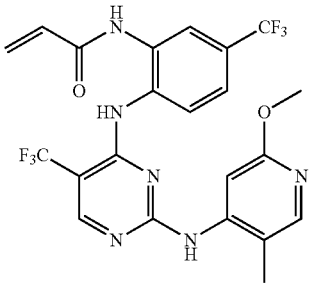
N-(5-fluoro-2-((2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-322 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-fluorophenyl)acry-

lamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 463.5 (ES+, M+H).

Example 306

I-323

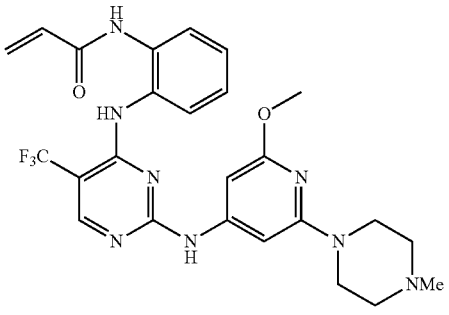


N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-323 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 513.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 307

I-324

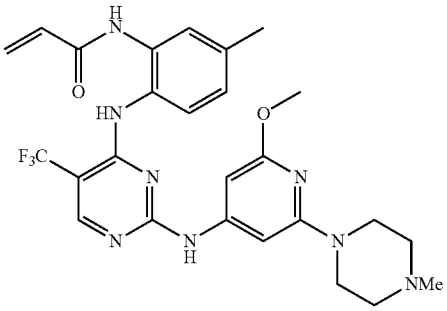


N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-324 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 2-methoxy-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)pyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 529.6 (ES+, M+H).

Example 308

I-325

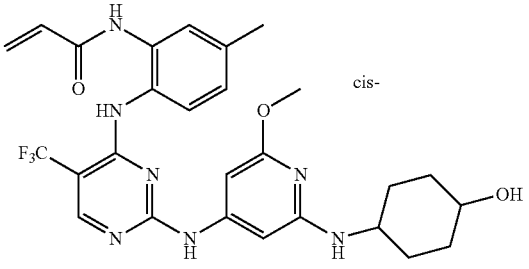


N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-325 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-methoxy-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)pyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 543.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 309

I-326

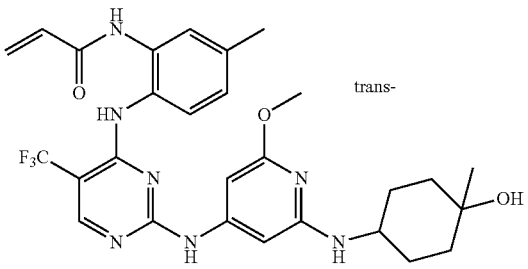


N-(2-((2-((2-((cis-4-hydroxycyclohexyl)amino)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-326 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting cis-4-((4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanol for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 558.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 310

I-327

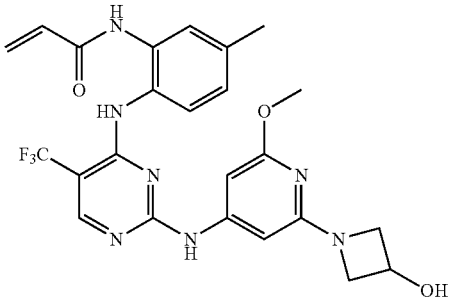


N-(2-((2-((2-((trans-4-hydroxy-4-methylcyclohexyl)amino)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-327 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting trans-4-((4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)amino)-1-methylcyclohexanol for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 572.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 311

I-328

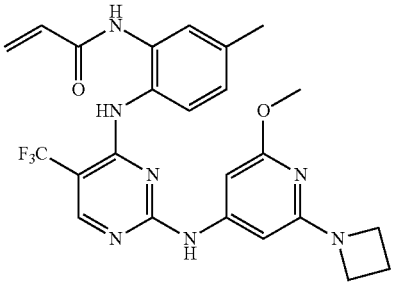


N-(2-((2-((2-(3-hydroxyazetidin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-328 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 1-(4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)azetidin-3-ol for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 516.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 312

I-329

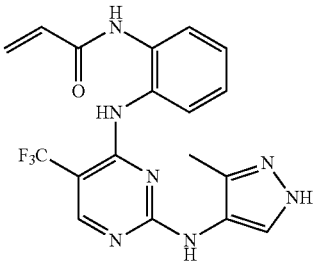


N-(2-((2-((2-(azetidin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-329 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-(azetidin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 500.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 313

I-330

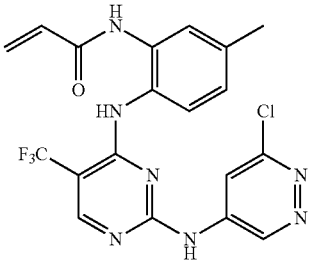


N-(2-((2-((3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-330 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 404.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 314

I-331

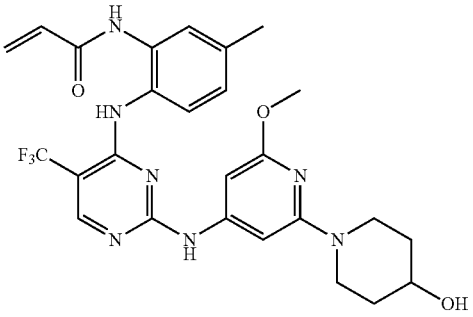


N-(2-((2-((6-chloropyridazin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-331 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 6-chloropyridazin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 450.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 315

I-332

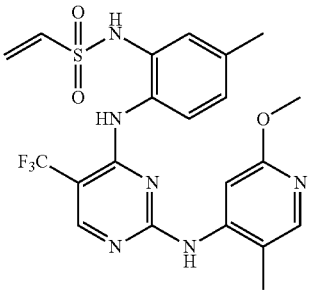


N-(2-((2-((2-(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-332 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 1-(4-amino-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)piperidin-4-ol for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 544.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 316

I-333

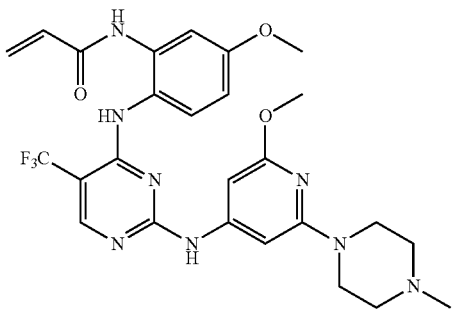


N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)ethenesulfonamide

Compound I-333 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 116, substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting tert-butyl(2-aminophenyl)carbamate for N-(2-aminophenyl) acrylamide, followed by deprotection with TFA and reaction with 2-chloroethylsulfonyl chloride. MS m/z 495.5 (ES+, M+H).

Example 317

I-334

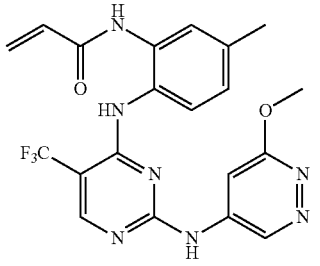


N-(5-methoxy-2-((2-((2-methoxy-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-334 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methoxyphenyl) acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-methoxy-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)pyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 557.4 (ES+, M+H).

Example 318

I-335

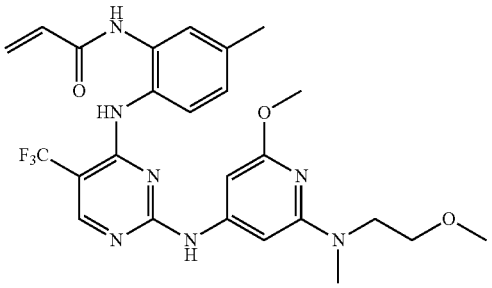


N-(2-((2-((6-methoxypyridazin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-335 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 6-methoxypyridazin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 446.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 319

I-336

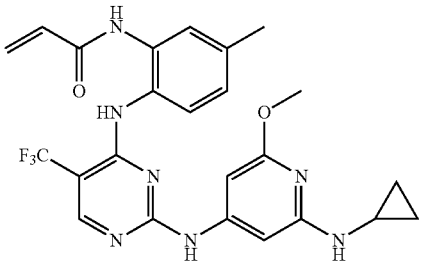


N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-6-((2-methoxyethyl)(methyl)amino)pyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-336 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 6-methoxy-N^2-(2-methoxyethyl)-N^2-methylpyridine-2,4-diamine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 532.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 320

I-337

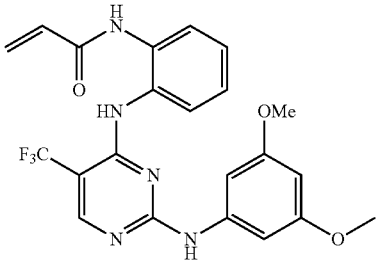


N-(2-((2-((2-(cyclopropylamino)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-337 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting N^2-cyclopropyl-6-methoxypyridine-2,4-diamine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 500.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 321

I-338

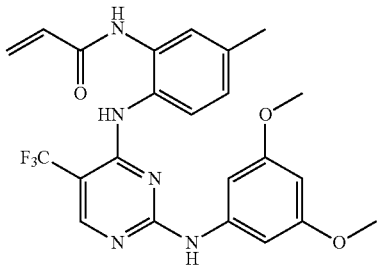


N-(2-((2-((3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-338 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 3,5-dimethoxyaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 460.5 (ES+, M+H).

Example 322

I-339

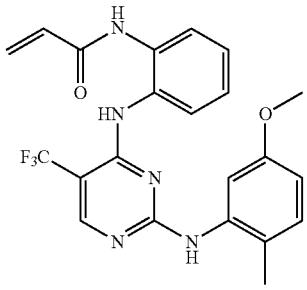


N-(2-((2-((3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-339 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 3,5-dimethoxyaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 474.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 323

I-340

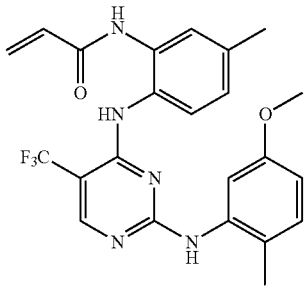


N-(2-((2-((5-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)phenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-338 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting 5-methoxy-2-methylaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 444.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 324

I-341

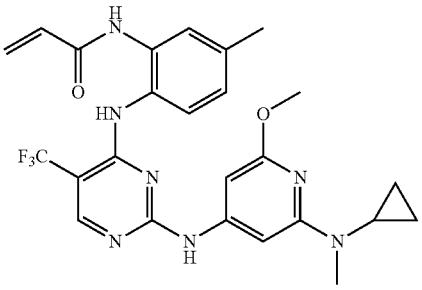


N-(2-((2-((5-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-341 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 5-methoxy-2-methylaniline for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 458.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 325

I-342

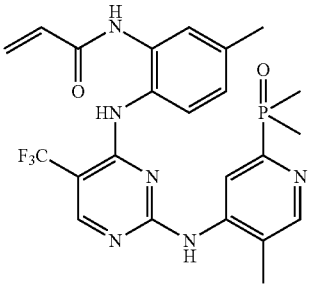


N-(2-((2-((2-(cyclopropyl(methyl)amino)-6-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-342 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting N^2-cyclopropyl-6-methoxy-N^2-methylpyridine-2,4-diamine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 514.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 326

I-343

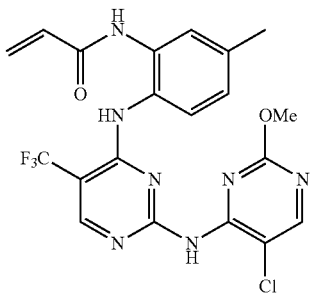


N-(2-((2-((2-(dimethylphosphoryl)-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-343 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting (4-amino-5-methylpyridin-2-yl)dimethylphosphine oxide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 505.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 327

I-344

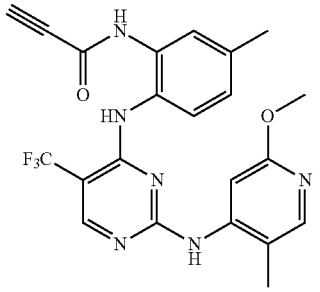


N-(2-((2-((5-chloro-2-methoxypyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-344 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 5-chloro-2-methoxypyrimidin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 480.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 328

I-345

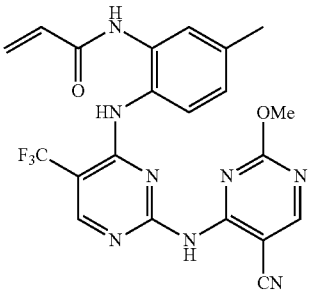


N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)propiolamide

Compound I-345 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 116, substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and substituting tert-butyl(2-aminophenyl)carbamate for N-(2-aminophenyl) acrylamide, followed by deprotection with TFA and amide coupling with propiolic acid in the presence of HATU and DIPEA. MS m/z 457.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 329

I-346

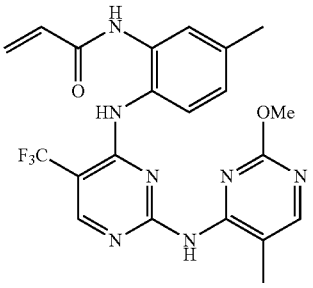


N-(2-((2-((5-cyano-2-methoxypyrimidin-4-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-346 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 4-amino-2-methoxypyrimidine-5-carbonitrile for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 471.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 330

I-347

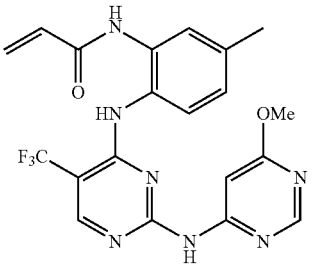


N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyrimidin-4-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-347 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyrimidin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 460.3 (ES+, M+H).

Example 331

I-348

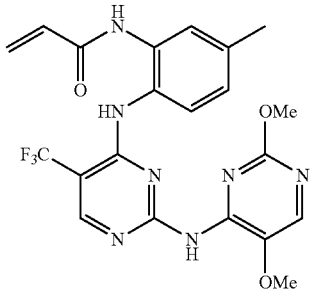


N-(2-((2-((6-methoxypyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl) acrylamide

Compound I-348 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 6-methoxypyrimidin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 446.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 332

I-349

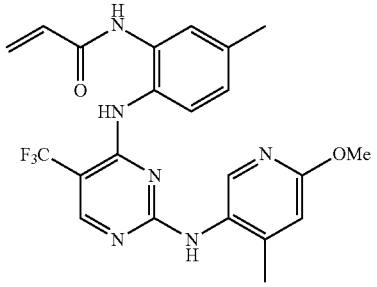


N-(2-((2-((2,5-dimethoxypyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-349 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2,5-dimethoxypyrimidin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 476.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 333

I-350

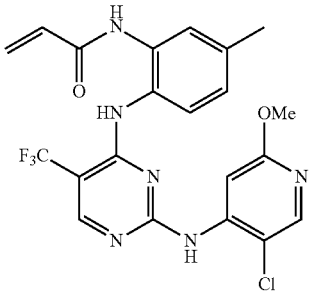


N-(2-((2-((6-methoxy-4-methylpyridin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-350 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 6-methoxy-4-methylpyridin-3-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 459.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 334

I-351

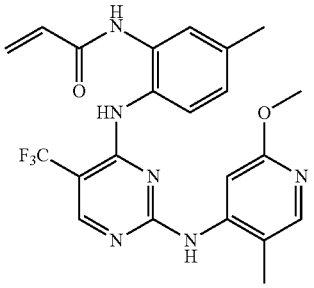


N-(2-((2-((5-chloro-2-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-351 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 5-chloro-2-methoxypyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 479.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 335

I-352

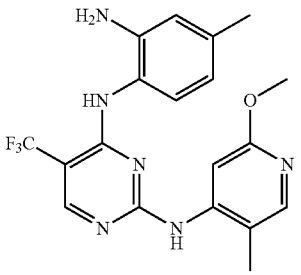


N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)propionamide

Compound I-352 was prepared by Pd-catalyzed hydrogenation of compound I-90. MS: m/z 469.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 336

I-353

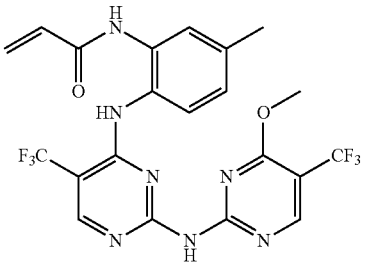


N^4-(2-amino-4-methylphenyl)-N^2-(2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidine-2,4-diamine

The title compound was prepared in a manner similar to Example 116, substituting tert-butyl(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)carbamate for tert-butyl(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)carbamate, substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide, and followed by Boc deprotection with TFA. MS m/z: 405.2 (ES+, M+H); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6) δ 8.45 (s, 1H), 8.32 (br s, 2H), 7.74 (s, 1H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 6.86 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 6.39 (d, 1H, J=8.0 Hz), 4.60 (s, 2H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.59 (s, 3H).

Example 337

I-354

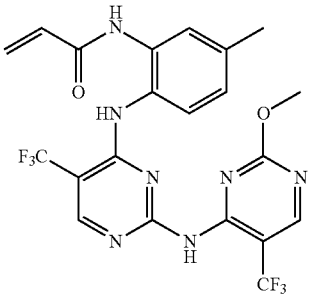


N-(2-((2-((4-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoro methyl)pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-354 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 4-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 514.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 338

I-355



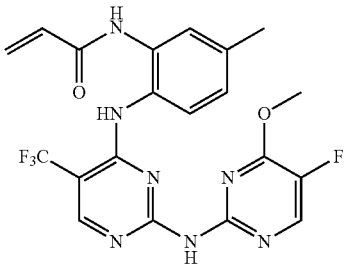
N-(2-((2-((2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-355 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting

2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 514.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 339

I-356

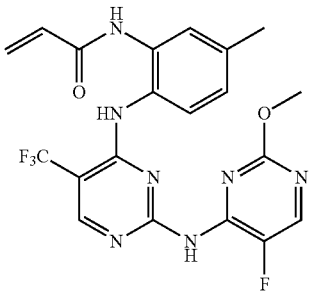


N-(2-((2-((5-fluoro-4-methoxypyrimidin-2-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-356 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 5-fluoro-4-methoxypyrimidin-2-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 464.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 340

I-357

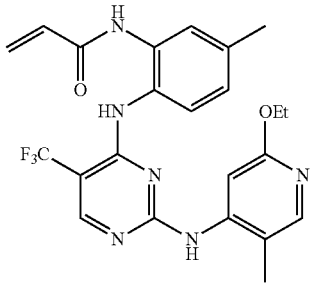


N-(2-((2-((5-fluoro-2-methoxypyrimidin-4-yl) amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-357 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 5-fluoro-2-methoxypyrimidin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 464.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 341

I-358

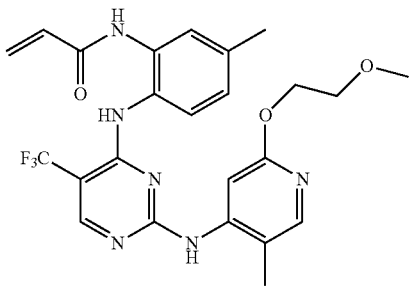


N-(2-((2-((2-ethoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-358 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-ethoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 473.5 (ES+, M+H).

Example 342

I-359

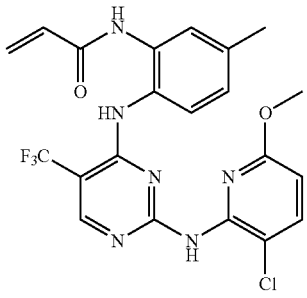


N-(2-((2-((2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-359 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 503.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 343

I-360

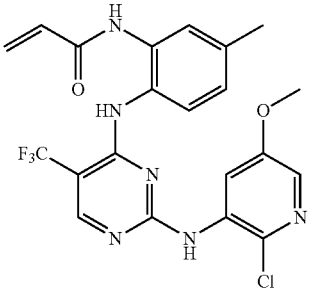


N-(2-((2-((3-chloro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-360 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 3-chloro-6-methoxypyridin-2-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 479.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 344

I-361

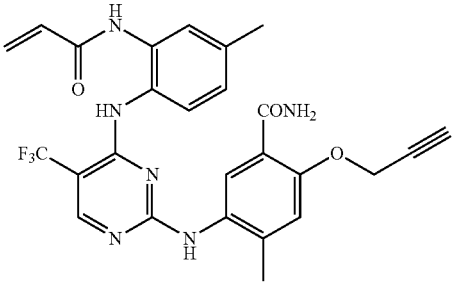


N-(2-((2-((2-chloro-5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-361 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-chloro-5-methoxypyridin-3-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 479.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 345

I-362

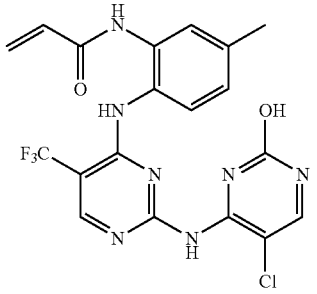


5-((4-((2-acrylamido-4-methylphenyl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)-4-methyl-2-(prop-2-yn-1-yloxy)benzamide

Compound I-362 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 5-amino-4-methyl-2-(prop-2-yn-1-yloxy)benzamide for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 491.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 346

I-363

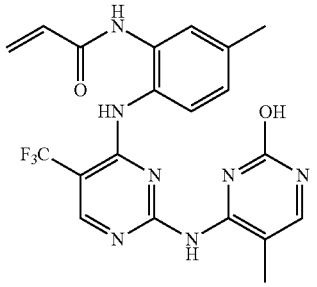


N-(2-((2-((5-chloro-2-hydroxypyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

50 mg of I-344 was treated with 1M solution of BBr_3 in dichloromethane (4 equiv.) at 40° C. for 16 hr. After evaporation of solvent, the residue was treated with DBU (10 equiv.) in dichlorometane for 3 hr. The reaction mixture was subject to a aqueous work up and the extracted product was purified by prep-HPLC, giving 10 mg of white powder as I-363. MS m/z 466.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 347

I-364

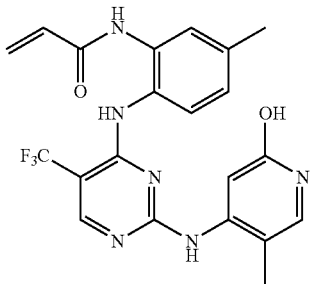


N-(2-((2-((2-hydroxy-5-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-364 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 346, substituting starting material I-347 for I-344. MS m/z 446.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 348

I-365

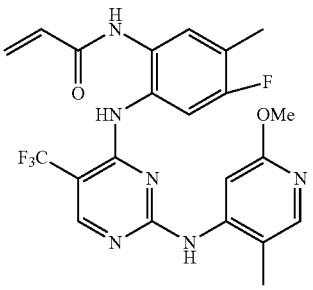


N-(2-((2-((2-hydroxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-365 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 346, substituting starting material I-90 for I-344. MS m/z 445.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 349

I-366

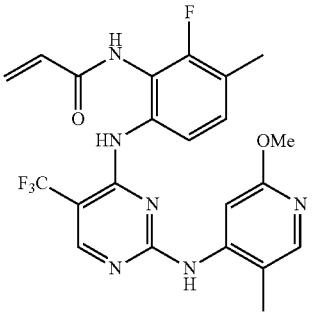


N-(4-fluoro-2-((2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-366 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(2-amino-4-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 477.2 (ES+, M+H).

Example 350

I-367



N-(2-fluoro-6-((2-((2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-yl)amino)-5-(trifluoromethyl) pyrimidin-4-yl) amino)-3-methylphenyl)acrylamide

Compound I-367 was prepared in a manner similar to Example 68, substituting N-(6-amino-2-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)acrylamide for N-(2-aminophenyl)acrylamide, and substituting 2-methoxy-5-methylpyridin-4-amine for 3-amino-4-methylbenzamide. MS m/z 477.1 (ES+, M+H).

Example 338

Described below are in vitro assays used to measure the biological activity of provided compounds as selective inhibitors of ERK 1 and/or ERK 2.

Protein Mass Modification Assay

Intact protein: Erk1 from Millipore (Cat. No. 14-439) was incubated for 60 min. at room temperature with a 10-fold excess of test compound to protein. 4 μL aliquots of the resulting mixture were diluted with 15 μL of 0.2% TFA prior to micro C4 ZipTipping directly onto the MALDI target using sinapinic acid as the desorption matrix (10 mg/ml in 0.1% TFA:Acetonitrile 50:50, v/v). The centroid mass of the target protein in the control sample was compared with the centroid mass of the target protein incubated with compound. A shift in the centroid mass of the treated protein compared to the untreated protein was divided by the molecular weight of the compound. This number corresponds to the percentage of modified protein after one hour incubation. Results from this assay are reported in Table A under the column "ERK1 Mass Mod (%)."

Omnia Assay Protocol for Potency Assessment Against Mek1 Activated Erk1:

The protocol below describes continuous-read kinase assays to measure potency of compounds against activated ERK1 enzyme. The mechanics of the assay platform are best described by the vendor (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.) on their website at the following URL: invitrogen.com/site/us/en/home.html.

Briefly, a 1.25× stock of ERK1 enzyme (14-439-K) from Millipore (Billerica, Mass.), 5×ATP (AS001A) and ST17-Sox conjugated peptide substrate (KNZ1171C) were prepared in 1× kinase reaction buffer consisting of 20 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 5 mM $MgCl_2$, 1 mM EGTA, 5 mM β-glycerophosphate, 5% glycerol (10× stock, KB002A) and 0.2 mM DTT. 10 μL of ATP/ST17-sox peptide substrate mix was combined with 0.5 μL volume of 100% DMSO and serially diluted compounds were prepared in 100% DMSO in a Corning (#3574) 384-well, white, non-binding surface microtiter plate (Corning, N.Y.). Kinase reactions were started with the addition of 40 μL of ERK1 solution and monitored every 71 seconds for 30-240 minutes at $\lambda_{ex}360/\lambda_{em}485$ in a Synergy plate reader from BioTek (Winooski, Vt.). At the conclusion of each assay, progress curves from each well were examined for linear reaction kinetics and fit statistics (R^2, 95% confidence interval, absolute sum of squares). Initial velocity (0 minutes to ~30+ minutes) from each reaction was determined from the slope of a plot of relative fluorescence units vs time (minutes or seconds) and then plotted against inhibitor concentration to estimate $^{APP}IC_{50}$ from log [Inhibitor] vs Response, Variable Slope model in GraphPad Prism from GraphPad Software (San Diego, Calif.).

[Reagent] used in optimized protocol:

[ERK1]=4 nM, [ATP]=50 μM, [ST17-Sox]=10 μM (ATP^{app} K_M 48 μM)

The results of this assay show the degree of inhibition of ERK activity, which is a direct measurement of inhibition of ERK activity. Results from this assay are reported in Table A under the column "ERK1 Omnia WT ATP KM IC_{50} (nM)."

pRSK MSD Assay

The protocol below describes an assay to measure the kinase activity of ERK1 to phosphorylate its subtrate, RSK, in the presence of a test compound. This experiment was conducted using a Mesoscale Discovery plate. The day before the assay, HT29 cells were split and plated at 50,000 cells/well in complete growth media. After allowing cells to adhere, the media was removed and replaced with media containing 0.1% FBS and incubated overnight. Blank MDS plates were coated with 25 μl/well RSK capture antibody and incubated at 4° C. overnight. The next day, the media was removed and replaced with 100 μl of media containing a test compound and incubated for 120 minutes at 37° C. The media was removed

and replaced with 55 μl of well lysis buffer with protease and phosphatase inhibitors provided in the kit, followed by incubation at 4° C. for 30 minutes. 50 μl of lysate was transferred to a blocked MSD plate, followed by incubation at room temperature for 2 hours under constant shaking. The plate was washed 3 times with MSD wash buffer (cat#R617TX), and 25 μl/well phospho-RSK (pRSK) detection antibody was added with an appropriate Sulfo-tagged anti-species detection antibody diluted in 1% BSA in MSD wash buffer. This mixture was incubated for 1 hour at room temperature under constant shaking. The plate was washed 3 times, and 150 μl 1×MSD read buffer was added, followed by signal detection in an MSD plate reader. Curve fitting analysis was done with variable slope in GraphPad software to generate EC_{50} based on DMSO control (untreated) being 100% pRSK signal and maximum inhibition with a reference compound provided by the manufacturer as a positive control. Results from this assay, showing EC_{50} (i.e., the concentration at which a test compound inhibits phosphorylation of RSK by 50%) are reported in Table A under the column "ERK1 PRSK MSD HT29 EC_{50} (nM)."

Measurement of Erk Occupancy with Biotinylated Covalent Probe

This experiment measured occupancy of the ERK1 target by compounds according to the invention. This experiment was conducted using the Mesoscale Discovery test kit (Cat. #N45107B). One day before the assay, cells were split and added at 50,000 cells per well to a flat-bottom 96 well plate in 200 μl of growth medium. The next day, the medium was discarded, 100 μl medium containing test compound was added, and the plate was incubated at 37° C. for 120 minutes. The plate was rinsed once with PBS, and 50 μl lysis buffer with test compound was added. The plate was incubated at 4° C. for 30 min, and 30 μl of lysate was transferred to a plate to capture total and phosphor-Erk. Biotinylated probe I-299 was diluted in lysis buffer and added to each well to a final concentration of 0.2 μM. The plate was incubated for 2 hr under constant shaking at room temperature. The plate was washed 3 times with MSD wash buffer. To detect the biotinylated probe bonding, tagged streptavidin was added (MSD, Cat#R32AD-1) at 1 μg/ml, 25 μl/well, followed by a 60 min incubation under shaking. The plate was washed 3 times, 150 μl MSD Read Buffer (Cat#R61TX) was added and the plate was read in a plate reader manufactured by MSD. Percent occupancy by test compound at Erk was calculated by comparing the chemiluminescence readings from treated cells as compared to the chemiluminescence readings in untreated controls (which are defined as 100% probe bonding or 0% occupancy). The amount of covalent probe signal divided by the amount of ERK signal for samples with no test compound treatment represents the maximum probe signal (MPS). In samples treated with test compound prior to covalent probe, the ratio of probe signal to ERK signal (the test probe signal, TPS) was reduced by the degree of target occupancy by the test compound which blocks covalent probe binding. The difference between the MPS and the TPS, divided by the MPS gave the target occupancy by the test compound. This ratio was then expressed as a percent occupancy. Results from this assay are provided in Table A below under the column "Occupancy EC_{50} (nM) HT-29."

Measurement of Duration of Action of Test Compounds

This example shows the extended activity of compounds according to the invention. One day before the assay, the cells were split and added at 50,000 cells per well in flat-bottom 96 well plate in 200 μl of growth media. The next day, the medium was discarded, 100 μl medium containing test compounds was added, and the plate was incubated at 37° C. for 120 minutes. The medium was discarded, and the cells were rinsed 3 times with PBS followed by addition of 200 μl of fresh grow medium. The plate was returned to a 37° C. incubator, and separate cell lysates were made using MSD lysis buffer after 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 18 or 24 hours. Thereafter, pRSK was measured as described above in the section entitled pRSK MSD Assay. The data is presented in Table A under the column titled "p-RSK inhibition at 6 hr (%)."

Measurement of Inhibition of Cancer Cell Proliferation

HT-29 cells were split and 3000 cells in 100 μl of growth medium were added per well of a flat-bottom 96-well plate. A two-fold test compound solution in serum-free RPM 1640 was made, starting at 5,000 nM. Then, 3-fold serial dilutions were made across the plate from well 1 to well 11. Well 12, the last well in a row on the plate, was left as untreated control. 100 μl compound solutions were then transferred to the wells, so the total volume of media was 200 μl per well. Plates were returned to a 37° C. incubator, and the cells were cultured for 72 hours. To measure cell proliferation after 72 hours, media was discarded from the plates, 50 μl well of fresh medium was added, and 50 μl CellTiterGlo solution was added (Promega Cat#G7573). The plate was covered with a dark lid and incubated for 10 min. A sealing tape was applied to the bottom of the plate, and the plate was read in a luminescence plate reader. In order to calculate GI_{50} (the proliferation of HT29 was inhibited by 50%) a standard curve was established to measure luminescence readings at certain cell densities by the following method. A 2-fold serial dilution was used to generate 8 cell densities from 50,000-390 cells per well in 50 μl media. 50 μl CellTiterGlo was added per well, and the plate was read in a luminescence plate reader after 10 min. The reading was plotted vs. cell number to generate a standard curve and the equation of the curve fit. The compound-treated sample luminescence readings were converted to cell numbers using the equation. The percent of inhibition, using untreated control as 100% growth, was then calculated. GI_{50} was then calculated by GraphPad Prism. Accordingly, this assay provides the dose at which 50% inhibition of cell growth was achieved and this data is shown in Table A, in the column entitled "HT-29 GI_{50} (nM).

Example 339

Table A shows data for selected compounds in various assays. Compound numbers in Table A correspond to Compound numbers in Table 3, above. Compounds having an activity designated as "A" provided an $EC_{50}/IC_{50}/GI_{50} \leq 100$ nM; compounds having an activity designated as "B" provided an $EC_{50}/IC_{50}/GI_{50}$ of 101-500 nM; compounds having an activity designated as "C" provided an $EC_{50}/IC_{50}/GI_{50}$ of 501-999 nM; compounds having an activity designated as "D" provided an $EC_{50}/IC_{50}/GI_{50}$ of ≥1000 nM.

Compounds having an activity designated as "E" provided a mass modification of ≥70%; compounds having an activity designated as "F" provided a mass modification of 31-69%; compounds having an activity designated as "G" provided a mass modification ≤30%.

With regard to p-RSK inhibition at 6 hours, compounds having an activity designated as "E" provided a p-RSK inhibition percent of ≥70%; compounds having an activity designated as "F" provided a p-RSK inhibition percent of 31-69%; compounds having an activity designated as "G" provided a p-RSK inhibition percent of ≤30%.

TABLE A

Cmpd	ERK1 Omnia WT ATP KM IC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 PRSK MSD HT29 EC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 Mass Mod (%)	HT-29 GI_{50} (nM)	Occupancy EC_{50} (nM) HT-29	p-RSK inhibition at 6 hr (%)
I-1	B	B	G			
I-2	A	A	E	B	A	
I-3	B	—	E			
I-4	B	—	F			
I-5	A	B	E	B		
I-6	D	D	E			
I-7	A	C	E	C		
I-8	B	A	E	C		
I-9	A	A	E	B		
I-10	A	A	E	A		
I-11	B	B	E	B		
I-12	B	B	E	B		
I-13	A	B	E	B		
I-14	B	D	E			
I-15	A	A	E	A		E
I-16	B	C	E			
I-17	A	B	F			
I-18	A	B	E	B		
I-19	A	A	E	A		
I-20	A	A	E	A		
I-21	B	D	F			
I-307	A	D	G	B		
I-276	D	D	G	B		
I-22	B	D	G	C		
I-23	A	B	E	A		
I-24	D	D	G			
I-25	D	D	G			
I-308	B	D	G	B		
I-309	D	D	G			
I-26	D		G			
I-27		C	F			
I-28						
I-29	D	D	G			
I-30	B	D	G			
I-31	C	D	G			
I-32	B	D	F			
I-33	D	D	F			
I-34	B	D	F			
I-35	B	D	G			
I-36	A	C	E			
I-37	A	A	E	A		
I-38	A	D	E	C		
I-39	B	C	E			
I-40	A	D	F			
I-310	A	C	G	A		
I-41	A	B	E	A		
I-42	A	B	E	D		
I-43	A	B	E	A		
I-44	D	D	E			
I-45	D	D	G			
I-46	A	C	G	C		
I-47	A	B	G	B		
I-48	A	D	G	D		
I-49	C		E			
I-50	B		E			
I-51	B		E			
I-52	B		E	B		
I-53	A	D	G			
I-54	A	D	G			
I-55	A	B	E	A		
I-56	B	B	F	B		
I-57	B	B	F	B		
I-58	B	B	E	B		
I-59	C	D	E	B		
I-60	C	D	E	B		
I-61	D	D	E			
I-62	D	D	F			
I-63	B	B	E			
I-64	A	A	E	A		
I-65			E			
I-66	C		E	B		
I-67	B	C	E			

TABLE A-continued

Cmpd	ERK1 Omnia WT ATP KM IC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 PRSK MSD HT29 EC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 Mass Mod (%)	HT-29 GI_{50} (nM)	Occupancy EC_{50} (nM) HT-29	p-RSK inhibition at 6 hr (%)
I-68	A	A	E	A	A	E
I-69	A	B	E	A		
I-70	A	A	E	A		
I-71	A	A	E	B		
I-72	B		E	D		
I-73	B	B	E			
I-74	B	C	E	B		
I-75	B	D	E			
I-76	A	C	E	A	A	
I-77	A	B	E	A	A	
I-78	C		E			
I-79	B	A	E	A		E
I-80	B	B	E	A		
I-81	B	B	E	A		
I-82	C	D	E			
I-83	B	B	E			
I-84	B	B	E	B		
I-85	B	A	G	A		E
I-86	A	A		A		E
I-87	B	B	G			
I-88	A	B	E	A		
I-89	B	B	F	A		
I-90	A	A	E	B		
I-91	A	B	E	A		
I-92	A	A	E	A		
I-93	B	A	E	A		
I-94	B	A	F	A		
I-95	A	A	E	A		
I-96	B	A	E	A		
I-97	C		G			
I-98	A	D	E			
I-99	C	D	G			
I-100	B	C	F	D		
I-101	B	B	E			
I-102	A	A	E	B	A	
I-103	A	B	E	A		
I-104	C	C	E	C		
I-105	C	D	F	C		
I-106	D	D	F			
I-107	B	B	E			
I-108	A	A	E	A		
I-109	C	D	E			
I-110	B	B	E			
I-111	B	B	E			
I-112	A	A	E	B		
I-113	D	D	F			
I-114	D	D	F			
I-115	A	A	E	A		
I-116	B	B	E	B		
I-117	B	B	E	B		
I-118	A	A	E	B		
I-119	A	C	E	B		
I-120	A	A	E	A		
I-121	A	A	E	A		
I-122	A	A	E	B		
I-123	A	A	E	A		
I-124	A	A	E	B		
I-125	A	B	E	B		
I-126	B	C	E	C		
I-127	B	B	E	B		
I-128	B		E			
I-129	B		E			
I-130	D		G	D		
I-131	A	A	E	A		
I-132	D		E			
I-133	B	D	E			
I-311	A	C		C		
I-134	A	B	E	A		
I-135	B	D	E			
I-136	A	C	E			
I-137	A	C	E			
I-138	C	D	E			

TABLE A-continued

Cmpd	ERK1 Omnia WT ATP KM IC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 PRSK MSD HT29 EC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 Mass Mod (%)	HT-29 GI_{50} (nM)	Occupancy EC_{50} (nM) HT-29	p-RSK inhibition at 6 hr (%)
I-139	A	A	E	A		
I-140	A	A	E	A		F
I-141	B	C	E			
I-142	B		E			
I-143			F			
I-144			F			
I-145			E			
I-146			E			
I-147			E			
I-148			E			
I-149	B		E	B		
I-150	D		E			
I-151	D		F			
I-152	C		E	C		
I-153	D		F			
I-154	D		G			
I-155	B	D	E	D		
I-156	B	C	E	D		
I-157	D		F			
I-158	D		F			
I-159	D		F			
I-160	D		G			
I-161	D		G			
I-162	D		E			
I-163	C		E			
I-164	B	D	E	D		
I-165	D		F			
I-166	B	B	E	B		
I-167	B	D	E	D		
I-168	B	D	E	D		
I-169	C		E			
I-170	D		E			
I-171	D		E			
I-172	D		F			
I-173	C		E			
I-174	C		E			
I-175	B		E			
I-176	C		E			
I-177	B		E			
I-178	B		E			
I-179	B	C	E	D		
I-180	C	C	E	D		
I-181	C		E			
I-182	D		E			
I-183	B	C	E	D		
I-184	D		E			
I-185	B	B	E	C		
I-186	B	C	E	D		
I-187	B	B				
I-188	D	D	F			
I-189	D		G			
I-190	D		F	D		
I-191	A	B	E	A		
I-192	A	A	E	A		
I-193	A	B	E	B		
I-194	B	C	E			
I-195	B	D	E			
I-196	C	D	E			
I-197	D	D	E			
I-198	B	B	E	B		
I-199	D		G			
I-200	D		G			
I-201	D		G			
I-202	B		F			
I-203	B		E			
I-204	D		F			
I-205	A	A	E	A	A	
I-206	A	B	E	A	A	
I-207	B	D	E			
I-208	A	A	E	B		
I-209	B	B	F			
I-210	B	B	F			

TABLE A-continued

Cmpd	ERK1 Omnia WT ATP KM IC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 PRSK MSD HT29 EC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 Mass Mod (%)	HT-29 GI_{50} (nM)	Occupancy EC_{50} (nM) HT-29	p-RSK inhibition at 6 hr (%)
I-211	A	A	F	B	A	
I-212	A	A	F	B	A	
I-213	B	B	E			
I-214	A	A	F	A	A	
I-215	D		G			
I-216	D		G			
I-217	D	D	G			
I-218	D	D	G			
I-219	D	D	G			
I-220	B	C	E			
I-221	A	A	E	C		
I-222	D	D	G			
I-223	D	D	E			
I-224	B	B	E	B		
I-225	B	D	F			
I-226	C	C	E			
I-227	B	D	E			
I-228	A	B	G			
I-229	A	B	E	A		E
I-230	C	B	E			
I-231	B	B	E			
I-232	B	B	E	A		
I-233	B	B	E	B		
I-234	B	B	F	B		
I-235	B	A	E	A		
I-236	B	B	E	B		
I-237	A	B	E	A		
I-238	B	A	E	B		
I-239	B		E	B		
I-240	A	A	E	A		E
I-241	A	A	E	A		E
I-242	A	A	E	A		E
I-243	A	D	G			
I-244	D	B	E			
I-245	B	A	F	B		
I-246	B	A	E	A		
I-247	D	B	F			
I-248	A	B	E	C		
I-249			F			
I-250			G			
I-251			G			
I-252			F			
I-253			F			
I-254			E			
I-255	D		F	D		
I-256	D		G	D		
I-257	D		G			
I-258	A		E	D		
I-259	D		F			
I-260	D		G			
I-261	D		G			
I-262	D		F			
I-263	B	D	E	D		
I-264	C		F			
I-265	D		F			
I-266	B		E	D		
I-267	B	D	E	D		
I-268	D		G			
I-269	D		G			
I-270	D		G			
I-271	D	D	G			
I-272	D	D	G			
I-273			G			
I-274			G			
I-275			G			
I-276	D	D	G			
I-299	B	D	E	D		
I-300	B	D	E	D		
I-301	C	D	E	D		
I-302	D	D	E	D		
I-303	D	D	E	D		
I-304	B	D	G			

TABLE A-continued

Cmpd	ERK1 Omnia WT ATP KM IC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 PRSK MSD HT29 EC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 Mass Mod (%)	HT-29 GI_{50} (nM)	Occupancy EC_{50} (nM) HT-29	p-RSK inhibition at 6 hr (%)
I-305	B	D	E			
I-306	B		E			
I-277	D	D	E			
I-278	D	D	F			
I-279	C	D	E			
I-280	D	D	E			
I-281	A	A	E	A		
I-282	B	B	E	A		
I-283	A	A	E	A		
I-284	A	A	E	C		
I-285	C	B	E			
I-286	A	A	E	A		
I-287	B	A	E			
I-288	C	B	E			
I-289	A	A	E			
I-290	D	D	E			
I-291	A	A	E	A		
I-292	A	A	E	A		
I-293	B	B	E	A		
I-294	B	A	E	A		
I-295	B	A	E			
I-296	A	A	E	A		
I-297	A	A	E			
I-298	D		G			
I-320	C		F			
I-319	A	A	E	B	A	
I-312	D		G			
I-313			G			
I-314	A		G			
I-315	D		G			
I-316	D	D				
I-317	A	D	G	A		
I-318	A	C	G	B		
I-321	D	D	E			
I-322	A	A	E	B		
I-323	B	A	E	B		
I-324	A	B	E	A		
I-325	B	B	E	A		
I-326	B	A	E	A		
I-327	B	A	E	A		
I-328	A	A	E	A		
I-329	D	B	E			
I-330	D	D	E			
I-331	D	B	E			
I-332	D	A	E			

TABLE A-continued

Cmpd	ERK1 Omnia WT ATP KM IC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 PRSK MSD HT29 EC_{50} (nM)	ERK1 Mass Mod (%)	HT-29 GI_{50} (nM)	Occupancy EC_{50} (nM) HT-29	p-RSK inhibition at 6 hr (%)
I-333	B	B	E	D		
I-334	A	A	E	A		
I-335	D	C	E			
I-336	C	A	E	A		
I-337	C	A	E	A		
I-338	B	A	E	A		
I-339	D	B	E	A		
I-340	B	A	E	B		
I-341	C	B	E			
I-342	C	B	E	A		
I-343	B	B	F			
I-344	A	A	E			
I-345	B	D	E			
I-346	C	B	E			
I-347	B	B	E			
I-348	D	C	G			
I-349	B	B	E			
I-350	C	D	F			
I-351	B	B	F			
I-352	D	D	G			
I-353	D	D	G			
I-354	B	B	E	B		
I-355	B	A	E	B		
I-356	C	B	E	B		
I-357	B	B	E	A		
I-358	B	B	E			
I-359	B	B	E			
I-360	D	B	E			
I-361	A	A	E			
I-362	D	C	E			
I-363	D	D	E			
I-364	A	A	E			
I-365	D	D	E			
I-366	D	D	E			
I-367	B	B	E			

While we have described a number of embodiments of this invention, it is apparent that our basic examples may be altered to provide other embodiments that utilize the compounds and methods of this invention. Therefore, it will be appreciated that the scope of this invention is to be defined by the appended claims rather than by the specific embodiments that have been represented by way of example.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 379
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

```
Met Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Glu Pro Arg Arg
1               5                  10                  15

Thr Glu Gly Val Gly Pro Gly Val Pro Gly Glu Val Glu Met Val Lys
            20                  25                  30

Gly Gln Pro Phe Asp Val Gly Pro Arg Tyr Thr Gln Leu Gln Tyr Ile
        35                  40                  45

Gly Glu Gly Ala Tyr Gly Met Val Ser Ser Ala Tyr Asp His Val Arg
    50                  55                  60
```

```
Lys Thr Arg Val Ala Ile Lys Lys Ile Ser Pro Phe Glu His Gln Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

Tyr Cys Gln Arg Thr Leu Arg Glu Ile Gln Ile Leu Leu Arg Phe Arg
                85                  90                  95

His Glu Asn Val Ile Gly Ile Arg Asp Ile Leu Arg Ala Ser Thr Leu
            100                 105                 110

Glu Ala Met Arg Asp Val Tyr Ile Val Gln Asp Leu Met Glu Thr Asp
        115                 120                 125

Leu Tyr Lys Leu Leu Lys Ser Gln Gln Leu Ser Asn Asp His Ile Cys
    130                 135                 140

Tyr Phe Leu Tyr Gln Ile Leu Arg Gly Leu Lys Tyr Ile His Ser Ala
145                 150                 155                 160

Asn Val Leu His Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Ser Asn Leu Leu Ile Asn Thr
                165                 170                 175

Thr Cys Asp Leu Lys Ile Cys Asp Phe Gly Leu Ala Arg Ile Ala Asp
            180                 185                 190

Pro Glu His Asp His Thr Gly Phe Leu Thr Glu Tyr Val Ala Thr Arg
        195                 200                 205

Trp Tyr Arg Ala Pro Glu Ile Met Leu Asn Ser Lys Gly Tyr Thr Lys
    210                 215                 220

Ser Ile Asp Ile Trp Ser Val Gly Cys Ile Leu Ala Glu Met Leu Ser
225                 230                 235                 240

Asn Arg Pro Ile Phe Pro Gly Lys His Tyr Leu Asp Gln Leu Asn His
                245                 250                 255

Ile Leu Gly Ile Leu Gly Ser Pro Ser Gln Glu Asp Leu Asn Cys Ile
            260                 265                 270

Ile Asn Met Lys Ala Arg Asn Tyr Leu Gln Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Thr
        275                 280                 285

Lys Val Ala Trp Ala Lys Leu Phe Pro Lys Ser Asp Ser Lys Ala Leu
    290                 295                 300

Asp Leu Leu Asp Arg Met Leu Thr Phe Asn Pro Asn Lys Arg Ile Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

Val Glu Glu Ala Leu Ala His Pro Tyr Leu Glu Gln Tyr Tyr Asp Pro
                325                 330                 335

Thr Asp Glu Pro Val Ala Glu Glu Pro Phe Thr Phe Ala Met Glu Leu
            340                 345                 350

Asp Asp Leu Pro Lys Glu Arg Leu Lys Glu Leu Ile Phe Gln Glu Thr
        355                 360                 365

Ala Arg Phe Gln Pro Gly Val Leu Glu Ala Pro
    370                 375


<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Represents Cys 183 of ERK1

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

Asn Leu Leu Ile Asn Thr Thr Cys Asp Leu Lys Ile Cys Asp Phe Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Leu Ala Arg Ile
            20
```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 360
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

Met Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Gly Pro Glu Met Val Arg Gly
1 5 10 15

Gln Val Phe Asp Val Gly Pro Arg Tyr Thr Asn Leu Ser Tyr Ile Gly
20 25 30

Glu Gly Ala Tyr Gly Met Val Cys Ser Ala Tyr Asp Asn Val Asn Lys
35 40 45

Val Arg Val Ala Ile Lys Lys Ile Ser Pro Phe Glu His Gln Thr Tyr
50 55 60

Cys Gln Arg Thr Leu Arg Glu Ile Lys Ile Leu Leu Arg Phe Arg His
65 70 75 80

Glu Asn Ile Ile Gly Ile Asn Asp Ile Ile Arg Ala Pro Thr Ile Glu
85 90 95

Gln Met Lys Asp Val Tyr Ile Val Gln Asp Leu Met Glu Thr Asp Leu
100 105 110

Tyr Lys Leu Leu Lys Thr Gln His Leu Ser Asn Asp His Ile Cys Tyr
115 120 125

Phe Leu Tyr Gln Ile Leu Arg Gly Leu Lys Tyr Ile His Ser Ala Asn
130 135 140

Val Leu His Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Ser Asn Leu Leu Leu Asn Thr Thr
145 150 155 160

Cys Asp Leu Lys Ile Cys Asp Phe Gly Leu Ala Arg Val Ala Asp Pro
165 170 175

Asp His Asp His Thr Gly Phe Leu Thr Glu Tyr Val Ala Thr Arg Trp
180 185 190

Tyr Arg Ala Pro Glu Ile Met Leu Asn Ser Lys Gly Tyr Thr Lys Ser
195 200 205

Ile Asp Ile Trp Ser Val Gly Cys Ile Leu Ala Glu Met Leu Ser Asn
210 215 220

Arg Pro Ile Phe Pro Gly Lys His Tyr Leu Asp Gln Leu Asn His Ile
225 230 235 240

Leu Gly Ile Leu Gly Ser Pro Ser Gln Glu Asp Leu Asn Cys Ile Ile
245 250 255

Asn Leu Lys Ala Arg Asn Tyr Leu Leu Ser Leu Pro His Lys Asn Lys
260 265 270

Val Pro Trp Asn Arg Leu Phe Pro Asn Ala Asp Ser Lys Ala Leu Asp
275 280 285

Leu Leu Asp Lys Met Leu Thr Phe Asn Pro His Lys Arg Ile Glu Val
290 295 300

Glu Gln Ala Leu Ala His Pro Tyr Leu Glu Gln Tyr Tyr Asp Pro Ser
305 310 315 320

Asp Glu Pro Ile Ala Glu Ala Pro Phe Lys Phe Asp Met Glu Leu Asp
325 330 335

Asp Leu Pro Lys Glu Lys Leu Lys Glu Leu Ile Phe Glu Glu Thr Ala
340 345 350

Arg Phe Gln Pro Gly Tyr Arg Ser
355 360

<210> SEQ ID NO 4

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Represents Cys 166 of ERK2

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

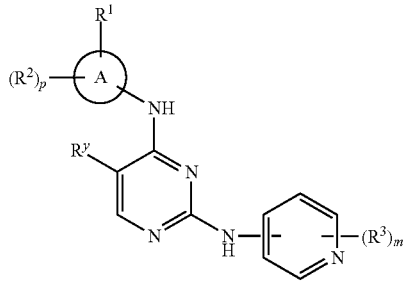
Lys Pro Ser Asn Leu Leu Leu Asn Thr Thr Cys Asp Leu Lys Ile Cys
1 5 10 15

Asp Phe Gly Leu
20

We claim:

1. A compound of formula VIII:

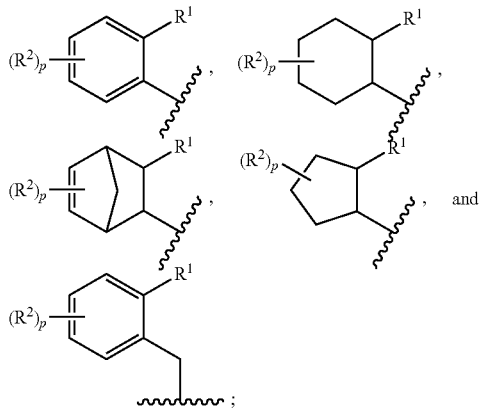
VIII



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

Ring A is an optionally substituted group selected from phenyl, a 3-8 membered saturated or partially unsaturated monocyclic carbocyclic ring, a 4-7 membered monocyclic heterocylic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, a 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or

Ring A is selected from



R^1 is a warhead group -L-Y, wherein R^1 is attached to an atom adjacent to where NH is attached, wherein:

L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and one or two methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, —C(O)O—, cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—; or

L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one alkylidenyl double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—, —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, or —C(O)O—, and one additional methylene unit of L is optionally replaced by cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—; or

L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one triple bond and one or two methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, or —C(O)O—; and

Y is hydrogen, C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN, or a 3-10 membered monocyclic or bicyclic, saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, and wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups;

or

L is a covalent bond, —CH_2—, —NH—, —C(O)—, —CH_2NH—, —NHCH_2—, —NHC(O)—, —NHC(O)CH_2OC(O)—, —CH_2NHC(O)—, —NHSO_2—, —NHSO_2CH_2, or —SO_2NH—, and Y is selected from:

(i) C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

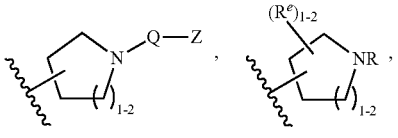
(ii) C_{2-6} alkenyl substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iii) C_{2-6} alkynyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

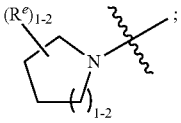
(iv) a saturated 3-4 membered heterocyclic ring having 1 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-2 R^e groups; or

(v) a saturated 5-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

(vi)



-continued



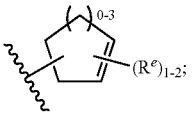
or

(vii) a saturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

(viii) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered monocyclic ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

(ix) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

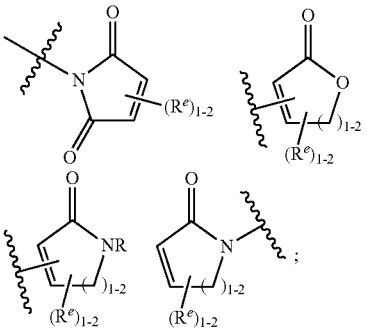
(x)



or

(xi) a partially unsaturated 4-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

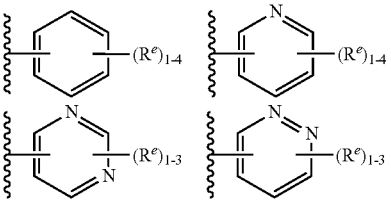
(xii)



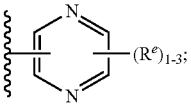
or

(xiii) a 6-membered aromatic ring having 0-2 nitrogens wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

(xiv)



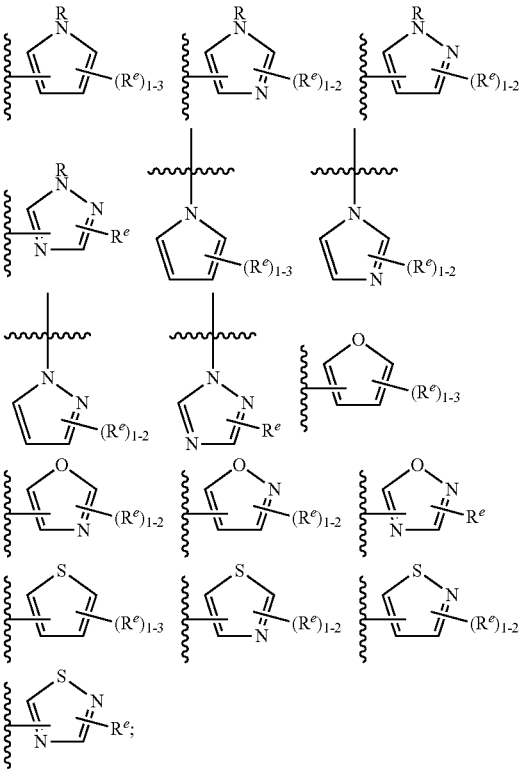
-continued



or

(xv) a 5-membered heteroaryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-3 R^e groups; or

(xvi)



or

(xvii) an 8-10 membered bicyclic, saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

L is a covalent bond, —C(O)—, —N(R)C(O)—, or a bivalent C_{1-8} saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain; and Y is selected from the following (i) through (xvii):

(i) C_{1-6} alkyl substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN;

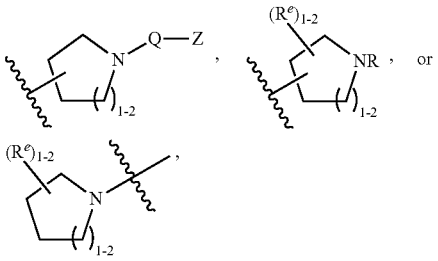
(ii) C_{2-6} alkenyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iii) C_{2-6} alkynyl optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN; or

(iv) a saturated 3-4 membered heterocyclic ring having 1 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-2 R^e groups; or

(v) a saturated 5-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatom selected from oxygen or nitrogen wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

(vi)



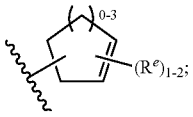
wherein each R, Q, Z; or

(vii) a saturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

(viii) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered monocyclic ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

(ix) a partially unsaturated 3-6 membered carbocyclic ring, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups;

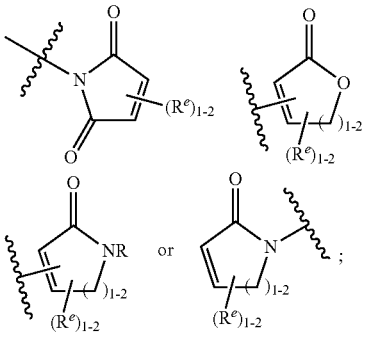
(x)



or

(xi) a partially unsaturated 4-6 membered heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

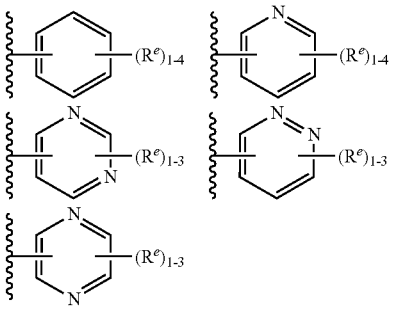
(xii)



or

(xiii) a 6-membered aromatic ring having 0-2 nitrogens wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups; or

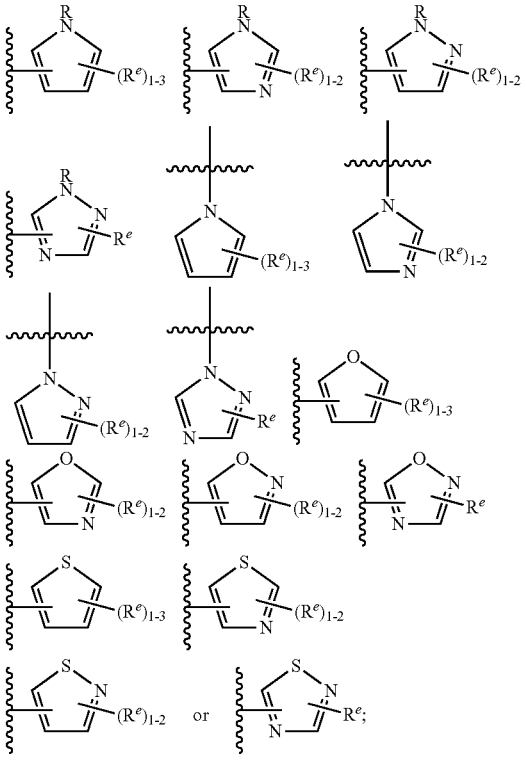
(xiv)



wherein each R^e is as defined above and described herein; or

(xv) a 5-membered heteroaryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-3 R^e groups; or

(xvi)



(xvii) an 8-10 membered bicyclic, saturated, partially unsaturated, or aryl ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein said ring is substituted with 1-4 R^e groups;

each R^e is independently selected from -Q-Z, oxo, NO_2, halogen, CN, C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN, or a suitable leaving group selected from alkoxy, sulphonyloxy, optionally substituted alkylsulphonyloxy, optionally substituted alkenylsulfonyloxy, optionally substituted arylsulfonyloxy, acyl, or diazonium, wherein:

Q is a bivalent C_{1-6} saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain, wherein one or two methylene units of Q are optionally and independently replaced by —N(R)—, —S—, —O—, —C(O)—, —OC(O)—, —C(O)O—, —SO—, —SO_2—, —N(R)C(O)—, —C(O)N(R)—, —N(R)SO_2—, or —SO_2N(R)—; and

each Z is independently hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN;

each R^2 is independently hydrogen, an optionally substituted C_{1-6} aliphatic, halogen, or —OR;

each R^3 is independently selected from —R, —Cy, halogen, —OR, —SR, —CN, —NO_2, —SO_2NR, —SO_2R, —SOR, —C(O)R, —C(O)OR, —OC(O)R, —OC(O)N($R)_2$, —C(O)N($R)_2$, —C(O)N(R)—OR —C(O)C(O)R, —P(O)($R)_2$, —NRC(O)OR, —NRC(O)R, —NRC(O)N($R)_2$, —NRSO_2R, or —N($R)_2$; or two R^3 groups on the same carbon atom together form —C(O)—, —C(S)—, or —C(N—R)—;

each R is independently hydrogen or an optionally substituted group selected from C_{1-6} aliphatic, phenyl, a 3-8 membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic ring, a 4-7 membered heterocylic heterocyclic ring having 1-2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or a 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur; or

two R groups on the same nitrogen are taken together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached to form a 4-7 membered heterocyclic ring having 0-2 additional heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or a 4-7 membered heteroaryl ring having 0-4 additional heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur;

Cy is an optionally substituted 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring having 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or an optionally substituted 4-7 membered saturated or partially unsaturated heterocyclic ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur;

R^y is hydrogen, optionally substituted C_1 aliphatic, halogen, haloalkyl, —CN, —C(O)R', —C(O)N($R')_2$, —C(=N—R")R' or —N($R')_2$;

each R' is independently hydrogen or an optionally substituted C_{1-6} aliphatic;

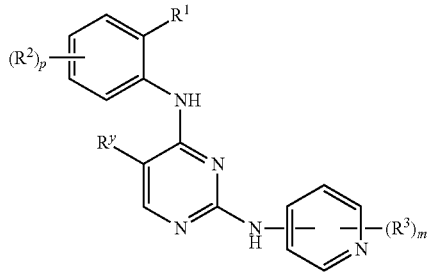
R" is hydrogen or —OR;

and

m and p are each independently 0-4.

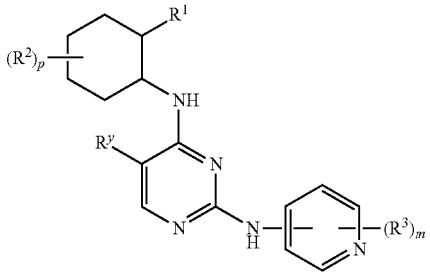
2. The compound according to claim **1**, wherein said compound is any of formula VIII-a, VIII-b, VIII-c, or VIII-d:

VIII-a

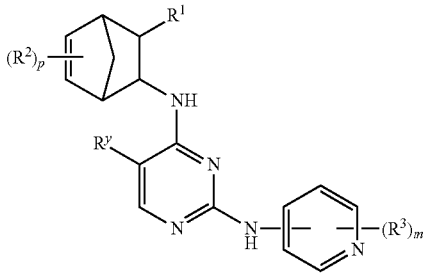


-continued

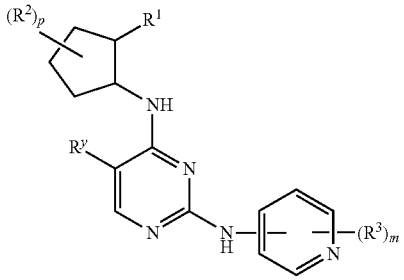
VIII-b



VIII-c



VIII-d



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

3. The compound according to claim **1**, wherein R^y is haloalkyl.

4. The compound according to claim **3**, wherein R^y is —CF_3.

5. The compound according to claim **1**, wherein R^y is halogen.

6. The compound according to claim **5**, wherein R^y is —Cl.

7. The compound according claim **1**, wherein at least one R^3 is —OMe.

8. The compound according to claim **1**, wherein:

L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and one or two methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, —C(O)O—, cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—.

9. The compound according to claim **8**, wherein:

L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—, —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO_2—, —SO_2N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO_2—, —OC(O)—, or —C(O)O—, and one additional methylene unit of L is optionally replaced by cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—; and

Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO_2, or CN.

10. The compound according to claim **9**, wherein L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain

wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—, and one additional methylene unit of L is optionally replaced by cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—.

11. The compound according to claim **1** wherein L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —OC(O)—.

12. The compound according to claim **9**, wherein L is —NRC(O)CH═CH—, —NRC(O)CH═CHCH$_2$N(CH$_3$)—, —NRC(O)CH═CHCH$_2$O—, —CH$_2$NRC(O)CH═CH—, —NRSO$_2$CH═CH—, —NRSO$_2$CH═CHCH$_2$—, or —NRC(O)C(═CH$_2$)CH$_2$—,; wherein the R group of L is H or optionally substituted C_{1-6} aliphatic; and wherein Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO$_2$, or CN.

13. The compound according to claim **12**, wherein L is —NHC(O)CH═CH—, —NHC(O)CH═CHCH$_2$N(CH$_3$)—, —NHC(O)CH═CHCH$_2$O—, —CH$_2$NHC(O)CH═CH—, —NHSO$_2$CH═CH—, —NHSO$_2$CH═CHCH$_2$—, or —NHC(O)C(═CH$_2$)CH$_2$—.

14. The compound according to claim **1**, wherein L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one alkylidenyl double bond and at least one methylene unit of L is replaced by —C(O)—, —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO$_2$—, —SO$_2$N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO$_2$—, —OC(O)—, or —C(O)O—, and one additional methylene unit of L is optionally replaced by cyclopropylene, —O—, —N(R)—, or —C(O)—.

15. The compound according to claim **1**, wherein:

L is a bivalent C_{2-8} straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain wherein L has at least one triple bond and one or two methylene units of L are optionally and independently replaced by —NRC(O)—, —C(O)NR—, —N(R)SO$_2$—, —SO$_2$N(R)—, —S—, —S(O)—, —SO$_2$—, —OC(O)—, or —C(O)O—.

16. The compound according to claim **15**, wherein Y is hydrogen or C_{1-6} aliphatic optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, NO$_2$, or CN.

17. The compound according to claim **16**, wherein L is —C≡C—, —CH$_2$—C≡C—CH$_2$—, or —CH$_2$OC(═O)C≡C—.

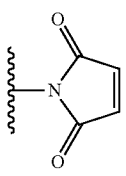
18. The compound according to claim **1**, wherein:

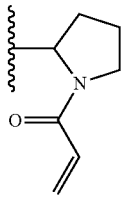
L is a covalent bond, —C(O)—, —N(R)C(O)—, or a bivalent C_{1-8} saturated or unsaturated, straight or branched, hydrocarbon chain.

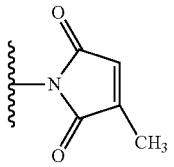
19. The compound according to claim **1**, wherein L is a covalent bond, —CH$_2$—, —NH—, —C(O)—, —CH$_2$NH—, —NHCH$_2$—, —NHC(O)—, —NHC(O)CH$_2$OC(O)—, —CH$_2$NHC(O)—, —NHSO$_2$—, —NHSO$_2$CH$_2$—, or —SO$_2$NH—.

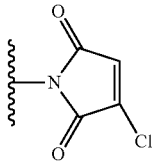
20. The compound according to claim **19**, wherein L is a covalent bond.

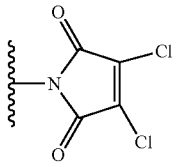
21. The compound according to claim **1**, wherein Y is selected from:

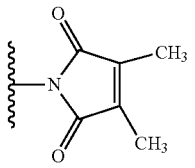
a 

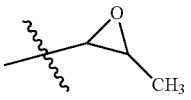
b 

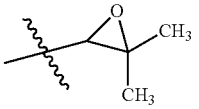
c 

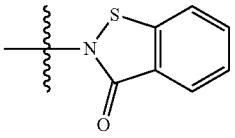
d 

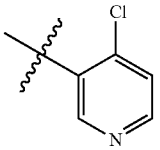
e 

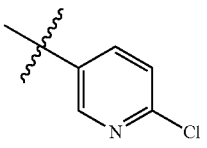
f 

h 

i 

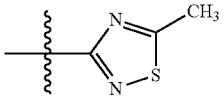
j 

k 

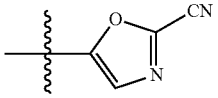
l 

-continued

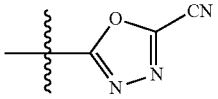
m



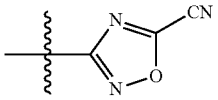
n



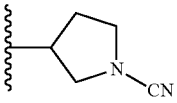
o



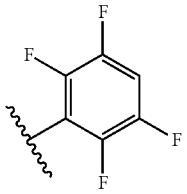
p



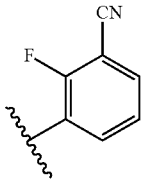
q



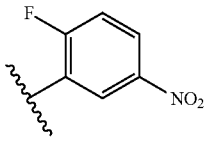
s



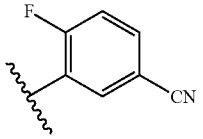
t



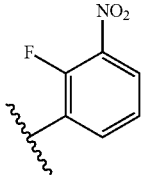
u



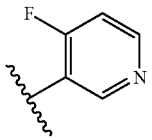
v



w

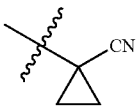


x

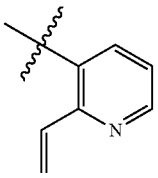


-continued

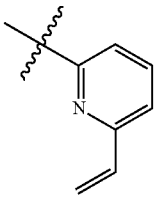
y



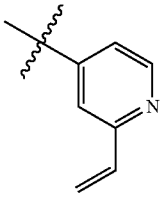
z



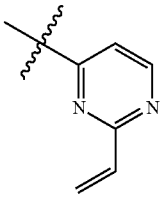
aa



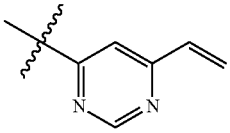
bb



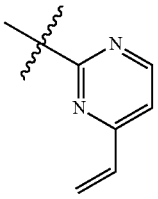
cc



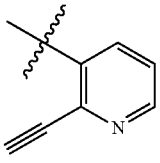
dd



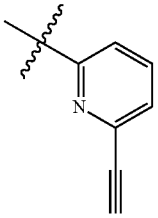
ee



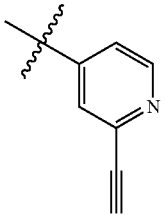
ff



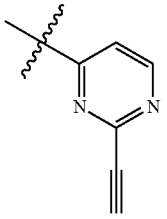
gg



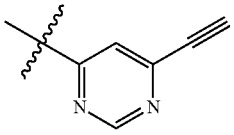
-continued



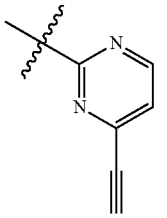
hh



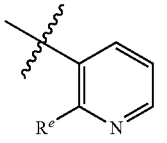
ii



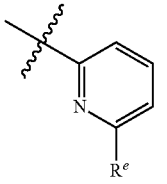
jj



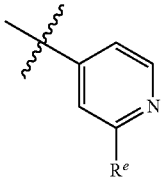
kk



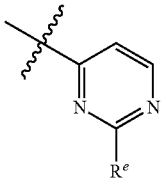
ll



mm



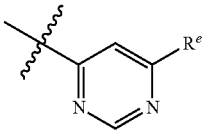
nn



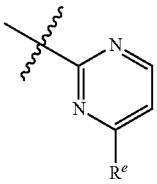
oo

-continued

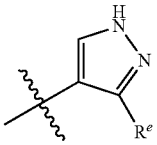
pp



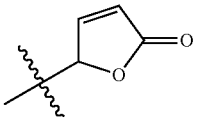
qq



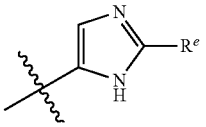
rr



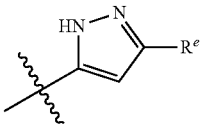
ss



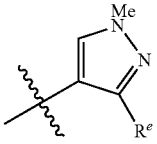
tt



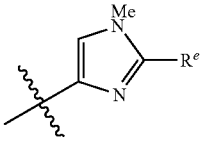
uu



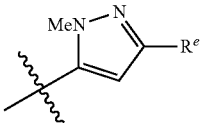
vv



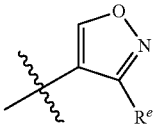
ww



xx

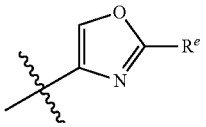


yy

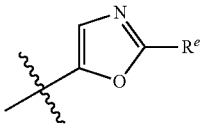


-continued

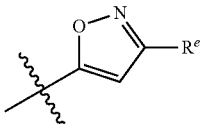
zz



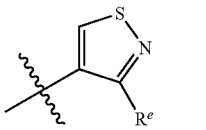
aaa



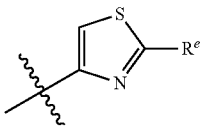
bbb



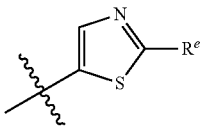
ccc



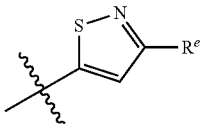
ddd



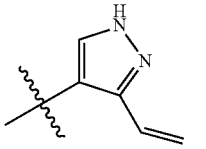
eee



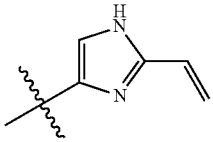
fff



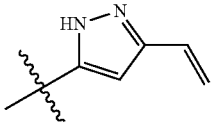
ggg



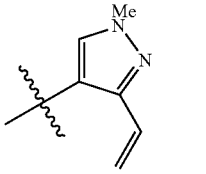
hhh



iii

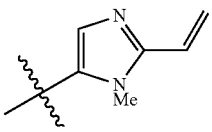


jjj

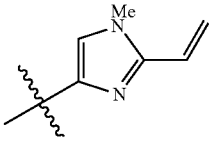


-continued

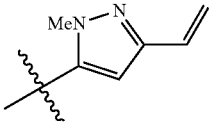
kkk



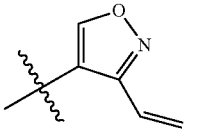
lll



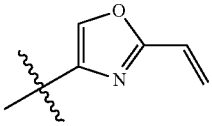
mmm



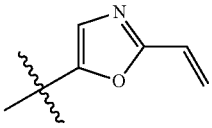
nnn



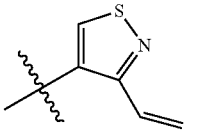
ooo



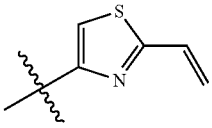
ppp



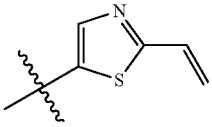
qqq



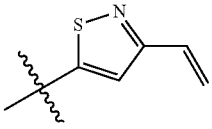
rrr



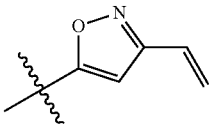
sss



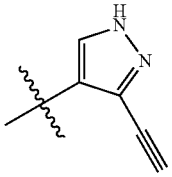
ttt



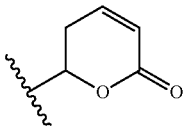
uuu



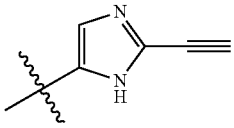
-continued



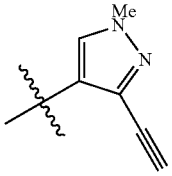
vvv



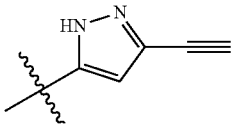
qqq



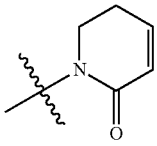
www



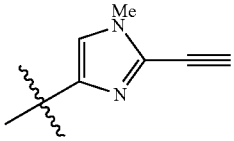
xxx



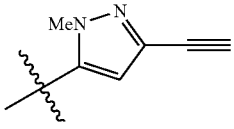
yyy



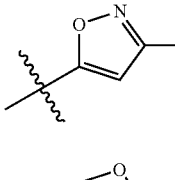
zzz



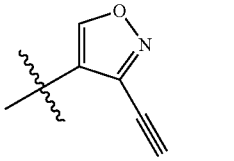
aaaa



bbbb



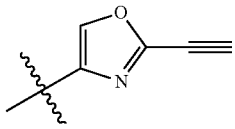
cccc



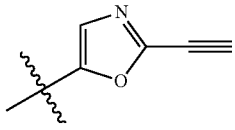
dddd

-continued

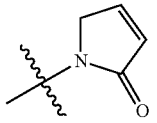
eeee



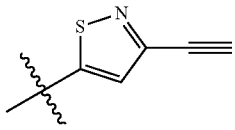
ffff



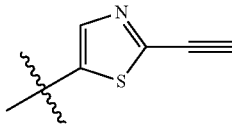
gggg



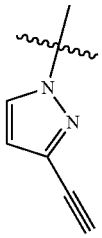
hhhh



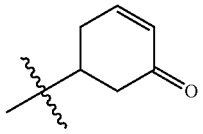
iiii



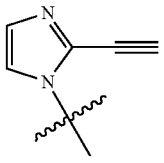
jjjj



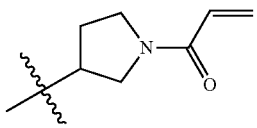
kkkk



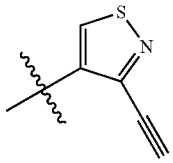
llll



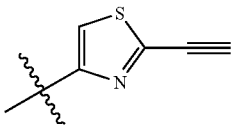
mmmm



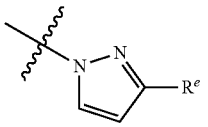
nnnn



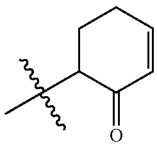
-continued



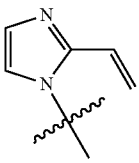
oooo



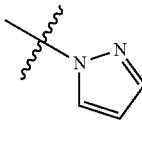
pppp



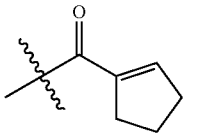
qqqq



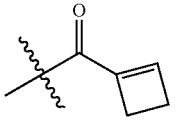
rrrr



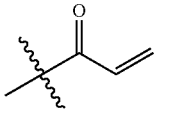
ssss



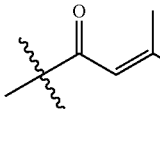
tttt



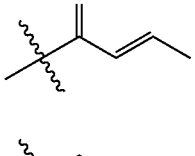
vvvv



wwww



xxxx

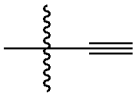


zzzz

bbbbb

-continued

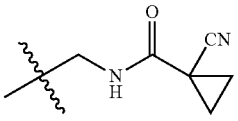
cccccc



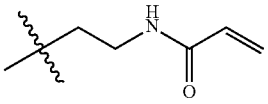
wherein each R^e is independently selected from halogen.

22. The compound according to claim **1**, wherein R^1 is selected from:

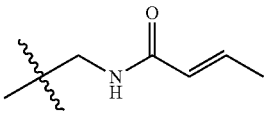
a



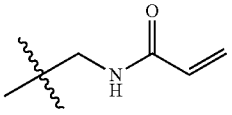
b



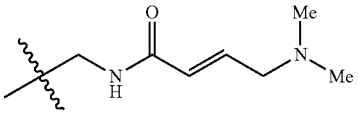
g



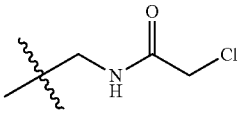
h



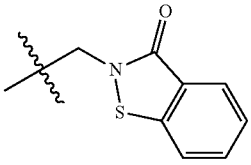
i



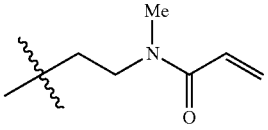
j



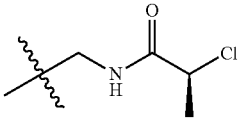
k



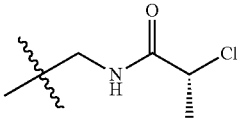
l



m

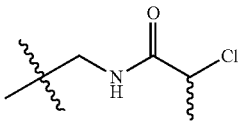


n

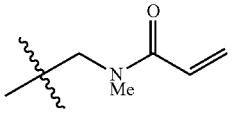


-continued

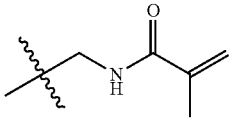
o



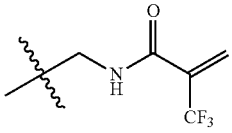
p



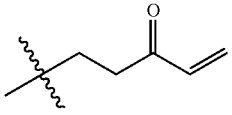
q



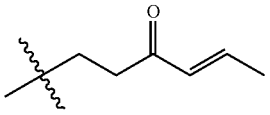
r



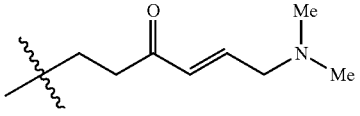
s



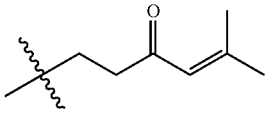
t



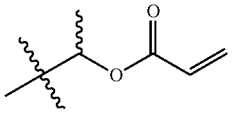
u



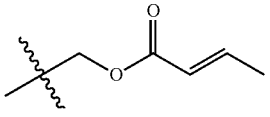
v



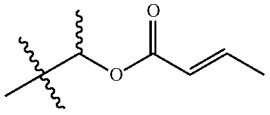
y



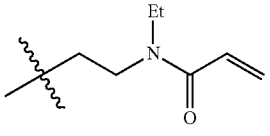
z



aa

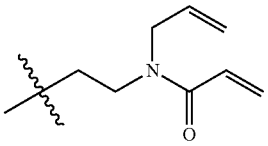


bb

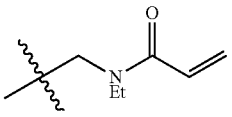


-continued

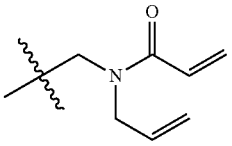
cc



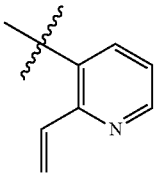
dd



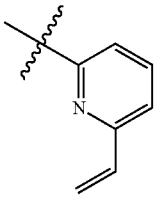
ee



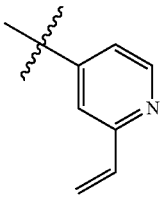
ff



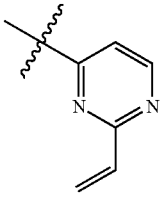
gg



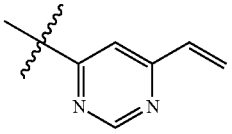
hh



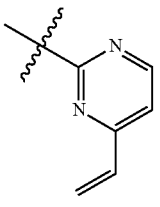
ii



jj

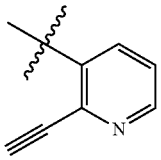


kk

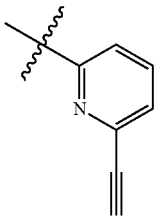


-continued

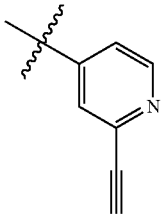
ll



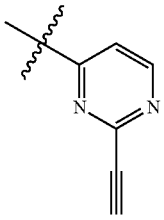
mm



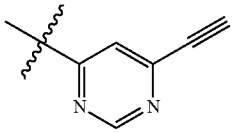
nn



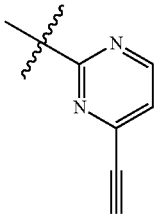
oo



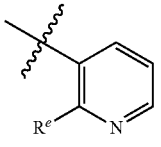
pp



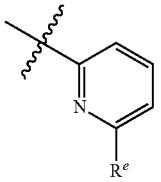
qq



rr

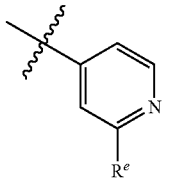


ss

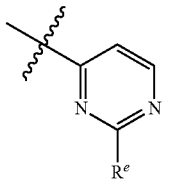


-continued

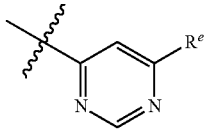
tt



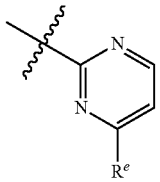
uu



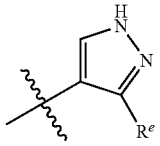
vv



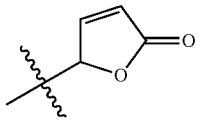
ww



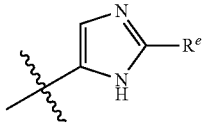
xx



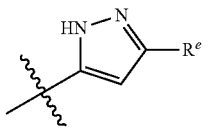
yy



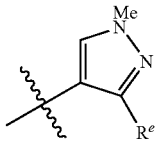
zz



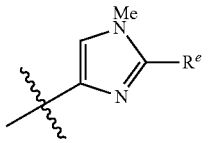
aaa



bbb

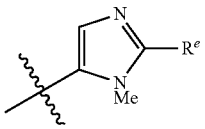


ccc

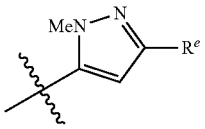


-continued

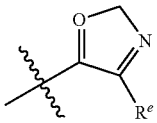
ddd



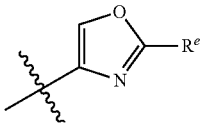
eee



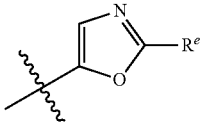
fff



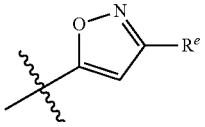
ggg



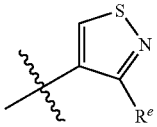
hhh



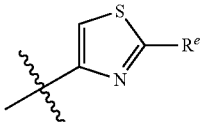
iii



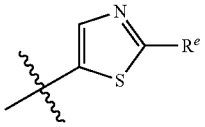
jjj



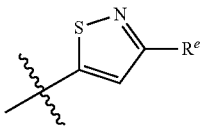
kkk



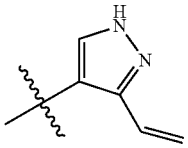
lll



mmm

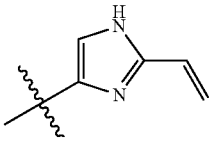


nnn

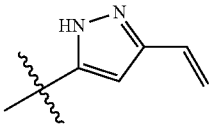


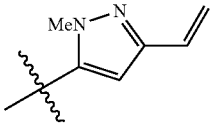
-continued

ooo

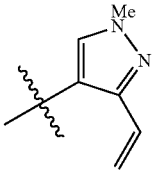


ppp

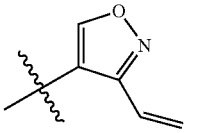




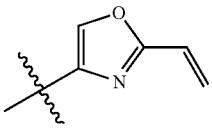
qqq



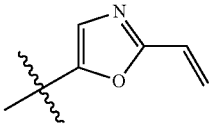
rrr



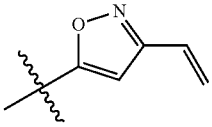
sss



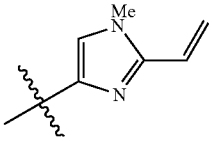
ttt



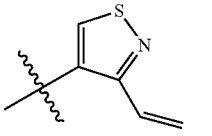
uuu



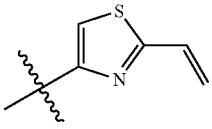
vvv



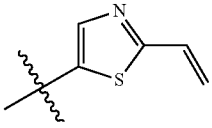
www



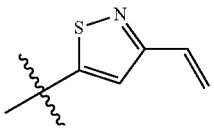
xxx



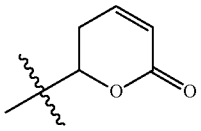
yyy



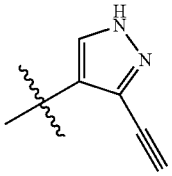
-continued



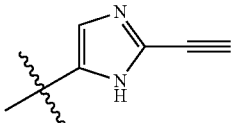
zzz



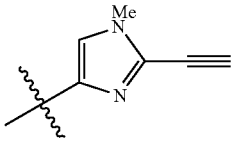
aaaa



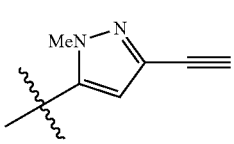
bbbb



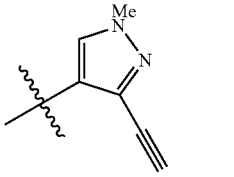
cccc



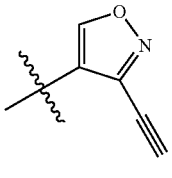
dddd



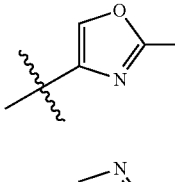
eeee



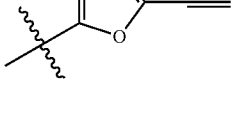
ffff



gggg



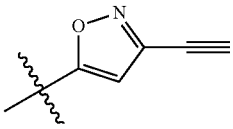
hhhh



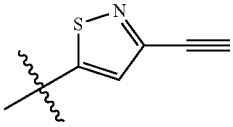
iiii

-continued

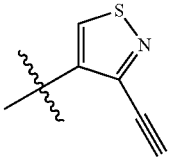
jjjj



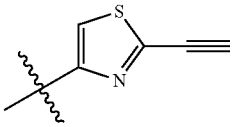
kkkk



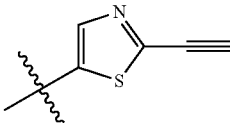
llll



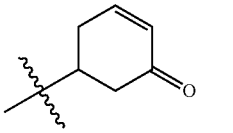
mmmm



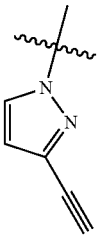
nnnn



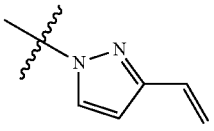
oooo



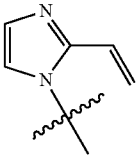
pppp



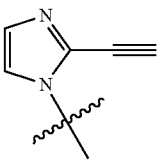
qqqq



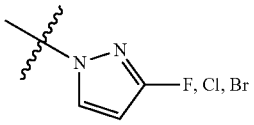
rrrr



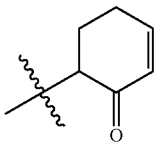
ssss



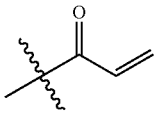
-continued



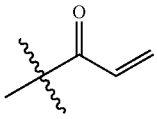
tttt



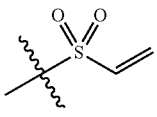
uuuu



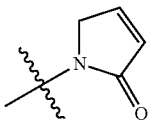
vvvv



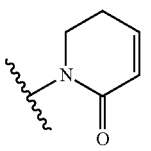
vvvv



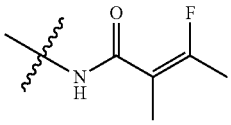
wwww



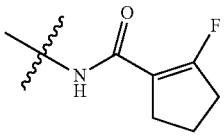
xxxx



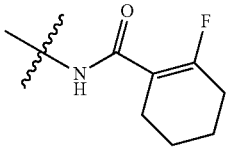
yyyy



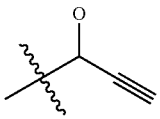
zzzz



aaaaa



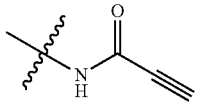
bbbbb



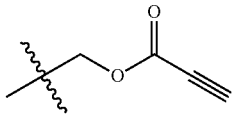
ddddd

-continued

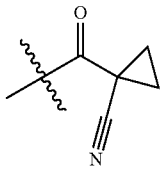
eeeee



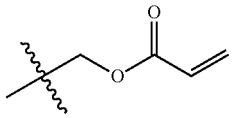
fffff



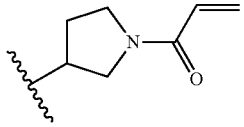
ggggg



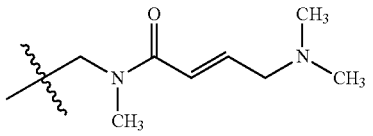
hhhhh



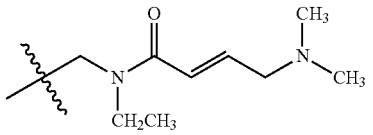
iiiii



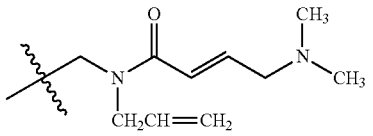
jjjjj



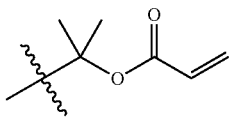
kkkkk



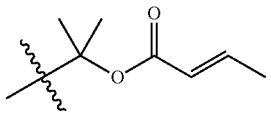
lllll



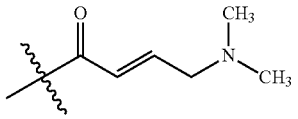
ppppp



qqqqq

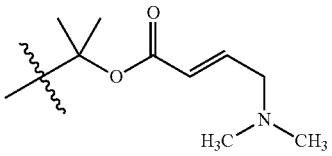


rrrrr

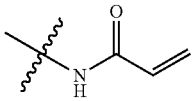


-continued

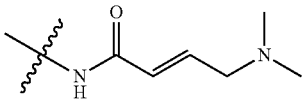
sssss



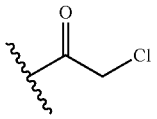
ttttt



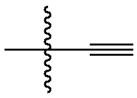
uuuuu



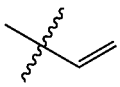
xxxxx



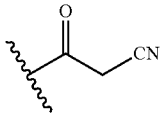
yyyyy



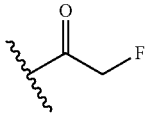
zzzzz



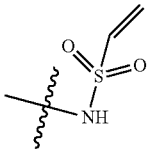
aaaaaa



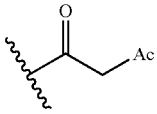
bbbbbb



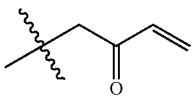
ccccccc



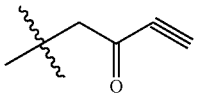
eeeeee



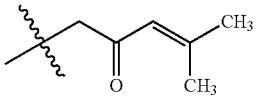
fffffff



ggggggg

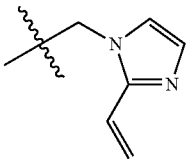


hhhhhh

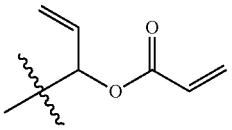


-continued

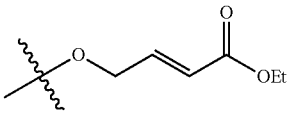
iiiiii



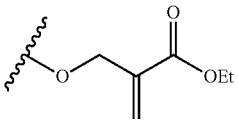
kkkkkk



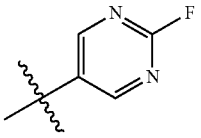
oooooo



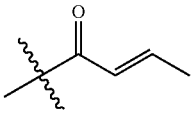
qqqqqq



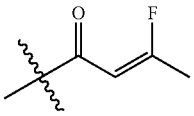
ssssss



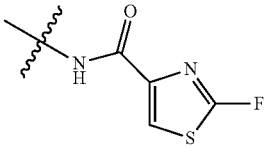
tttttt



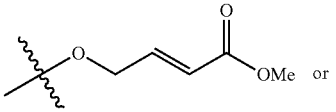
uuuuuu



vvvvvv

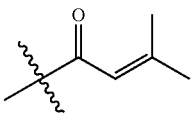


wwwwww



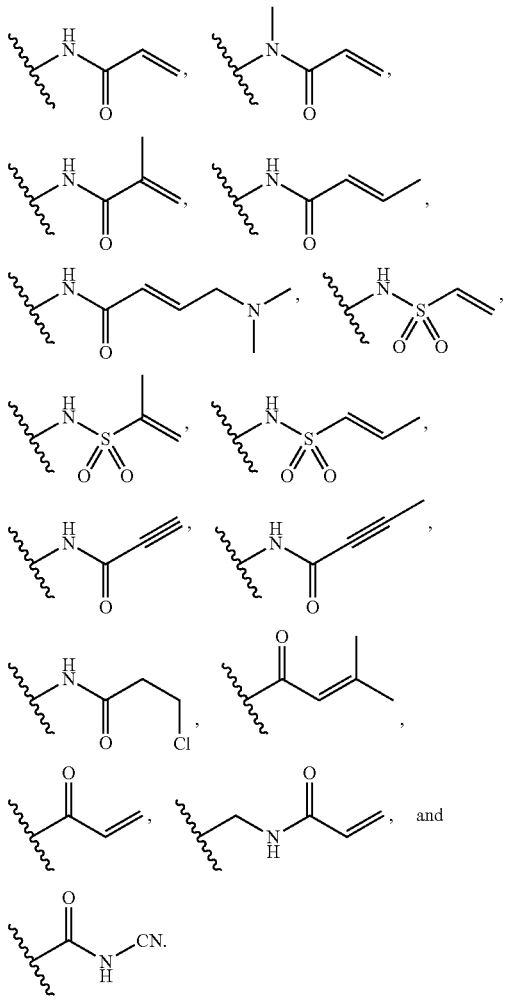
or

xxxxxx



wherein each R^e is independently a suitable leaving group, NO_2, CN, or oxo.

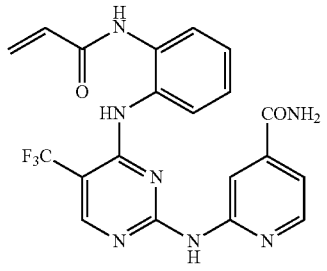
23. The compound according to claim **22**, wherein R^1 is selected from:



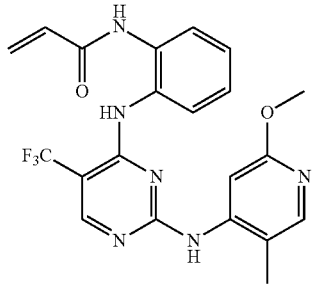
and

24. A compound selected from the group consisting of:

I-83

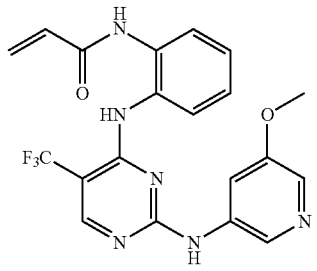


I-85

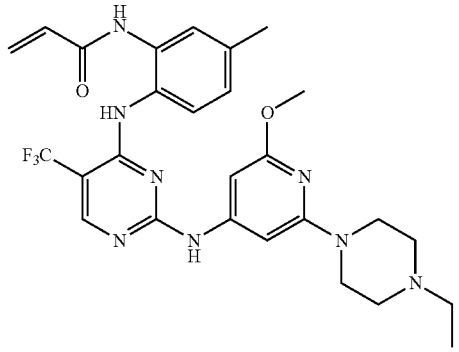


-continued

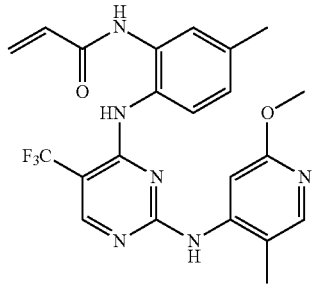
I-86



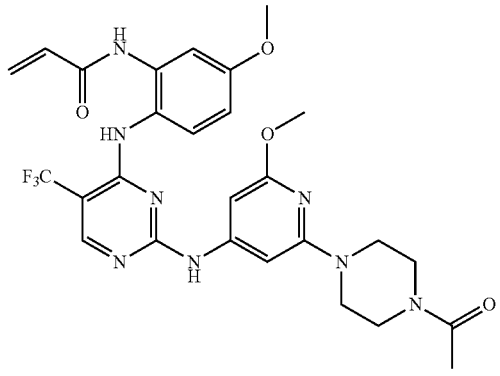
I-89



I-90

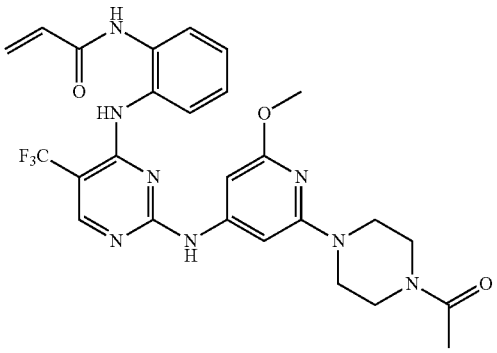


I-91

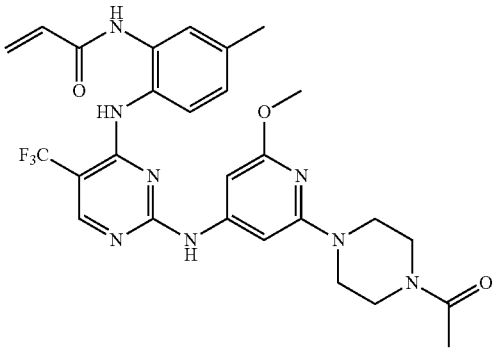


-continued

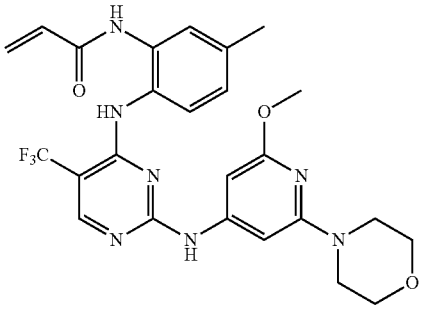
I-92



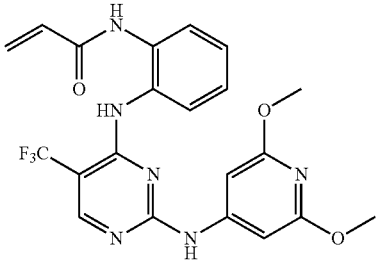
I-93



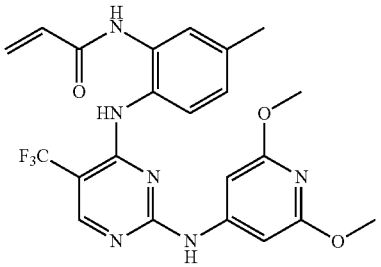
I-94



I-95

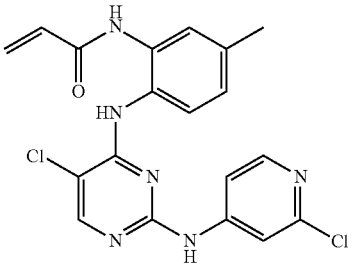


I-96

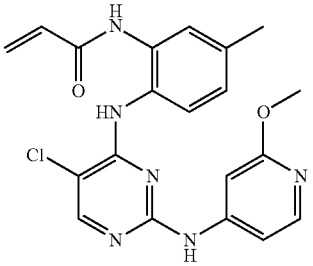


-continued

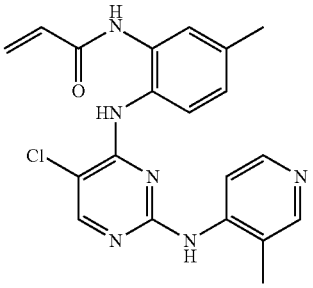
I-230



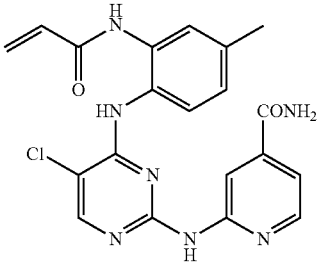
I-235



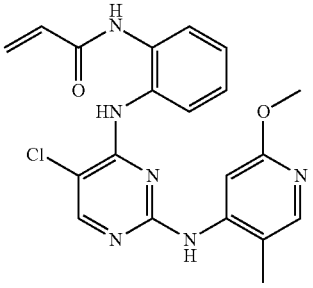
I-236



I-238

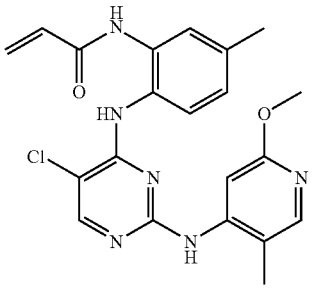


I-240

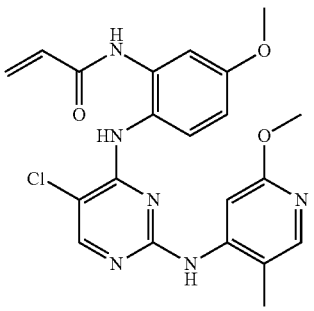


-continued

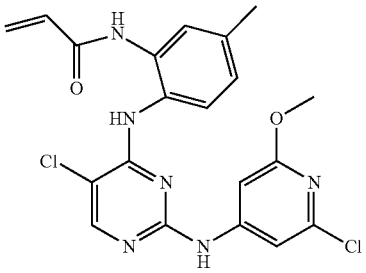
I-241



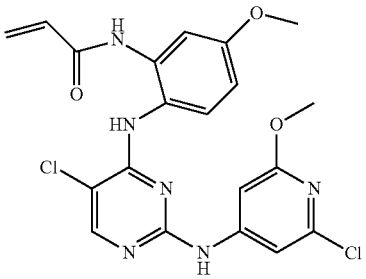
I-242



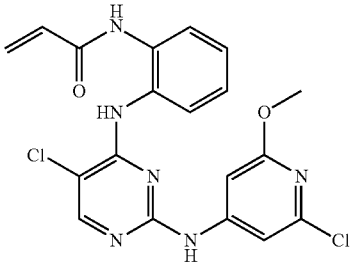
I-244



I-245

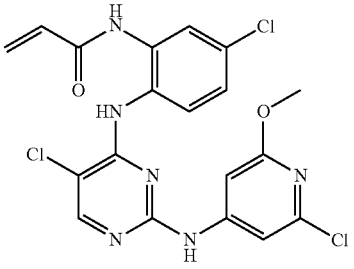


I-246

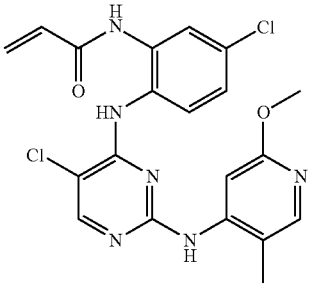


-continued

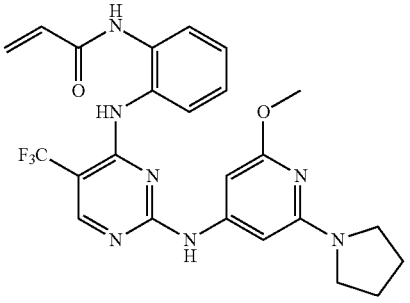
I-247



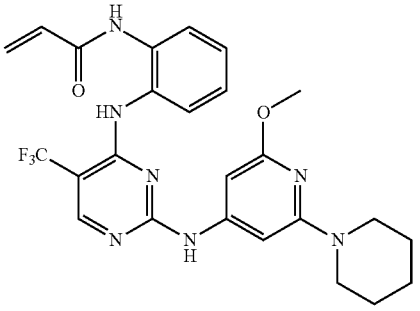
I-248



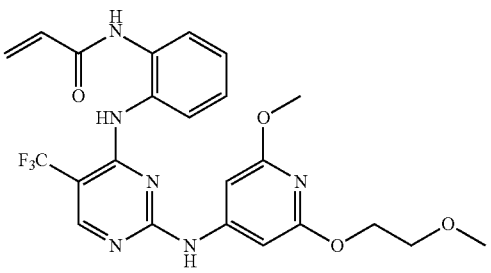
I-281



I-282

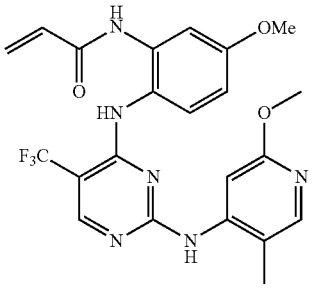


I-283

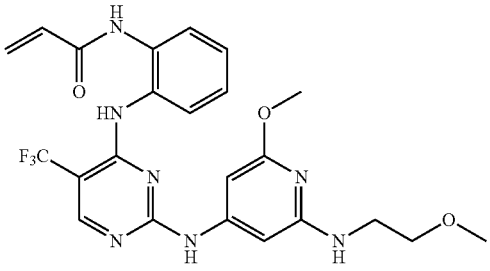


-continued

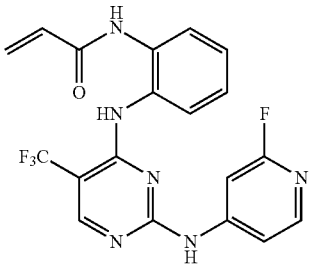
I-284



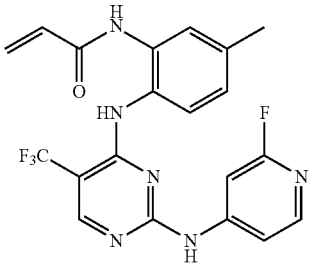
I-286



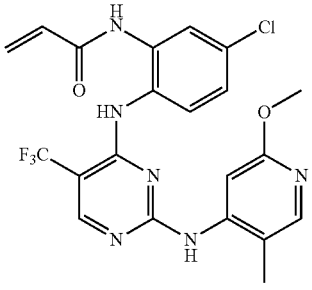
I-287



I-288

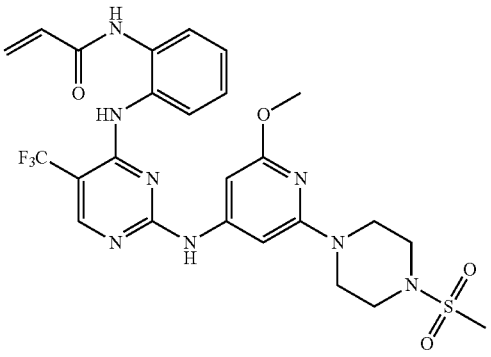


I-289

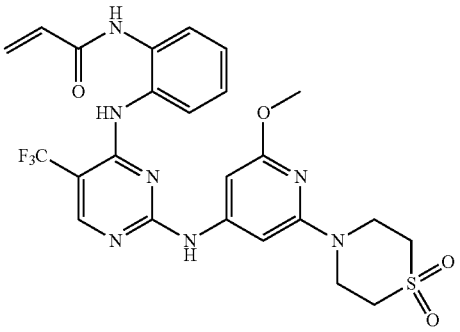


-continued

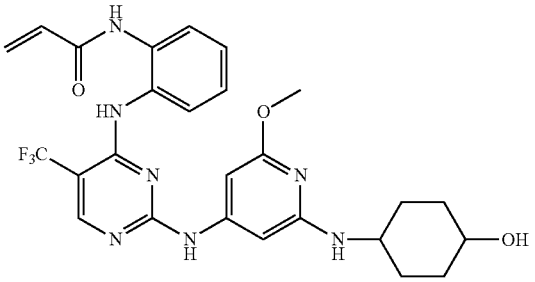
I-290



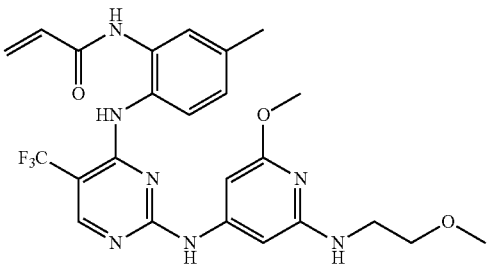
I-291



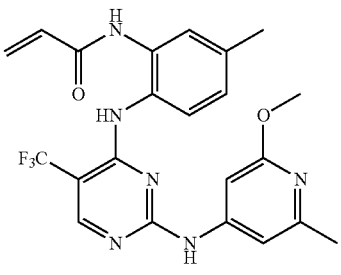
I-292



I-294

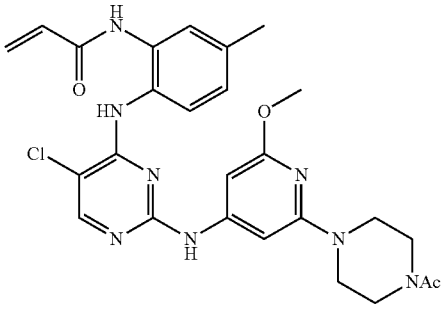


I-295

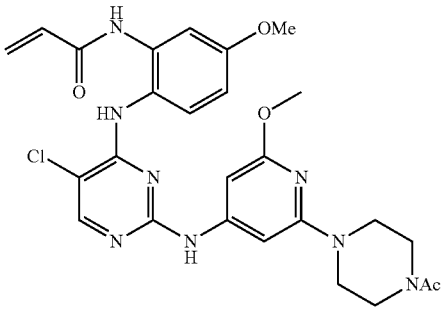


-continued

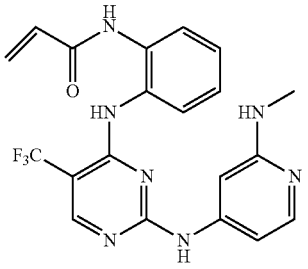
I-296



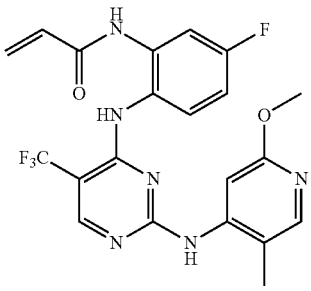
I-297



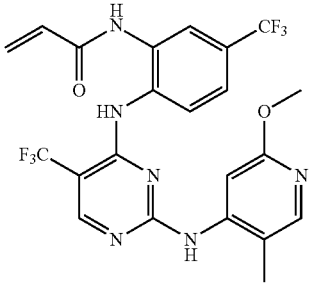
I-321



I-322

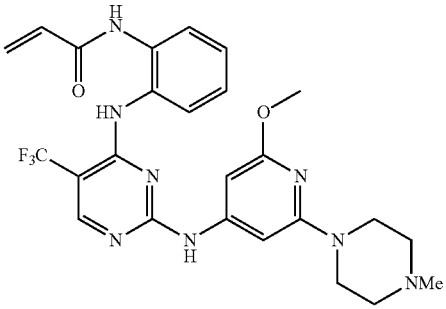


I-323

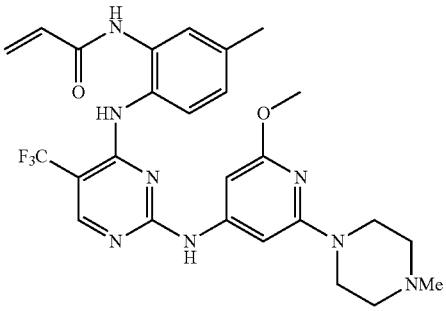


-continued

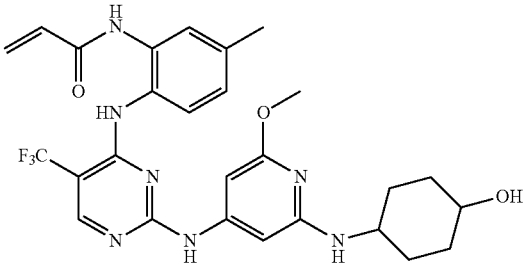
I-324



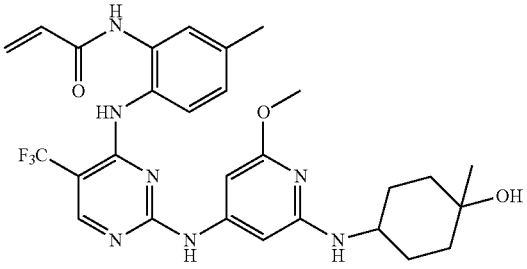
I-325



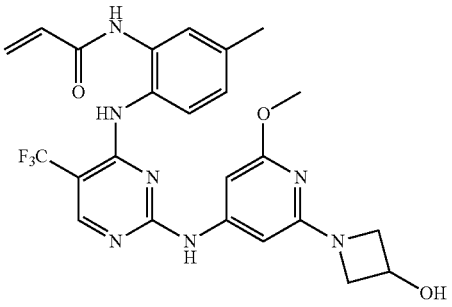
I-326



I-327

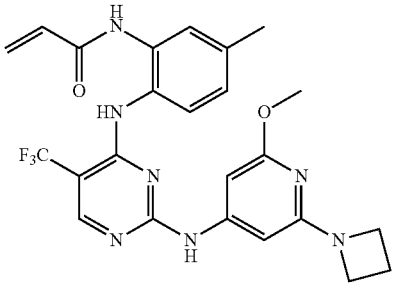


I-328

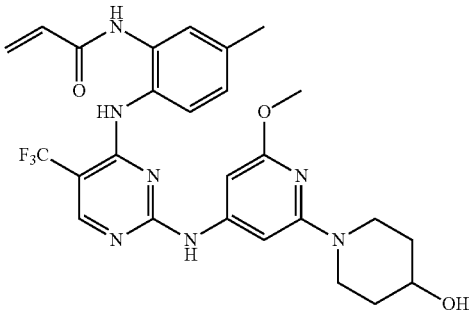


-continued

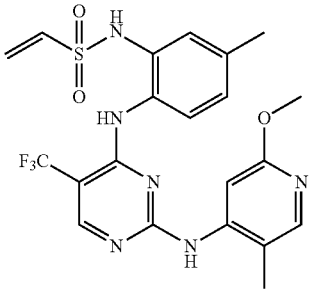
I-329



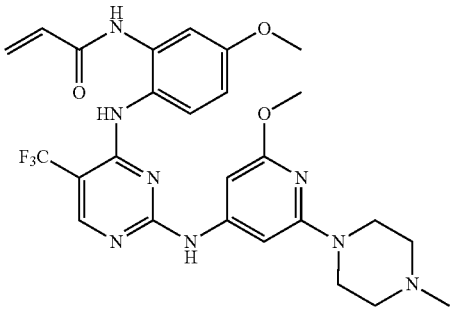
I-332



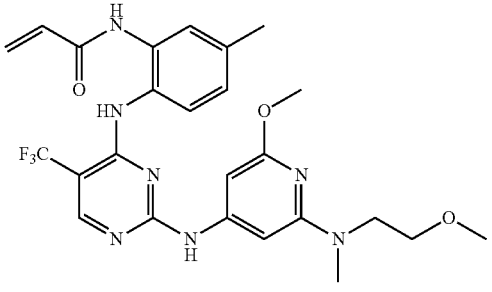
I-333



I-334

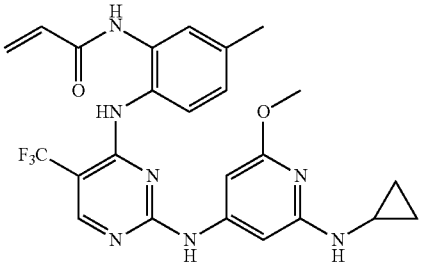


I-336

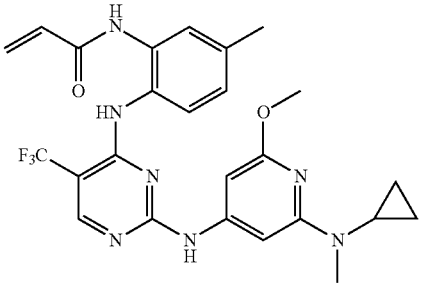


-continued

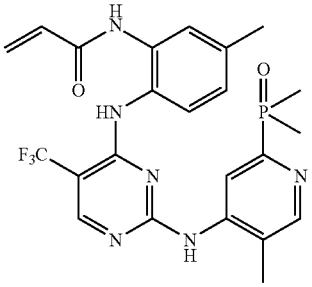
I-337



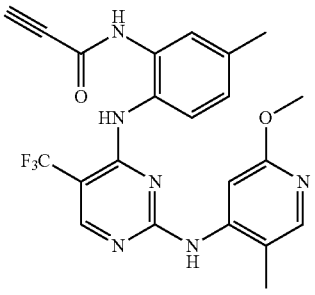
I-342



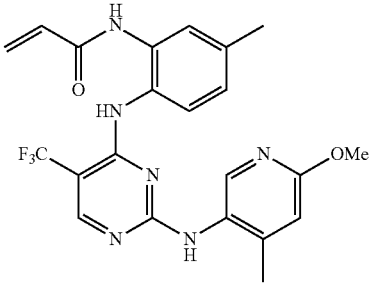
I-343



I-345

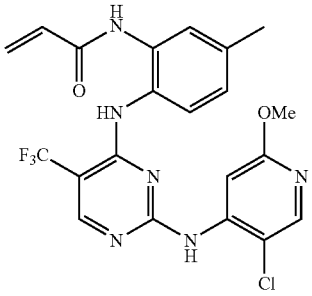


I-350

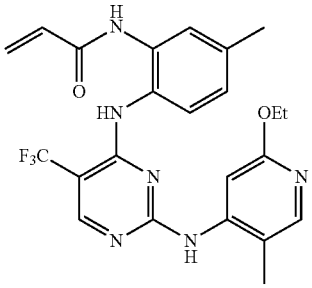


-continued

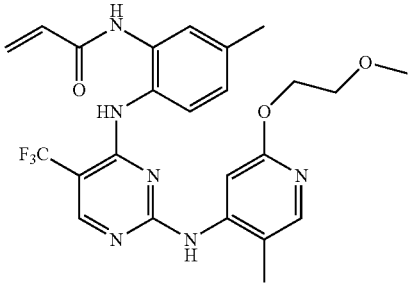
I-351



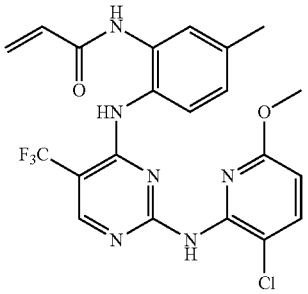
I-358



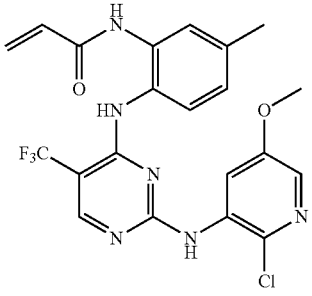
I-359



I-360

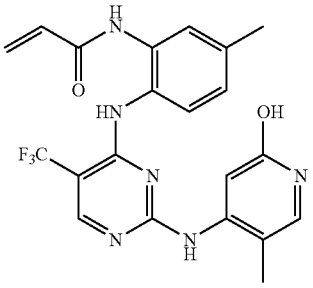


I-361

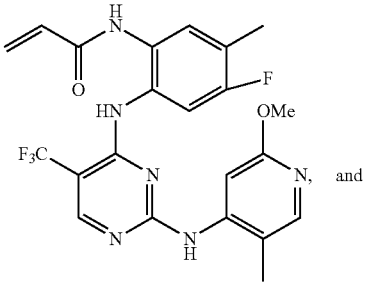


-continued

I-365

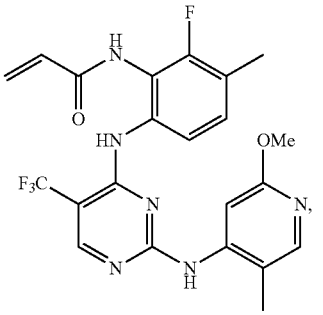


I-366



and

I-367

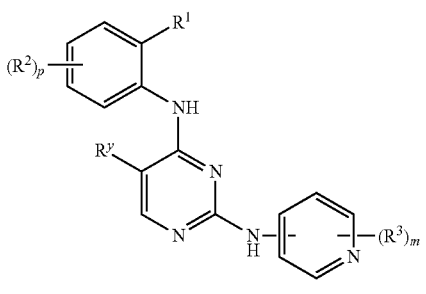


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

25. A composition comprising a compound according to claim **1**, and a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, carrier, or vehicle.

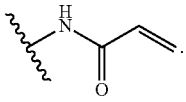
26. The compound according to claim **2**, wherein said compound is of formula VIII-a:

VIII-a

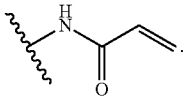


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

27. The compound according to claim **26**, wherein R^1 is



28. The compound according to claim **23**, wherein R^1 is



* * * * *

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

PATENT NO. : 9,145,387 B2
APPLICATION NO. : 14/175273
DATED : September 29, 2015
INVENTOR(S) : Haq et al.

It is certified that error appears in the above-identified patent and that said Letters Patent is hereby corrected as shown below:

In the Claims

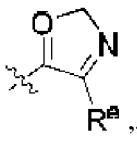
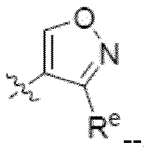
Column 443, line 20: Please delete "wherein each R, Q, Z".

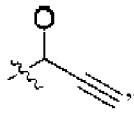
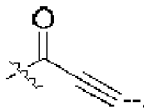
Column 444, lines. 17-18: Please delete "therein each R^e is as defined above and described herein".

Column 444, line 67: Please replace the word "acyl" with --acyloxy--.

Column 445, line 24: Please delete "heterocylic".

Column 445, line 44: Please replace the phrase "C_1 aliphatic" with --C_{1-6} aliphatic--.

Column 463, line 15: Please replace the following structure: "  " with --  --.

Column 467, line 65: Please replace the following structure: "  " with --  --.

Signed and Sealed this
Thirty-first Day of May, 2016

Michelle K. Lee

Michelle K. Lee
Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office